

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

O_{1(g)}A_t = 15.9994 Oxygen (O)

$$\text{IP(O, g)} = 109837.02 \pm 0.06 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$S^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 161.058 \pm 0.020 \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta fH^*(\text{O}) = 246.79 \pm 0.10 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 249.17 \pm 0.10 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

IDEAL GAS

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa			
		T/K	C _p	1/K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	S [*] - (G [*] - H ^(T)) / T	H [*] - H ^(T)	kJ·mol ⁻¹	A _{G*}	log K _r
Electronic Levels and Quantum States		0	0	0	0	-6.725	246.790	246.790	INFINITE
State	ε, cm ⁻¹ , g _r	100	0.703	0.054	18.131	-4.518	242.615	-126.729	
P ₁	0	200	22.734	1.521	163.085	-2.186	248.421	-257.339	-61.986
P ₁	158.265	250	22.246	1.571	161.421	-1.063	248.816	-254.522	-49.001
P ₀	226.977	298.15	2.911	161.058	0.	249.173	231.736	-40.599	
P ₀	1587.862	300	2.1901	161.194	0.041	249.187	231.628	-40.330	
D ₂	33792.583	330	2.637	164.531	1.129	249.537	228.673	-34.128	
S ₀	1	400	2.482	167.430	2.207	249.888	225.670	-29.469	
	450	2.154	169.935	1.625	250.180	222.626	-25.842		
	500	2.257	172.197	1.635	250.474	219.549	-22.936		
	600	2.124	176.060	1.655	251.013	213.312	-18.570		
	700	2.040	179.210	1.671	251.494	206.290	-15.446		
	800	2.084	184.385	1.703	252.926	194.161	-13.098		
	900	2.044	184.385	1.703	252.370	194.161	-13.098		
	1000	2.015	186.790	1.713	252.682	187.681	-9.903		
	1100	2.083	188.782	1.733	253.018	181.165	-8.603		
	1200	2.077	190.599	1.747	253.332	174.619	-7.601		
	1300	20.654	192.270	1.760	253.627	168.047	-6.752		
	1400	19.853	193.816	1.772	253.906	161.453	-6.024		
	1500	20.845	195.254	1.783	254.171	154.840	-5.392		
	1600	20.338	196.599	1.794	254.421	148.210	-4.439		
	1700	20.333	197.862	1.805	254.659	141.564	-4.450		
	1800	20.830	199.053	1.815	254.884	134.905	-3.915		
	1900	20.827	200.179	1.824	255.097	128.234	-3.425		
	2000	20.826	201.247	1.833	255.299	121.552	-3.175		
	2100	20.827	202.263	1.842	255.488	114.860	-2.857		
	2200	20.830	203.232	1.851	255.667	108.159	-2.568		
	2300	20.835	204.158	1.859	255.835	101.450	-2.304		
	2400	20.841	205.045	1.865	256.992	94.734	-2.062		
	2500	20.851	205.896	1.874	256.992	88.012	-1.839		
	2600	20.862	206.714	1.881	256.277	81.284	-1.633		
	2700	20.877	207.502	1.887	256.405	74.551	-1.442		
	2800	20.894	208.261	1.895	256.405	70.030	-1.265		
	2900	20.914	208.905	1.903	256.398	64.981	-1.072		
	3000	20.937	209.704	1.905	256.394	56.574	-0.946		
	3100	20.963	210.591	1.914	256.388	48.758	-0.802		
	3200	20.991	211.466	1.921	256.392	40.826	-0.665		
	3300	21.022	192.653	1.925	257.014	34.071	-0.539		
	3400	21.056	212.332	1.932	257.014	27.315	-0.420		
	3500	21.092	212.943	1.937	257.169	20.535	-0.307		
References									
J. D. Cox, Chairman, ICSU-CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, J. Chem Thermodyn. 10, 903 (1978).									
J. P. Brix and G. Herzberg, Can. J. Phys. 32, 110 (1954).									
P. H. Krupenie, "Dissociation Energies and Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 3rd ed., Chapman and Hall Ltd., London, 330 pp. (1968).									
J. C. Moore, NBSRDS-NBS 3, Section 7 (1976).									
E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 2, 663 (1973).									
J. R. Downey, The Dow Chemical Company, Report AFOSR-TR-78-0960, Contract No. F44620-75-1-0048, (1978).									

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation is based on the dissociation energy of O_{2(g)}, 41260 ± 15 cm⁻¹ (493.579 ± 0.18 kJ·mol⁻¹), as recommended by CODATA.⁵ This value is derived from the spectroscopic study of Brix and Herzberg.⁶ The products of dissociation are assumed to be oxygen atoms in their ground states. The justification for this is discussed by Gaydon⁷ and Krupenie.⁸

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic levels for O_{2(g)} are given in the compilation by Moore.⁹ Our calculations indicate that, except for the five states lying below 34000 cm⁻¹, the inclusion of levels up to n=12 has no effect on the thermodynamic functions to 6000 K. This is a result of the high energy of these levels; the fifth excited state lies at 73768.20 cm⁻¹ above the ground state. Since the inclusion of these upper levels has no effect on the thermodynamic functions (to 6000 K) we list only the lowest lying states (ε < 34000 cm⁻¹). The reported uncertainty in S^{*}(298.15 K) is due to uncertainties in the relative atomic mass, the fundamental constants, and the position of the low lying electronic levels. The calculated value of S(298.15 K) is 0.0094 J K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ greater than that recommended by CODATA, due to the use of a 1 bar standard state pressure (CODATA used 1 atm). The difference is due to our use of the current CODATA fundamental constants.⁶ Extension of these calculations above 6000 K may require consideration of the higher excited states and utilization of proper fill and cut off procedures.⁷

References

- J. D. Cox, Chairman, ICSU-CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, J. Chem Thermodyn. 10, 903 (1978).
- J. P. Brix and G. Herzberg, Can. J. Phys. 32, 110 (1954).
- P. H. Krupenie, "Dissociation Energies and Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 3rd ed., Chapman and Hall Ltd., London, 330 pp. (1968).
- J. C. Moore, NBSRDS-NBS 3, Section 7 (1976).
- E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 2, 663 (1973).
- J. R. Downey, The Dow Chemical Company, Report AFOSR-TR-78-0960, Contract No. F44620-75-1-0048, (1978).

PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1992 (1 bar)

Oxygen (O)

O_{1(g)}

Oxygen, Ion (O⁺)

IDEAL GAS

$$\text{IP(O⁺, g)} = 283240 \pm 10 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\text{S}^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 154.959 \pm 0.02 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(0 \text{ K}) = 1560.733 \pm 0.10 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = [1568.786] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	
State	$\epsilon_e \text{ cm}^{-1}$
4S _{1/2}	0.0
2D _{3/2}	26810.7
2D _{5/2}	26830.5
2P _{3/2}	40466.9
2P _{1/2}	40468.4
	2

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^*(\text{O⁺, g, 0 K})$ is calculated from $\Delta H^*(\text{O, g})$ using the spectroscopic value of IP(O) = 109837.02 \pm 0.06 cm⁻¹ (314.040 \pm 0.001 kJ·mol⁻¹) from Moore.² The ionization limit is converted from cm⁻¹ to kJ·mol⁻¹ using the factor, 1 cm⁻¹ = 0.01196266 kJ·mol⁻¹, which is derived from the 1973 CODATA fundamental constants.³ Rosenstock *et al.*⁴ and Levin and Lias⁵ have summarized additional ionization and appearance potential data.

$\Delta H^*(\text{O⁺, g, 298.15 K})$ is calculated from $\Delta H^*(\text{O, g, 0 K})$ by using IP(O) with JANAF enthalpies, $H^*(\text{A}/\text{A'}) - H^*(\text{B}/\text{B'})$, and ϵ^- (ref.). $\Delta H^*(\text{O} \rightarrow \text{O}^+ + e^-)$ at 298.15 K differs from a room temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosenstock *et al.*⁴ $\Delta f^*(\text{O}/\text{O⁺, 298.15 K})$ should be changed by $-6.197 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The information on electronic energy levels and quantum weights, given by Moore,^{2,6} is incomplete because many theoretically predicted levels have not been observed. Our calculations indicate that any reasonable method of filling in these missing levels and cutting off the summation in the partition function⁷ has no effect on the thermodynamic functions to 6000 K. This is a result of the high energy of all levels other than the ground state and the first four excited states; the next excited state is 119837.7 cm⁻¹ above the ground state. Since inclusion of these excited states has no effect on the thermodynamic functions (to 6000 K), we list only the ground state and the first four excited states. The reported uncertainty in S*(298.15 K) is due to uncertainties in the relative ionic mass and the fundamental constants. Extension of these calculations above 6000 K may require consideration of the excited states and use of different fill and cutoff procedures.⁷

References

- JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O(g), 9-30-82; *c* (ref. 3-31-82).
- C. E. Moore, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand., NBSDS-NBS-34, 8 pp. (1970).
- E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 2, 663 (1973).
- H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl *et al.*, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Suppl. 1, 783 pp. (1977).
- R. D. Levin and S. G. Lias, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand., NBSDS-NBS-71, (1982).
- C. E. Moore, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand., NBSDS-NBS-35, Volume I, (1971) [Reprint of NBS Circular 467, Volume I, 1949].
- J. R. Dowdney, Jr., The Dow Chemical Company, AFOSR-TR-0960, Contract No. F44620-75-1-0048, (1978).

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = P = 0.1 MPa			
		$\frac{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{\text{C}_p^* - (\text{G}^* - H^*(T))/T}$		$\frac{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{\text{S}^* - (\text{G}^* - H^*(T))/T}$		$\frac{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{H^* - H^*(T)}$		$\frac{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{\Delta H^*}$	
T/K		0	0	0	INFINITE	-6.197	1560.733	ΔG^*	$\log K_r$
100	20.786	132.251	173.439	-4.119					
200	20.786	146.659	136.860	-2.040					
250	20.786	151.297	155.301	-1.001					
298.15	20.786	154.959	154.959	0.	1568.786	1546.912	-271.013		
300	20.786	155.087	154.959	0.038	1568.835	1546.776	-269.318		
350	20.786	155.212	157.078	1.078	1570.176	1542.994	-230.279		
400	20.786	161.067	155.774	2.117	1571.507	1539.020	-20.975		
450	20.786	163.515	156.501	3.156	1572.327	1534.879	-178.164		
500	20.786	167.103	167.134	4.196	1574.315	1550.593	-159.900		
600	20.786	169.495	169.038	6.274	1576.712	1521.642	-132.471		
700	20.786	172.699	160.766	8.353	1579.242	1512.262	-112.466		
800	20.786	175.475	162.435	10.431	1581.731	1502.524	-98.105		
900	20.786	179.223	164.023	12.510	1584.185	1492.475	-86.621		
1000	20.786	183.113	165.524	14.589	1482.155	1486.612	-77.420		
1100	20.786	182.094	166.942	16.667	1589.014	1471.593	-69.880		
1200	20.786	183.903	168.281	18.746	1591.397	1460.813	-63.588		
1300	20.786	185.666	169.548	20.824	1593.763	149.834	-58.255		
1400	20.786	187.107	170.748	22.903	1596.113	143.675	-53.678		
1500	20.786	188.541	171.887	24.982	1599.450	147.347	-49.705		
1600	20.786	189.882	172.970	27.060	1600.773	1415.865	-46.223		
1700	20.786	191.143	174.026	29.139	1603.085	1404.237	-43.147		
1800	20.786	192.331	174.988	31.217	1607.384	1392.474	-40.409		
1900	20.786	193.455	175.930	33.296	1607.671	1380.583	-37.935		
2000	20.786	194.521	176.833	35.375	1609.947	1368.572	-35.743		
2100	20.786	195.535	177.700	37.453	1612.222	1356.448	-33.740		
2200	20.786	196.502	178.533	39.532	1614.455	1344.216	-31.916		
2300	20.786	197.426	179.334	41.611	1616.707	1331.881	-30.248		
2400	20.786	198.310	180.107	43.689	1618.938	1319.450	-28.717		
2500	20.787	199.159	180.852	45.768	1621.157	1306.925	-27.307		
2600	20.788	199.974	181.572	47.847	1623.367	1294.312	-26.003		
2700	20.789	200.739	182.268	49.925	1625.565	1281.935	-24.794		
2800	20.790	201.513	182.942	52.004	1627.754	1268.836	-23.670		
2900	20.792	202.245	183.595	54.083	1629.933	1255.979	-22.623		
3000	20.795	202.949	184.229	56.163	1632.102	1243.047	-21.643		
3100	20.799	203.631	184.844	58.242	1634.263	1230.043	-20.726		
3200	20.804	204.292	185.441	60.323	1636.415	1216.969	-19.863		
3300	20.810	204.932	186.022	62.403	1640.695	1203.828	-19.035		
3400	20.818	205.553	186.587	64.485	1640.695	1202.828	-18.292		
3500	20.827	206.157	187.138	66.567	1642.823	1177.554	-17.571		
3600	20.839	206.744	187.674	68.650	1644.946	1164.025	-16.890		
3700	20.853	207.315	188.198	70.735	1647.082	1150.636	-16.244		
3800	20.870	207.871	188.708	72.821	1649.172	1137.192	-15.632		
3900	20.890	208.414	189.206	74.909	1651.278	1123.591	-15.050		
4000	20.912	189.693	189.693	76.959	1653.379	1110.136	-14.497		
4100	20.938	209.460	190.169	79.091	1655.476	1096.329	-13.970		
4200	20.968	209.964	190.634	81.187	1657.569	1082.871	-13.467		
4300	21.001	210.458	191.100	83.285	1659.659	1069.163	-12.988		
4400	21.038	210.941	191.535	85.387	1661.747	1053.406	-12.529		
4500	21.079	211.415	191.972	87.493	1663.832	1041.602	-12.091		
4600	21.125	211.879	192.400	89.603	1665.916	1027.752	-11.670		
4700	21.174	212.333	192.819	91.718	1667.998	1013.356	-11.268		
4800	21.229	212.780	193.230	93.838	1670.079	999.916	-10.881		
4900	21.287	213.218	193.634	95.964	1672.160	985.933	-10.510		
5000	21.351	213.649	194.030	98.096	1674.240	971.908	-10.153		
5100	21.418	214.072	194.418	100.234	1676.319	957.841	-9.810		
5200	21.491	214.489	194.800	102.380	1678.399	943.732	-9.480		
5300	21.568	214.899	195.176	104.532	1680.479	929.584	-9.162		
5400	21.649	215.303	195.545	106.693	1682.560	915.397	-8.835		
5500	21.735	215.701	195.908	108.862	1684.640	901.171	-8.559		
5600	21.826	216.093	196.265	111.040	1686.721	886.907	-8.273		
5700	21.921	216.480	196.616	113.228	1688.803	858.269	-7.997		
5800	22.020	216.862	196.962	115.425	1690.885	838.875	-7.730		
5900	22.123	217.240	197.302	117.632	1692.967	823.895	-7.471		
6000	22.221	217.612	197.638	119.850	1695.049	809.487	-7.221		

CURRENT: September 1977 (1 atm)

O⁺(g)

Oxygen, Ion (O^-)

IDEAL GAS

 $M_f = 15.99995$ Oxygen, Ion (O^-)

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 105.814 \pm 0.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 157.790 \pm 0.001 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
		$\frac{\partial H^\circ}{\partial T} \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$		$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$		ΔH°	
		T/K	C_p°	S°	$-[G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$				$\log K_r$
Electron State	Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights								
g_i	$\epsilon_i, \text{ cm}^{-1}$								
2P_3	0.0	4							
2P_1	177.08	2							
Enthalpy of Formation									
$\Delta H^\circ(O^-, g, 0\text{ K})$ is calculated from $\Delta H^\circ(O, g, 0\text{ K})^1$ using the adopted electron affinity of EA(O) = $1.4611215 \pm 0.0000010 \text{ eV}$ ($140.9757 \pm 0.0001 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$). This value, is assumed to be the same as that recommended by Hoop and Lineberger, ² is based on a tunable laser photo-detachment threshold study. Additional information on O ^{-(g)} may be obtained in the critical discussions of Hoop and Lineberger ² , Rosennstock <i>et al.</i> ⁵ and Massey. ⁶									
$\Delta H^\circ(O^-, g, 298.15\text{ K})$ is obtained from $\Delta H^\circ(O, g, 0\text{ K})$ by using EA(O) with JANAF ¹ enthalpies, $H^\circ(0\text{ K})$ - $H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, for O ^{-(g)} , O ^(g) , and e ^(ref) . $\Delta H^\circ(O^-, g, 298.15\text{ K})$ differs from $\Delta H^\circ(O, g, 0\text{ K})$ due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosennstock <i>et al.</i> ⁵ $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ should be changed by +6.197 kJ·mol ⁻¹ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.									
Heat Capacity and Entropy									
The ground state and the fine-structure separation ($177.08 \pm 0.05 \text{ cm}^{-1}$) for O ^{-(g)} has been experimentally determined; ³ a thorough discussion of the relevant work is given by Hoop and Lineberger. ² Massey ⁶ listed the hyperfine splitting of the ground state as 226 cm^{-1} based on a quadratic isochoric extrapolation. Use of this value would decrease the entropy at 298.15 K by $0.16 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.									
A comparison of the isoelectronic sequence – O ^{-(g)} , F ^(g) , Ne ^(g) – would suggest that stable electronic states may exist below EA(O), i.e. below 1200 cm^{-1} . These levels would greatly affect the entropy. However, lacking any experimental evidence as to the stability of these levels, we assume no stable excited states exist.									
References									
¹ JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O ^(g) , 9–30–82; e ^(ref) , 3–31–82.									
² H. Hoop and W. C. Lineberger, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 14, 731 (1985).									
³ D. N. Neumark, K. R. Lykke, T. Anderson and W. C. Lineberger, Phys. Rev. A, to be published, (1985).									
⁴ H. Hoop and W. C. Lineberger, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 4, S39 (1975).									
⁵ H. M. Rosennstock, K. Draxl <i>et al.</i> , J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Suppl. 1, 783 pp. (1977).									
⁶ H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," 3rd ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 741 pp. (1976).									

References

- ¹JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O^(g), 9–30–82; e^(ref), 3–31–82.
²H. Hoop and W. C. Lineberger, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 14, 731 (1985).
³D. N. Neumark, K. R. Lykke, T. Anderson and W. C. Lineberger, Phys. Rev. A, to be published, (1985).
⁴H. Hoop and W. C. Lineberger, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 4, S39 (1975).
⁵H. M. Rosennstock, K. Draxl *et al.*, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Suppl. 1, 783 pp. (1977).
⁶H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," 3rd ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 741 pp. (1976).

Oxygen, Ion (O^-)O^{-(g)}

PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1982 (1 bar)

Phosphorus Oxide (PO)

IDEAL GAS

$$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 222.776 \pm 0.021 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = -23.24 \pm 14.6 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -23.26 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

State	ϵ_{ν} , cm ⁻¹	Quantum Weights g _i
X ¹ T _{1g}	0	2
X ³ T _{1g}	224	2
B ² S ⁺	30696	2
B ³ T ₁	32884	4
D ² T ₁	30505	4
A ²	40485	2
C ² S ⁻	43629	2
C ² S ⁻	47251	2
D ³ T ₁	43580	4

$$\omega_0 = 1233.3 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha_c = 0.0036 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$B_0 = 0.7337 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\sigma = 1$$

$$r_e = 1.4757 \text{ \AA}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The dissociation energy of PO has been reported by various investigators to be from 5.15 eV to 7.4 eV. All of these values have been based on the spectroscopic properties of PO. Recently Drowart *et al.*¹ have measured the dissociation energy by a complex series of exchange reactions in a mass-spectrometer from which they calculate a dissociation energy of 14.22 ± 2.5 kcal·mol⁻¹ (6.17 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹). Drowart *et al.*¹ also point out the agreement with the observed predissociation in the D' state. Couet *et al.*² and Verma and Dixit³ have observed this predissociation. It was thought to occur between the 0 and 1 levels but recently Verma⁴ has shown that the vibrational numbering is in error. This does not affect the predissociation, however, which we take as 492.0 ± 35.0 cm⁻¹. If this is to ground-state products, the dissociation energy is 140.7 ± 1.0 kcal·mol⁻¹. The linear Birge-Sponer extrapolation (LBX) of the ground-state vibrational energy levels yields D₀⁰ = 164 kcal·mol⁻¹, when corrected by the method of Hildenbrand⁵ D₀⁰ = 138.1 kcal·mol⁻¹, in excellent agreement with the predissociation limit. The much shorter extrapolation of the B²S⁻ levels yields D₀⁰ = 157.5, 155.0⁶ and 152.7 kcal·mol⁻¹ using the LBX method, a non-linear extrapolation⁷ yields 151.0 kcal·mol⁻¹. All these values assume ground-state atoms as the products, which must be the case since a Σ⁺ state exists which correlates with those products and the B²S⁻ state must be this state or be formed by an avoided crossing. It is possible then that these values are high due to a potential maximum in the B²S⁻ state. The adopted value is D₀⁰ = 140.7 ± 1 kcal·mol⁻¹ and this yields ΔH[°](PO, g, 298.15 K) = -23.548 kJ·mol⁻¹.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The ground-state constants are from Verma⁹ and Verma and Dixit.³ The ground-state splitting is from Rao¹⁰ who also reported the excitation energy of the A state. The energy of the B state is due to Singh,¹¹ while that of the B' state is from Verma.⁹ The C state energy is due to Dressler⁶ while Narasingham¹² reported the C state energy. Verma and Dixit³ reported the D state energy and Verma⁹ the D' state energy, which is considerably different from earlier reports. The E' state reported by Santaram and Rao¹³ has been shown to coincide with the D' state by Verma and Dixit.³ States above 50000 cm⁻¹ were not included. Other states in the 40,000 cm⁻¹ region have been proposed¹⁴ from perturbation analyses.

References

- J. Drowart, C. E. Myers, R. Szwarc and O. M. Uy, 160th Meeting Amer. Chem. Soc., Chicago, September, 1970 and personal communication, (July 1971).
- C. Couet, B. Coquart, N. T. Anh and H. Guenabaut, J. Chim. Phys. 65, 1241 (1968).
- R. D. Verma and M. N. Dixit, Can. J. Phys. 46, 2079 (1968).
- R. D. Verma, Can. J. Phys. 49, 279 (1971).
- D. L. Hildenbrand, J. Chem. Phys. 51, 807 (1969).
- K. Dressler, Helv. Phys. Acta 28, 563 (1955).
- H. Cordes and E. Warkehr, Z. Physik. Chem. 46, 26 (1965).
- H. Meinel and L. Krauss, Z. Naturforsch. A21, 1520 (1966).
- R. D. Verma, Can. J. Phys. 48, 2391 (1970).
- K. S. Rao, Can. J. Phys. 36, 1526 (1958).
- N. L. Narasingham, M. N. Dixit and V. Seluramani, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A62, 314 (1965).
- C. V. S. N. K. Santaram and P. T. Rao, Indian J. Phys. 37, 14 (1963).
- C. Coquart, C. Couet, N. T. Anh and H. Guenabaut, J. Chim. Phys. 64, 1197 (1967).
- J. Drowart, C. E. Myers, R. Szwarc and O. M. Uy, 160th Meeting Amer. Chem. Soc., Chicago, September, 1970 and personal communication, (July 1971).
- R. D. Verma and M. N. Dixit, Can. J. Phys. 46, 2079 (1968).
- R. D. Verma, Can. J. Phys. 49, 279 (1971).
- D. L. Hildenbrand, J. Chem. Phys. 51, 807 (1969).
- K. Dressler, Helv. Phys. Acta 28, 563 (1955).
- H. Cordes and E. Warkehr, Z. Physik. Chem. 46, 26 (1965).
- H. Meinel and L. Krauss, Z. Naturforsch. A21, 1520 (1966).
- R. D. Verma, Can. J. Phys. 48, 2391 (1970).
- K. S. Rao, Can. J. Phys. 36, 1526 (1958).
- N. L. Narasingham, M. N. Dixit and V. Seluramani, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A62, 314 (1965).
- C. V. S. N. K. Santaram and P. T. Rao, Indian J. Phys. 37, 14 (1963).
- C. Coquart, C. Couet, N. T. Anh and H. Guenabaut, J. Chim. Phys. 64, 1197 (1967).

Phosphorus Oxide (PO)
PREVIOUS June 1971 (1 atm)
CURRENT June 1971 (1 bar)

O₁P₁(g)

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa				
		$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$S^{\circ} - (G^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T))/T$		$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T)/T$		Δ_H°		
		T/K	C _p	T/K	C _p	T/K	C _p	kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG [°]	log K _r
		0	0	0	0	INFINITE		-23.241	-23.241	INFINITE
		100	32.287	187.462	187.462	63.835	63.835	-20.883	-20.883	16.131
		200	32.204	210.041	210.041	31.129	31.129	-23.033	-23.033	10.256
		250	31.821	217.180	217.180	11.350	11.350	-43.303	-43.303	9.048
		288.15	31.762	222.776	222.776	0	0	-23.548	-23.548	8.258
		300	31.765	222.972	222.972	0.059	0.059	-23.560	-23.560	8.233
		350	27.882	223.164	223.164	1.651	1.651	-24.642	-24.642	7.632
		400	32.379	232.173	232.173	3.258	3.258	-25.098	-25.098	7.168
		450	32.754	236.003	236.003	22.149	22.149	-25.546	-25.546	6.801
		500	33.193	239.479	239.479	6.534	6.534	-62.240	-62.240	6.502
		600	34.005	245.604	245.604	9.895	9.895	-69.410	-69.410	6.043
		700	34.678	250.898	250.898	13.310	13.310	-77.660	-77.660	5.704
		800	35.213	255.565	255.565	16.526	16.526	-83.354	-83.354	5.442
		900	35.636	259.738	259.738	20.569	20.569	-90.168	-90.168	5.233
		1000	35.973	263.511	263.511	23.950	23.950	-96.893	-96.893	5.061
						-30.040	-30.040			
						-30.816	-30.816	-103.541	-103.541	4.917
						72.562	72.562	-95.159	-95.159	-109.040
						31.197	31.197	-95.153	-95.153	-101.197
						38.526	38.526	-95.150	-95.150	-111.354
						42.213	42.213	-95.150	-95.150	-112.512
						62.505	62.505	-95.150	-95.150	39.18
						45.912	45.912	-95.155	-95.155	3.171
						49.622	49.622	-95.164	-95.164	3.328
						53.341	53.341	-115.982	-115.982	3.366
						75.068	75.068	-95.201	-95.201	3.220
						60.803	60.803	-95.229	-95.229	3.089
						64.544	64.544	-95.263	-95.263	2.971
						68.292	68.292	-95.303	-95.303	2.863
						72.945	72.945	-95.335	-95.335	2.765
						75.803	75.803	-95.412	-95.412	2.675
						76.453	76.453	-122.889	-122.889	2.575
						79.566	79.566	-95.478	-95.478	2.592
						83.334	83.334	-95.551	-95.551	2.515
						87.106	87.106	-95.631	-95.631	2.444
						90.882	90.882	-95.720	-95.720	2.378
						94.662	94.662	-95.816	-95.816	2.316
						98.446	98.446	-95.919	-95.919	2.258
						102.234	102.234	-128.577	-128.577	
						106.024	106.024	-96.147	-96.147	131.950
						107.870	107.870	-96.272	-96.272	2.104
						124.592	124.592	-133.067	-133.067	2.061
						13.616	13.616	-96.402	-96.402	2.061
						17.417	17.417	-96.539	-96.539	2.019
						277.505	277.505	-136.394	-136.394	1.979
						121.221	121.221	-137.495	-137.495	1.941
						72.429	72.429	-125.029	-125.029	1.863
						279.332	279.332	-96.829	-96.829	1.905
						132.839	132.839	-138.592	-138.592	1.871
						132.633	132.633	-97.141	-97.141	1.838
						136.470	136.470	-97.303	-97.303	
						140.290	140.290	-141.853	-141.853	1.807
						144.114	144.114	-97.471	-97.471	1.778
						147.941	147.941	-97.522	-97.522	1.749
						174.834	174.834	-97.593	-97.593	1.722
						155.603	155.603	-98.181	-98.181	1.697
						186.424	186.424	-146.156	-146.156	
						186.423	186.423	-98.368	-98.368	1.672
						186.422	186.422	-147.220	-147.220	1.648
						186.421	186.421	-98.558	-98.558	
						187.362	187.362	-149.336	-149.336	1.625
						188.080	188.080	-150.387	-150.387	1.603
						170.980	170.980	-151.435	-151.435	1.582
						174.834	174.834	-152.479	-152.479	1.562
						182.556	182.556	-153.519	-153.519	1.542
						186.424	186.424	-154.554	-154.554	1.523
						186.423	186.423	-155.586	-155.586	
						186.422	186.422	-156.614	-156.614	1.487
						186.421	186.421	-157.637	-157.637	1.470
						186.420	186.420	-158.657	-158.657	1.454
						186.419	186.419	-159.672	-159.672	1.438
						186.418	186.418	-160.684	-160.684	1.423
						186.417	186.417	-161.361	-161.361	1.408

Phosphorus Oxide (PO)

PREVIOUS June 1971 (1 atm)

CURRENT June 1971 (1 bar)

Lead Oxide, Red (PbO)

CRYSTAL(RED)

 $O_1Pb_1(\text{cr})$

$$\begin{aligned} S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 66.316 \pm 0.8 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{m}} &= 762 \pm 1 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -217.297 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -219.409 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_nH^\circ = 0.167 \pm 0.29 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The difference in the enthalpies of formation of red and yellow PbO has been determined directly, using a solution calorimeter, by Knacke and Prescher¹ as $394 \pm 70 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by dissolving both forms in nitric acid. This difference and $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, yellow, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.12 \pm 0.15 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ yields $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.51 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Smith and Woods² have measured the emf of reversible cells to obtain the Gibbs energy of the reaction $\text{PbO}(\text{red, cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$ at two temperatures. From a 2nd law analysis of these data, we obtain $\Delta_H^\circ = -15.9 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which yields $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.41 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

If we assume the entropy to be accurately known, then the enthalpy of formation can be calculated directly from the Gibbs energies of reaction. Smith and Woods², for the reaction given above, found $\Delta_fG^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -11.513 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, in combination with $\Delta_fG^\circ(\text{H}_2\text{O, l., } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -56.687 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, yields $\Delta_fG^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -45.182 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This Gibbs energy with JANAF entropies⁴ is equivalent to $\Delta_H^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.45 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Spencer and Mote⁵ measured the Gibbs energy of the reaction $\text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + \text{HgO}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{PbO}(\text{red, cr}) + \text{Hg}(\text{l})$ by means of a reversible cell and obtained $\Delta_fG^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -31.265 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This value combined with $\Delta_fG^\circ(\text{HgO, cr., } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -13.983 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, yields $\Delta_fG^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -45.248 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which with JANAF entropies⁴ is equivalent to $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.52 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. It is apparent that the data for enthalpy, Gibbs energy and entropy are all in excellent agreement, thus we adopt $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, red, } 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.44 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The adopted value was selected within all the uncertainties to assure the correct crossover of the red and yellow forms at 762 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity has been reported by King⁶ from 53 to 296 K and the entropy was obtained by integration of these data based on $S^\circ(51 \text{ K}) = 2.73 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This extrapolated portion was obtained by use of a Debye Einstein fit of the measured data. The value was then corrected by analogy with the 0.25 cal $\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ difference between the extrapolation by King⁶ and the measured amount. The justification for this procedure is the similarity of the two curves at all other temperatures. The high temperature heat capacities were obtained by fitting an orthogonal polynomial through the low temperature data of King⁶ and the enthalpies of Spencer and Spicer.⁷

Transition Data

The temperature of transition has been reported by Cohen and Addink⁸ and Petersen.⁹ The enthalpy of transition is calculated from the adopted enthalpy at 298.15 K and the enthalpy difference, $H^\circ(762 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between PbO yellow and red.

Vaporization Data

The vapor species over $\text{PbO}(\text{cr, l})$ consists of $(\text{PbO})_x$, where $x = 1-6$;^{10, 11} thus a value for the heat of sublimation is not given.

References

- ¹O. Knacke and K. E. Prescher, *Z. Erbergebau und Metallhüttenwesen* **17**, 28 (1964).
- ²D. F. Smith and H. K. Woods, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **45**, 2632 (1923).
- ³U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{Pb}(\text{cr})$, 12-31-71; $\text{Pb}(\text{g})$, 9-30-65; $\text{HgO}(\text{cr})$, 6-30-62.
- ⁵H. M. Spencer and J. H. Mote, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **54**, 4618 (1932).
- ⁶E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **80**, 2400 (1958).
- ⁷H. M. Spencer and W. M. Spicer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **64**, 617 (1942).
- ⁸E. Cohen and N. W. H. Addink, *Z. Physik. Chem. A168*, 202 (1934).
- ⁹M. Petersen, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **63**, 2617 (1941).
- ¹⁰J. Drowart, R. Collin and G. Existence, *WADD TR-60-782, AD 612780*, (1964).
- ¹¹D. M. Chizhikov, E. K. Kazens and Yu. V. Tsvetkov, *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Metal.* **1969**, 57 (1969).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
$\frac{\text{Enthalpy}}{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}$			$\frac{\text{Temperature}}{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}}$			$\frac{\text{H}^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)}{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}$		
T/K	C	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	T/K	C	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	Δ_fH°	
0	0.000	0.000	100	26.870	24.765	-9.109	-217.297	
100	101.583	-7.882	200	40.476	48.028	-219.218	-109.284	
200	69.262	-4.247	288.15	45.773	66.316	-199.037	51.983	
288.15	54.856	0.000	300	50.373	66.317	-189.283	33.162	
300	48.434	0.085	400	53.430	71.821	-189.096	32.925	
400	52.056	10.123	500	55.396	76.042	-179.077	23.385	
500	51.672	15.570	600	56.651	80.380	-169.245	17.681	
600	51.672	21.172	700	56.651	110.626	-159.801	13.894	
700	57.430	24.709	762.000	115.466	83.040	-220.789	11.143	
762.000	118.273	26.900	800	57.907	84.647	-139.186	-	
800	59.162	32.754	900	60.417	92.731	-129.185	9.088	
900	61.672	38.733	1000	60.417	131.464	-119.320	7.423	
1000	61.672	44.837	1100	61.672	137.231	-215.863	5.204	
1200	62.927	51.067	142.701	100.145	142.701	-109.591	-	
1300	64.183	57.423	147.738	103.616	147.738	-99.998	4.353	
1400	65.438	63.904	152.590	106.944	152.590	-90.340	3.638	
						-210.796	-81.218	

Lead Oxide, Yellow (PbO)

CRYSTAL(YELLOW) $M_r = 223.1994$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{Ohtsp}/\text{K}) = -216.080 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -218.062 \pm 0.63 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_mH^\circ = 25.522 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Espada *et al.*¹ have measured calorimetrically the heat of the reaction $\text{PbO}(\text{yellow}, \text{cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O(l)}$ as $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -16.20 \pm 0.07 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which yields the adopted enthalpy of formation.

Spencer and Moe² have measured the Gibbs energy of the cell reaction $\text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + \text{Hg(l)} \rightarrow \text{PbO}(\text{yellow}, \text{cr}) + \text{HgO(l)}$ as $-31.120 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. With JANAF auxiliary data³ we obtain $\Delta_fG^\circ(\text{PbO(yellow, 298.15 K}) = -45.103 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, yellow, 298.15 K}) = -52.13 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ in excellent agreement with the adopted value.

Charette and Flengas⁴, measured the Gibbs form of energy directly in a high temperature electrolytic cell. Alcock and Bedford⁵ measured the Gibbs energy of the reactions (a) $\text{PbO(cr)} + \text{Ni(cr)} \rightarrow \text{NiO(cr)} + \text{Pb(l)}$ and (b) $\text{Cu}_2\text{O(cr)} + \text{PbO(cr)} \rightarrow \text{PbO(cr)} + 2 \text{ Cu(cr)}$ in high temperature electrolytic cells.

Source	T/K	$\Delta_fH^\circ, \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Drift cal $\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{PbO, 298.15 K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
		2nd law	3rd law		
13	770-1160	-52.3	-52.93 \pm 0.26	-0.6 \pm 0.2	-52.93 \pm 0.26
14	780-1070	-3.9	2.27 \pm 1.3	6.6 \pm 0.2	-54.0 \pm 0.7
15	710-1050	-12.1	-12.61 \pm 0.25	-0.6 \pm 0.2	-52.28 \pm 0.7

These values indicate that the overall consistency between enthalpies of formation, enthalpies, entropy and Gibbs energies is generally within the experimental error.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature heat capacity has been measured from 12.5 K to 302.7 K by Kostryukov and Morozova⁶ and from 54.1 K to 296.1 K by King⁵, two sets of data are in reasonable agreement with differences up to 0.5%. A line fitted through both data sets yields an entropy within the stated uncertainty of the Russian set, whose results we adopted.

The high temperature heat capacity was derived from the entropy measurements of Rodigina *et al.*⁶ by curve fitting with orthogonal polynomials. The curve was constrained to join smoothly with the low temperature heat capacities. The adopted values are in good agreement with enthalpies reported by Regnault⁷, Magnus⁸ and Kopp⁹. The enthalpies reported by Spencer and Spicer¹⁰ lie about 3% higher than the adopted values are, admitted to be not too accurate. The values reported by Knacke and Prescher¹¹ lie 5 to 6% higher than the adopted values.

Fusion Data

The melting point was selected by Schneidler¹² in his review of metal oxide melting points. The enthalpy of melting was calculated from the enthalpy equation derived from the work of Rodigina *et al.*⁶ for crystal and liquid. Knacke and Prescher¹¹ report a heat of melting of 6.57 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from their enthalpy measurements.

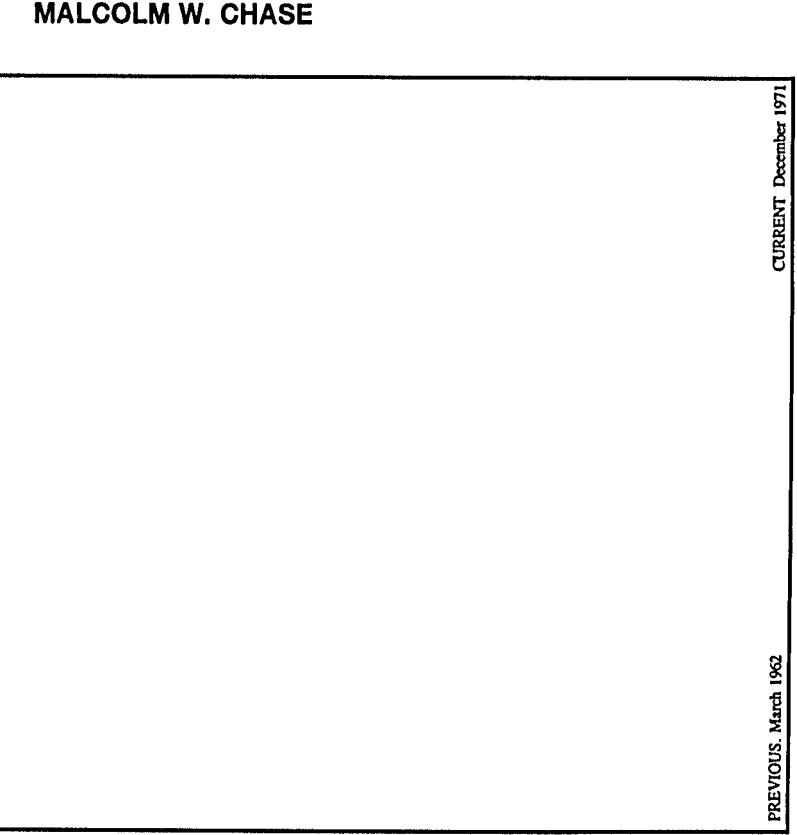
References

- L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, J. Chem. Thermodyn., **2**, 647 (1970).
- H. M. Spencer and J. H. Moe, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **54**, 4618 (1932).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables; HgO(cr) , 6-30-62; Pb(cr) , 3-31-62; $\text{O}_2(\text{g})$, 9-30-65.
- V. N. Kostryukov and G. Kh. Morozova, Russian J. Phys. Chem., **34**, 873 (1960).
- E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **89**, 2400 (1958).
- E. N. Rodigina, K. Z. Gomel'skii and V. F. Luginina, Russian J. Phys. Chem., **35**, 884 (1961).
- H. V. Regnault, Ann. Chim. Phys., **3**, 129 (1841).
- A. Magnus, Phys. Zeits., **14**, 5 (1913).
- H. Kopp, Annalen, Suppl. **3**, 289 (1865).
- H. M. Spencer and W. M. Spicer, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **64**, 617 (1942).
- O. Knacke and K. E. Prescher, Z. Erzbergbau und Metallhüttenwesen **17**, 28 (1964).
- S. J. Schneider, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, (1963).
- G. G. Charette and S. N. Flengas, J. Electrochem. Soc. **115**, 746 (1968).
- C. B. Alcock and B. N. Bedford, Trans. Faraday Soc., **60**, 822 (1964).

Lead Oxide, Yellow (PbO)

CRYSTAL(YELLOW) $M_r = 223.1994$

$\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{Ohtsp}/\text{K}) = -216.080 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -218.062 \pm 0.63 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
T/K	$C_p^\circ, \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$S^\circ, \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$-(C^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T), \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Δ_fH°
0	0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-9238
100	27.698	28.284	105.269	-7.699	-216.080
200	40.041	51.547	72.990	-4.289	-217.759
298.15	45.773	68.701	68.701	0.000	-218.062
300	45.834	68.705	68.705	0.085	-218.054
400	48.526	82.565	70.532	4.812	-217.541
500	50.463	93.169	74.080	9.765	-216.931
600	52.103	102.938	78.133	14.895	-216.270
700	53.605	111.104	82.274	20.181	-210.433
762.000	54.495	115.690	84.808	23.532	-210.433
800	55.028	118.355	86.339	25.613	-219.687
900	56.409	124.917	90.266	31.185	-218.803
1000	57.764	130.930	94.036	36.394	-217.79
1100	59.099	136.499	97.646	42.738	-216.615
1159.000	59.884	139.607	99.704	46.248	-215.307
1200	60.421	141.698	101.103	48.714	-215.307
1300	61.739	146.586	104.415	54.822	-213.561
1400	63.049	151.209	107.594	61.061	-212.291
1500	64.350	155.684	110.650	67.431	-210.606



NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

 $O_1Pb_1(I)$ $M_f = 223.1994$ Lead Oxide (PbO)

LIQUID

$$\text{Lead Oxide (PbO)} \\ S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [73.376] \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{m}} = 1159 \pm 5 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-202.249] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 25.522 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of PbO (yellow, α) by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(1159 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between PbO(yellow, α) and PbO(0). Direct measurements of the Gibbs energy change in the reaction $\text{PbO}(0) + \text{C}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{l}) + \text{CO}(\text{g})$ have been reported by Kryatkovskii *et al.*¹ Charette and Flengas² and Delimarskii and Andreeva³ have also determined the Gibbs energy of formation of the liquid directly in a high temperature cell. 2nd- and 3rd law analysis of these data are summarized below.

Source	7/K	ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^\circ(\text{PbO}, 1298.15 \text{ K})$		Drift ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
			2nd law	3rd law			T/K	C_g°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	
1	1173-1423	34.5 ± 6.5	22.81 ± 2.49	-8.6 ± 4.9	-48.20 ± 2.5	-49.24 ± 0.13	800	65.000	137.532	-174.228
2	1160-1371	-49.9 ± 0.2	-49.24 ± 0.13	0.5 ± 0.1	-49.24 ± 0.13	-48.51 ± 0.39	900	65.000	145.188	-174.054
3	1173-1253	-46.9 ± 5.6	-48.51 ± 0.39	-1.5 ± 4.6	-48.51 ± 0.39	-1100	65.000	132.036	-195.920	-165.018
						1159.000	65.000	158.232	110.850	-165.45
							600	65.000	118.833	126.120
							700	65.000	128.853	-195.681
							800	65.000	91.538	-139.976
							900	65.000	96.757	10.445
							1000	65.000	101.721	8.600
							1100	65.000	106.416	7.178
							1200	65.000	112.740	-123.678
							1300	65.000	117.024	-115.845
							1400	65.000	122.750	-115.055
							1500	65.000	126.312	-193.240
							1600	65.000	132.587	-191.419
							1700	65.000	138.527	-108.193
							1800	65.000	140.243	5.138
							1900	65.000	143.887	-119.714
							2000	65.000	149.998	-196.867
							2100	65.000	173.907	39.120
							2200	65.000	178.392	45.620
							2300	65.000	182.587	52.120
							2400	65.000	186.527	55.935
							2500	65.000	190.243	-198.620
									113.349	-> LIQUID
									115.037	-> LIQUID
									115.937	-> LIQUID
									118.957	-> LIQUID
									126.120	-> LIQUID
									122.750	-> LIQUID
									126.312	-> LIQUID
									132.587	-> LIQUID
									138.527	-> LIQUID
									140.243	-> LIQUID
									143.887	-> LIQUID
									149.998	-> LIQUID
									173.907	-> LIQUID
									178.392	-> LIQUID
									182.587	-> LIQUID
									186.527	-> LIQUID
									190.243	-> LIQUID
									193.757	-> LIQUID
									197.091	-> LIQUID
									197.91	-> LIQUID
									202.205	-> LIQUID
									207.249	-> LIQUID
									209.205	-> LIQUID
									214.054	-> LIQUID
									217.763	-> LIQUID
									226.120	-> LIQUID
									232.420	-> LIQUID
									238.15 K	-> LIQUID

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was obtained from the enthalpy determinations of Rodigina *et al.*⁴ and Knacke and Prescher.⁵ The absolute enthalpy values differ by 2-3% but the constant heat capacities derived from each set agree very well. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated from that of the yellow crystal in a manner similar to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

Refer to the yellow-crystal table for details.

Vaporization Data

Refer to the red-crystal table for details.

References

- A. N. Kryatkovskii, O. A. Esin and M. A. Abdeev, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 34, 1162 (1960).
- C. G. Charette and S. N. Flengas, J. Electrochem. Soc. 115, 798 (1968).
- Yu. K. Delimarskii and V. N. Andreeva, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 5, 873 (1960).
- E. N. Rodigina, K. Z. Gemel'skii and V. F. Luginina, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 35, 884 (1961).
- O. Knacke and K. E. Prescher, Erzbergbau und Metallhuttenwesen 17, 28 (1964).

Lead Oxide (PbO)

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [73.376] \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{m}} = 1159 \pm 5 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-202.249] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 25.522 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of PbO (yellow, α) by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(1159 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between PbO(yellow, α) and PbO(0). Direct measurements of the Gibbs energy change in the reaction $\text{PbO}(0) + \text{C}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{l}) + \text{CO}(\text{g})$ have been reported by Kryatkovskii *et al.*¹ Charette and Flengas² and Delimarskii and Andreeva³ have also determined the Gibbs energy of formation of the liquid directly in a high temperature cell. 2nd- and 3rd law analysis of these data are summarized below.

Source	7/K	ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^\circ(\text{PbO}, 1298.15 \text{ K})$		Drift ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	ΔH° , kcal·mol ⁻¹	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
			2nd law	3rd law			T/K	C_g°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	
1	1173-1423	34.5 ± 6.5	22.81 ± 2.49	-8.6 ± 4.9	-48.20 ± 2.5	-49.24 ± 0.13	800	65.000	137.532	-174.228
2	1160-1371	-49.9 ± 0.2	-49.24 ± 0.13	0.5 ± 0.1	-49.24 ± 0.13	-48.51 ± 0.39	900	65.000	145.188	-174.054
3	1173-1253	-46.9 ± 5.6	-48.51 ± 0.39	-1.5 ± 4.6	-48.51 ± 0.39	-1100	65.000	132.036	-195.920	-165.018
						1159.000	65.000	158.232	110.850	-165.45
							600	65.000	118.833	126.120
							700	65.000	128.853	-195.681
							800	65.000	91.538	-139.976
							900	65.000	96.757	10.445
							1000	65.000	101.721	8.600
							1100	65.000	106.416	7.178
							1200	65.000	112.740	-123.678
							1300	65.000	117.024	-115.845
							1400	65.000	122.750	-115.055
							1500	65.000	126.312	-193.240
							1600	65.000	132.587	-191.419
							1700	65.000	138.527	-108.193
							1800	65.000	140.243	5.138
							1900	65.000	143.887	-119.714
							2000	65.000	149.998	-196.867
							2100	65.000	173.907	39.120
							2200	65.000	178.392	45.620
							2300	65.000	182.587	52.120
							2400	65.000	186.527	55.935
							2500	65.000	190.243	-198.620

CRYSTAL(RED-YELLOW)-LIQUID

 $M_r = 223.1994$ Lead Oxide (PbO) $O_1Pb_1(cr,l)$

0 to 762 K crystal, red
762 to 1159 K crystal, yellow
above 1159 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$	
		$S^* - (G^* - H^*(T))T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*	ΔG^*
TRANSITION					
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-9.109	-217.297
100	26.870	24.765	10.583	-7.632	-219.089
200	40.476	43.028	69.262	-4.247	-199.037
298.15	45.771	66.316	66.316	0.000	-189.409
300	45.866	66.600	66.317	0.085	-219.401
400	50.375	80.434	68.173	4.904	-218.796
500	53.430	92.066	71.321	10.123	-217.921
600	55.596	101.992	76.042	15.570	-216.942
700	56.651	110.626	80.380	21.172	-220.789
762.000	57.330	115.466	83.040	24.709	-149.325
762.000	54.495	115.690	83.040	24.880	11.143
800	55.028	118.355	84.654	26.961	-219.687
900	56.409	124.917	88.769	32.533	-218.803
1000	57.764	130.930	92.689	38.242	-217.779
1100	59.099	136.499	96.421	44.085	-216.615
1159.000	59.884	139.607	98.541	47.595	-109.482
1159.000	63.000	161.628	98.541	73.117	5.199
1200	63.000	163.887	100.735	75.782	-189.586
1300	65.000	169.090	105.796	82.282	-187.748
1400	65.000	173.907	110.991	88.782	-185.918
1500	65.000	178.392	114.870	93.282	-184.103
1600	65.000	182.387	118.973	101.782	-182.309
1700	65.000	186.577	122.832	108.282	-180.540
1800	65.000	190.243	126.475	114.782	-178.800
1900	65.000	193.737	129.924	121.282	-177.089
2000	65.000	197.091	133.200	127.782	-175.410
2100	65.000	200.262	136.318	134.282	-170.985
2200	65.000	203.286	139.294	140.782	-168.982
2300	65.000	206.176	142.140	147.282	-167.078
2400	65.000	208.942	144.866	153.782	-165.276
2500	65.000	211.595	147.482	160.282	-163.577

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (PbO)

Lead Oxide (PbO)

 $O_1Pb_1(cr,l)$

Sulfur Oxide (SO)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 221.944 \pm 0.04 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta fH^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 5.03 \pm 1.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 5.01 \pm 1.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

State	ϵ, cm^{-1}	Electronic States and Molecular Constants ($\sigma = 1$)				T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
		ω, cm^{-1}	$\omega_{\text{ex}}, \text{cm}^{-1}$	B_∞, cm^{-1}	α_e, cm^{-1}		C_p^*	C_p	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - fV(T)) / T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	ΔH°	ΔG°	$\log K_r$	
X'Σ⁻	0	3	1148.19	6.12	0.72082	0.00574	1.4811	0	0	-8.733	5.028	5.028	INFINITE	
X'Δ	6350	2	[1148.19]	[6.12]	0.7119	[0.00574]	1.494	100	29.106	189.916	-5.826	-5.793	-3.281	
b'Δ	10510	1	1067.66	7.8	0.70261	0.00635	1.5005	200	29.1269	210.114	-2.911	-5.610	-12.337	
A'Π₀	38292	2	415.2	1.6	0.6067	0.0194	400	250	29.634	216.380	222.437	-1.439	5.333	-16.793
A'Π₁	38455	2	413.3	1.6	0.6107	0.0194	450	300	23.002	223.144	3.143	1.998	-29.711	3.880
A'Π₂	38616	2	412.7	1.7	0.6164	0.0204	500	32.826	23.4221	234.758	4.738	0.909	-33.619	3.902
B'Σ⁻	41629	3	630.4	4.8	0.502	0.0062	1.775	600	32.816	238.184	225.456	6.374	-0.238	-37.191
B'Π	42200	6	170	[0]	[0.5]	[0]	800	32.816	34.912	230.791	13.124	-5.617	-44.643	3.887
C'Π							1000	32.803	32.206	254.202	16.616	-5.005	-38.174	3.811
							1200	32.797	253.477	242.933	233.432	-59.419	-63.886	3.708
							1300	32.794	253.576	238.408	237.748	-59.420	-64.382	3.363
							1400	32.791	247.043	240.726	27.369	-59.424	-64.878	3.081
							1500	32.787	247.479	242.933	34.703	-59.432	-65.869	2.846
							1600	32.784	248.959	42.145	-59.462	-66.362	2.476	
							1700	32.782	250.791	45.905	-59.482	-66.854	2.328	
							1800	32.782	252.547	49.690	-59.505	-67.345	2.199	
							1900	32.782	254.232	53.501	-59.528	-67.834	2.084	
							2000	32.782	255.851	57.336	-59.552	-68.322	1.983	
							2100	32.782	257.410	61.197	-59.575	-68.809	1.892	
							2200	32.782	258.908	65.082	-59.597	-69.294	1.810	
							2300	32.782	259.904	65.982	-59.618	-69.729	1.736	
							2400	32.782	261.764	72.921	-59.636	-70.262	1.668	
							2500	32.782	263.121	76.875	-59.652	-70.745	1.607	
							2600	32.782	264.454	80.849	-59.666	-71.227	1.550	
							2700	32.782	265.716	84.844	-59.687	-71.708	1.498	
							2800	32.782	267.009	88.857	-59.707	-72.189	1.450	
							2900	32.782	269.356	92.859	-59.694	-72.670	1.406	
							3000	32.782	270.742	96.938	-59.702	-73.150	1.355	
							3100	32.782	270.453	101.002	-59.705	-73.631	1.326	
							3200	32.782	270.548	271.561	-59.707	-74.111	1.290	
							3300	32.782	270.994	105.082	-59.707	-74.591	1.257	
							3400	32.782	270.557	109.175	-59.708	-75.072	1.225	
							3500	32.782	273.593	113.281	-59.710	-75.552	1.196	
							3600	32.782	274.544	117.398	-59.712	-76.032	1.168	
							3700	32.782	275.725	121.527	-59.716	-76.512	1.142	
							3800	32.782	276.665	125.665	-59.722	-76.991	1.117	
							3900	32.782	277.613	129.813	-59.730	-77.471	1.094	
							4000	32.782	278.603	133.969	-59.741	-77.950	1.071	
							4100	32.782	279.220	138.133	-59.753	-78.429	1.050	
							4200	32.782	280.419	142.304	-59.774	-79.908	1.030	
							4300	32.782	281.299	146.492	-59.796	-79.386	1.011	
							4400	32.782	282.135	152.162	-59.824	-79.863	0.993	
							4500	32.782	283.085	154.836	-59.857	-80.340	0.976	
							4600	32.782	284.651	163.253	-59.941	-81.291	0.959	
							4700	32.782	285.340	167.460	-59.992	-81.765	0.938	
							4800	32.782	286.234	171.673	-60.049	-82.238	0.914	
							4900	32.782	287.004	175.891	-60.113	-82.709	0.900	
							5000	32.782	287.761	180.116	-60.183	-83.179	0.887	
							5100	32.782	288.505	184.348	-60.229	-83.648	0.874	
							5200	32.782	289.236	187.834	-60.342	-84.114	0.862	
							5300	32.782	290.663	197.090	-60.430	-84.580	0.850	
							5400	32.782	291.359	201.356	-60.524	-85.043	0.838	
							5500	32.782	292.431	202.044	-60.623	-85.505	0.827	
							5600	32.782	293.499	203.924	-60.726	-85.965	0.816	
							5700	32.782	294.037	214.225	-60.822	-86.423	0.796	
							5800	32.782	294.438	218.543	-61.051	-87.333	0.757	
							5900	32.782	294.901	222.879	-61.162	-87.786	0.768	
							6000	32.782	295.318	227.233	-61.271	-88.235	0.744	

CURRENT June 1977 (1 atm)

Sulfur Oxide (SO)

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The selection of formation enthalpies for SO₂, SO, and O₂ from various sources is given in Table I. The thermodynamic functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q and Q' in the partition function Q = Q₀ΣQ₀gexp(-cε/T). The National Bureau of Standards prepared this table¹³ by critical analysis of data existing in 1972. Using molecular constants and ΔfH° selected by NBS,¹³ we recalculate the table in terms of 1973 fundamental constants,¹⁴ 1975 atomic weights,¹⁵ and current JANAF reference states for the elements.

References

- H. Okabe, J. Chem. Phys., **56**, 3378 (1972).
- J. M. Ricks and R. F. Barrow, Can. J. Phys., **47**, 2423 (1969).
- U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 32, 110 (1954).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS 37, 1141 pp. (1971).
- R. Colin, Can. J. Phys., **47**, 979 (1969).
- H. Okabe, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **93**, 7095 (1971).
- H. Okabe, J. Chem. Phys., **56**, 3378 (1972).
- A. E. Douglas, C. K. Moeller and B. P. Stoicheff, Can. J. Phys., **41**, 1174 (1963).
- V. H. Dibeler and S. K. Liston, J. Chem. Phys., **49**, 482 (1968).
- N. Jonathan, D. J. Smith and K. J. Ross, Chem. Phys. Letters **9**, 217 (1971).
- B. Rosen, "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, Oxford, (1970).
- S. Abramowitz et al., U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Report 10904, 239 (1972).
- CODATA Task Group on Fundamental Constants, CODATA Bulletin 11, (December 1973).
- IUPAC Commission on Atomic Weights, Pure Appl. Chem., **47**, 75 (1976).
- IUPAC Commission on Fundamental Constants, CODATA Bulletin 11, (December 1977).

CURRENT June 1977 (1 atm)

PREVIOUS June 1977 (1 atm)

Sulfur Oxide (S_2O)

IDEAL GAS

 $O_1S_2(g)$

$$S^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 267.020 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(0 \text{ K}) = [-58.86 \pm 33.5] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-56.48 \pm 33.5] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$ Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
v, cm^{-1}	$\sigma = 1$
679(1)	
388(1)	
1165(1)	

Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B / C = 6.27091 \times 10^{-15} \text{ g}^2 \text{ cm}^6$

Point Group: C_s

Bond Distances: $S-S = 1.884 \text{ \AA}$ $S-O = 1.465 \text{ \AA}$

Bond Angle: $S-S-O = 118^\circ$

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$	
		S^*	$-(G^* - H^*(T_r))/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*
0	0	0	0	-11.128	-58.839
100	34.286	225.094	302.941	-7.785	-70.657
200	39.425	250.369	270.911	-4.108	-83.076
250	41.949	259.442	267.734	-2.073	-89.608
298.15	44.114	267.020	267.020	0.	-56.484
300	44.191	267.293	267.020	0.082	-56.472
350	46.136	274.255	267.366	2.341	-56.117
400	47.797	280.327	268.800	4.691	-109.465
450	49.199	286.240	270.425	7.116	-58.203
500	50.379	291.486	272.273	9.607	-58.487
600	52.201	300.842	276.274	14.741	-153.040
700	53.497	308.992	280.378	20.029	-58.203
800	54.436	316.200	284.414	25.429	-57.683
900	55.131	322.653	288.311	30.909	-160.651
1000	55.556	328.491	292.041	36.449	-108.209
1100	56.061	333.815	295.600	42.036	-179.507
1200	56.579	338.379	298.992	47.638	-186.732
1300	56.632	342.230	302.223	50.309	-102.330
1400	56.836	347.413	305.504	58.933	-209.419
1500	57.904	351.362	308.245	64.676	-98.443
1600	57.143	355.045	311.056	70.383	-96.517
1700	57.239	358.511	313.747	76.103	-94.606
1800	57.358	361.789	316.325	81.834	-92.709
1900	57.442	364.489	318.801	87.574	-90.828
2000	57.514	367.241	321.180	93.322	-88.963
2100	57.576	370.648	322.469	99.077	-87.113
2200	57.630	372.328	325.675	104.837	-256.839
2300	57.678	375.591	327.693	110.503	-225.260
2400	57.720	378.347	329.558	116.373	-233.365
2500	57.757	380.704	331.845	122.146	7.756
2600	57.790	382.970	333.768	127.924	-78.098
2700	57.819	385.151	335.631	133.704	-76.335
2800	57.846	387.254	337.437	139.488	-74.591
2900	57.869	389.285	339.190	145.273	-73.838
3000	57.891	391.247	340.893	151.061	-71.137
3100	57.910	393.145	342.548	156.831	-69.428
3200	57.928	394.984	344.158	162.643	-67.731
3300	57.944	396.767	345.726	168.437	-66.045
3400	57.959	398.497	347.252	174.232	-64.369
3500	57.972	400.177	348.741	180.029	-62.705
3600	57.985	401.811	350.192	185.827	-61.051
3700	57.996	403.400	351.059	191.626	-59.408
3800	58.007	404.946	352.992	197.426	-57.778
3900	58.017	406.453	354.344	203.227	-56.152
4000	58.026	407.922	355.665	209.029	-54.539
4100	58.034	409.355	356.957	214.832	-52.937
4200	58.042	410.754	358.221	220.636	-51.345
4300	58.049	412.120	359.459	226.440	-49.763
4400	58.056	413.454	360.671	232.246	-48.193
4500	58.062	414.759	361.859	238.052	-46.633
5000	58.088	420.978	367.460	267.090	-39.008
5100	58.093	422.028	368.519	272.859	-37.521
5200	58.097	423.156	369.559	278.708	-36.047
5300	58.101	424.763	370.580	284.518	-34.587
5400	58.104	425.349	371.584	290.328	-33.141
5500	58.108	426.415	372.572	296.159	-31.711
5600	58.111	427.462	373.543	301.920	-30.295
5700	58.114	428.491	374.498	307.761	-28.896
5800	58.117	429.502	375.337	313.573	-27.513
5900	58.120	430.495	376.362	319.385	-26.147
6000	58.123	431.472	377.277	325.197	-24.798

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The bond distance, angle, and vibrational frequencies were obtained from the microwave and infrared spectra measurements by Meschi and Myers⁵ and Blukis and Myers.⁶ The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = 2.2029 \times 10^{-39}$, $I_B = 16.6326 \times 10^{-39}$, and $I_C = 18.6536 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^2$. $\Delta H^* = -13 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for $S_2O(g)$ which is adopted in this table.

References

- U. Blukis and R. Myers, J. Phys. Chem., **69**, 1154 (1965).
- R. Hegemann, Compt. Rend., **225**, 1102 (1962).
- R. Sheddell and P. W. Schenck, Z. Physik Chem., **43**, 33 (1964).
- A. V. Jones, J. Chem. Phys., **18**, 1263 (1950).
- D. Meschi and R. Myers, J. Mol. Spectrosc., **3**, 405 (1959).
- E. Dewing and F. Richardson, Trans. Faraday Soc., **54**, 679 (1958).

PREVIOUS: September 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1965 (1 bar)

 $O_1S_2(g)$

CURRENT: September 1965 (1 bar)

Silicon Oxide (SiO)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 211.579 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -101.57 \pm 8.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -100.42 \pm 8.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights		
State	ϵ, cm^{-1}	g_e
$^1\Sigma^+$	0	1
[30000]	6	
42640	2	

$$\omega_{\text{e}} = 1241.44 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha_{\text{e}} = 0.00508 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$B_{\text{e}} = 0.7273 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\omega_{\text{e}} = 5.92 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha_{\text{e}} = 1$$

$$r_{\text{e}} = 1.509 \text{ \AA}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value is based on equilibrium data summarized below. The more reliable results from three different reactions lie in the range from about -23 to -28 kcal·mol⁻¹. Extreme values, including -20 and -32 kcal·mol⁻¹, can be discounted on experimental grounds. Margraff¹ recently reported $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 82.8 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{SiO}(\text{g}) + \text{SiO}(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{SiO}_2(\text{g})$, but details are not yet available. Assuming that this corresponds to reaction A below, we calculate $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -25.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Reaction A involves the normal composition SiO₂(s) which is treated as an intimate mixture of $\text{Si}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 82.8 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Reaction A involves the normal composition SiO₂(s) which is treated as an intimate mixture of $\text{Si}(\text{cr}) + 0.5 \text{ SiO}_2(\text{high cristobalite})$. X-ray studies¹⁴ suggest that the condensed "SiO"₂ used in¹⁴ is probably a mixture of Si and amorphous or vitreous SiO₂. The adopted ΔH° corresponds to $D_0^\circ = 190 \pm 3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This may be compared with $D_0^\circ = 179 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by linear Birge-Sponer extrapolation of the ground state vibrational constants and with $D_0^\circ = 185 \pm 7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by Barrow¹⁵ from $D_0^\circ(\text{LBX}) = 77.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the excited state at 52580 cm⁻¹. Barrow assumes $D_0^\circ(D_0^\circ(\text{LBX})) = 0.456$ based on related molecules.

Source	Reaction	Method	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Drift cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
Ranstad ²	A	Carrier gas	1510-1758	6	80.2 ± 2.3	85.08	3.0 ± 1.4
Bergman ³	A	Carrier gas	—	—	87 ± 2	—	-23.1
Günther ⁴	A*	Knudsen wt. gain	1202-1520	18	97.0 ± 0.7	86.76	-7.6 ± 0.5
Ponter ⁵	A**	Knudsen mass spec.	1345-1463	2	105.1	87.35	-13
Tombi ⁶	A	Carrier gas	1573-1920	7	66.4 ± 1.1	84.75	11 ± 1
Schäfer ⁷	A	Knudsen wt. loss	1336-1460	21	78.7 ± 1.5	82.74	2.9 ± 1.0
Gel'd ⁸	A*	Knudsen wt. loss	1173-1428	11	77.2 ± 1.8	85.87	6.8 ± 1.4
Ranstad ²	B***	Carrier gas	1698-1873	4	142.6 ± 0.7	133.79	-4.9 ± 0.4
Bowles ²	B***	Carrier gas	1703-1898	—	135	132.3	-2
Tombi ⁶	B***	Carrier gas	1501-1926	23	88 ± 3	127.3	22 ± 2
Grube ⁹	B***	Carrier gas	1473-1773	4	112 ± 3	134.4	13 ± 2
Nesmyany ¹⁰	C**	Knudsen collection	1653-1739	24	—	—	-20.5
Yang ¹¹	C	Knudsen wt. loss	1818-1960	15	199.3 ± 3.4	194.5	-2 ± 1.8
Ponter ⁵	C	Knudsen mass spec.	1800-1900	2	130	184.4	29
Cochran ¹²	D	Knudsen effusion	?	—	—	11.5	—
A) 0.5 SiO ₂ (high crist.) + 0.5 Si(cr) = SiO ₂							
B) SiO ₂ (high crist.) + H ₂ (g) = H ₂ O(g) + SiO ₂							
*Starting material was "SO".							
**Starting material was quartz.							
C) SiO ₂ (high crist.) + 0.5 O ₂ (g) = 0.5 O ₃ (g) + SiO ₂							
D) SiO ₂ (s) + Mg(cr) = MgO(cr) + SiO ₂							

Heat Capacity and Entropy

All constants for the ground state and the A'II State at 42640 cm⁻¹ are taken from the analysis of the A→X system reported by Lagerqvist.¹⁶ An intercombination transition has been observed and assigned as Σ^- - Π^- by Verman.¹⁷ The value of the α - X excitation energy is unknown but is estimated here as $30000 \pm 5000 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ by comparison with the A and A' states of CO and AlCl. Several additional states are known to lie near or above the A state, but they are omitted because their contribution to the thermal functions is negligible.

References

- J. Margraff, 5th Meeting ICPG Thermochemistry Working Group, Linden, New Jersey, (March 1967).
- H. F. Ramstad, F. D. Richardson and P. J. Bowles, Trans. AIME 221, 1021 (1961). Data given graphically.
- G. A. Bergman and V. A. Medvedev, Sbornik Trudov Gosudarst. Inst. Priklad. Khim. 1959, 158 (1959).
- K. G. Günther, Glash. Ber. 31, 9 (1958).

Continued on page 1813

O₃Si₁(g)

Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$							
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
T/K	C_p°	S°	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	T/K	C_p°	S°	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$
0	0	0	0	298.15	237.700	-8.715	-101.571
100	29.105	179.626	-5.807	300	230.926	-109.296	-19.591
200	58.204	199.813	-2.854	310	242.286	-100.103	-118.385
250	79.466	206.354	-1.429	312.069	100.217	-122.945	25.688
298.15	29.899	211.579	0	300	100.416	-127.305	22.303
300	29.918	211.624	0.055	311.946	100.425	-127.472	22.195
400	30.500	216.419	1.565	312.767	100.981	-131.959	19.694
450	31.768	224.236	4.679	313.839	101.291	-136.407	17.813
500	32.365	227.615	21.050	315.050	101.612	-140.817	16.346
600	33.399	233.611	217.656	9.572	-102.278	-133.845	13.193
700	34.213	238.971	220.316	12.955	-102.971	-162.385	12.117
800	34.845	243.434	222.923	16.409	-103.594	-170.824	11.154
900	35.316	247.588	225.436	19.919	-104.449	-179.170	10.599
1000	35.722	251.512	227.839	23.473	-105.237	-187.431	9.790
1100	36.030	254.709	230.131	27.061	-106.059	-195.610	9.289
1200	36.279	257.877	232.314	30.677	-106.917	-203.714	8.867
1300	36.484	260.790	234.393	34.515	-107.814	-211.744	8.308
1400	36.655	263.500	236.377	37.972	-108.742	-219.705	8.197
1500	36.800	266.034	238.270	41.645	-109.714	-227.597	7.926
1600	36.923	268.413	240.081	45.332	-110.727	-235.423	7.686
1700	37.031	270.655	241.814	49.029	-162.830	-242.737	7.458
1800	37.125	272.744	243.476	52.071	-167.464	-247.464	7.181
1900	37.209	274.784	245.071	56.454	-163.703	-252.142	6.932
2000	37.283	276.694	246.603	60.179	-164.579	-256.774	6.706
2100	37.351	278.515	248.081	63.910	-165.459	-261.362	6.501
2200	37.412	280.254	249.504	67.649	-165.345	-263.908	6.313
2300	37.469	281.918	250.878	71.393	-167.236	-270.414	6.141
2400	37.521	283.514	252.205	75.142	-168.132	-274.881	5.983
2500	37.569	285.046	253.488	78.397	-169.035	-279.310	5.836
2600	37.615	285.521	254.730	82.656	-169.943	-283.703	5.700
2700	37.658	287.941	256.934	86.420	-170.858	-288.061	5.573
2800	37.700	289.312	257.102	90.188	-171.778	-292.385	5.455
2900	37.739	290.635	258.235	93.960	-172.705	-296.677	5.344
3000	37.778	291.915	259.337	97.735	-173.637	-300.935	5.240
3100	37.816	293.155	260.408	101.515	-174.575	-305.163	5.142
3200	37.853	294.336	261.450	103.299	-175.518	-309.361	5.050
3300	37.891	295.521	262.465	109.086	-176.466	-313.529	4.963
3400	37.929	296.633	263.454	112.877	-177.418	-317.668	4.880
3500	37.968	297.733	264.418	116.672	-178.375	-321.779	4.802
3600	38.009	298.823	265.339	120.470	-179.327	-325.402	4.776
3700	38.032	299.865	266.277	124.273	-180.307	-308.503	4.756
3800	38.067	300.880	267.212	128.081	-181.291	-304.551	4.736
3900	38.145	301.871	268.052	131.893	-182.149	-304.599	4.717
4000	38.196	302.837	268.910	135.710	-183.109	-307.187	4.697
4200	38.251	303.781	269.749	139.332	-187.079	-311.744	4.637
4300	38.311	304.703	270.570	143.360	-188.026	-312.772	4.577
4400	38.345	305.636	271.374	147.195	-189.976	-313.807	4.524
4500	38.521	307.333	272.935	154.884	-191.036	-318.807	4.384
5000	38.602	308.021	273.692	158.740	-192.079	-323.844	2.934
5200	38.650	309.032	274.435	162.504	-193.009	-328.744	2.791
5400	38.785	309.848	275.165	165.478	-194.962	-325.251	2.653
5500	38.887	310.648	275.881	170.362	-195.933	-324.639	2.521
5000	38.997	311.435	276.584	174.256	-197.911	-327.571	2.273
5100	39.114	312.220	277.275	178.161	-197.832	-320.491	2.156
5200	39.229	312.959	277.934	182.079	-198.769	-323.401	2.043
5300	39.372	313.718	278.622	186.009	-197.830	-321.698	1.935
5400	39.513	314.435	279.279	189.953	-198.921	-322.639	1.830
5500	39.662	315.181	279.925	193.912	-199.937	-323.791	1.729
5600	39.820	315.897	280.561	197.886	-201.876	-314.940	1.632
5700	39.966	316.604	281.187	201.876	-204.951	-317.801	1.538
5800	40.161	317.301	281.803	205.884	-205.084	-325.778	1.447
5900	40.343	317.989	282.411	209.909	-207.761	-328.744	1.359
6000	40.534	318.668	283.010	213.953	-208.761	-326.420	1.274

CURRENT: September 1967 (1 bar)

PREVIOUS: September 1967 (1 atm)

O₃Si₁(g)

Continued on page 1813

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

M_r = 103.6194 Strontium Oxide (SrO)

CRYSTAL

O₁Sr₁(cr)

$$\begin{aligned} S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 55.52 \pm 0.4 \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{fs}} &= 2938 \pm 20 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H^o(0 \text{ K}) &= -589.80 \pm 3.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) &= -592.04 \pm 3.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{\text{fs}} H^o &= [75.312] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa			
	T/K	C ^o	S ^o	[G ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	kJ mol ⁻¹	kJ mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.675	-589.801	-589.801	
100	24.049	15.242	91.364	-591.740	-581.794	303.898	303.898	
200	40.409	38.334	59.542	-4.242	-592.263	-571.540	149.271	
298.15	45.409	55.522	0.000	-592.036	-561.402	98.355	98.355	
500	50.534	80.376	60.880	9.748	-590.937	-540.947	56.512	
600	52.049	89.728	64.929	14.880	-591.315	-541.007	46.228	
700	53.262	97.845	69.064	20.147	-589.709	-521.171	38.890	
800	54.300	105.026	73.119	25.576	-589.138	-511.419	33.392	
900	55.220	111.462	77.329	31.002	-589.228	-501.664	22.116	
1000	56.074	117.338	80.771	36.568	-588.437	-491.977	25.698	
1100	56.873	122.720	84.343	42.215	-595.481	-482.066	22.889	
1200	57.619	127.702	87.751	47.941	-595.475	-481.690	20.532	
1300	58.379	132.345	91.005	53.742	-595.412	-461.376	18.538	
1400	59.103	136.692	94.115	59.616	-595.291	-451.070	16.830	
1500	59.810	140.800	97.092	65.562	-595.112	-440.775	15.349	
1600	60.509	144.682	99.946	71.578	-594.876	-430.493	14.054	
1700	61.199	148.371	102.587	76.664	-731.497	-419.048	12.876	
1800	61.881	151.389	105.523	83.818	-729.287	-400.732	11.629	
1900	62.539	155.253	107.863	90.040	-727.026	-382.541	10.517	
2000	63.229	158.479	110.314	96.329	-724.717	-364.469	9.519	
2100	63.898	161.580	112.682	102.685	-722.365	-346.515	8.619	
2200	64.563	164.568	114.973	109.109	-719.974	-328.672	7.804	
2300	65.229	167.452	117.192	115.598	-717.551	-310.940	7.062	
2400	65.890	170.242	119.345	122.154	-715.100	-293.314	6.384	
2500	66.551	172.945	121.435	128.776	-712.631	-275.791	5.762	
2600	67.208	175.568	123.467	135.464	-710.151	-258.366	5.191	
2700	67.864	178.117	125.444	142.218	-707.669	-241.036	4.663	
2800	68.517	180.597	127.370	149.037	-705.195	-223.799	4.175	
2900	69.174	183.013	129.247	155.921	-702.739	-206.650	3.722	
2938.000	69.425	183.915	129.948	158.555	-- CRYSTAL --> LIQUID -->	--	--	
3000	69.827	183.369	131.079	162.871	-700.309	-189.585	3.301	
3100	70.479	187.669	132.867	169.887	-697.917	-172.600	2.908	
3200	71.132	189.917	134.615	176.967	-695.572	-155.692	2.541	
3300	71.785	192.116	136.324	184.113	-693.282	-138.857	2.198	
3400	72.438	194.269	137.997	191.324	-691.058	-122.089	1.876	
3500	73.086	196.335	139.635	198.600	-688.907	-105.387	1.573	
3600	73.739	198.446	141.240	205.942	-686.837	-88.744	1.288	

Fusion Data
Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

- ¹U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-6, 119 pp. (1971).
- ²V. B. Parker, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Report 10074, 164, (1968).
- ³L. H. Adam and K. C. Conway, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6171, (1966).
- ⁴A. S. Monacova and A. F. Vorob'ev, Izv. Vysst. Ucheb. Zaved., Khim. Teknol. 15, 191 (1972).
- ⁵G. V. Filidier, P. V. Kovtunenko and A. A. Bundel, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 40, 1168 (1966).
- ⁶A. Guntz and F. Benoit, Ann. Chim. (Paris) 19, 20, 5 (1923).
- ⁷C. Brisi and F. Abbanista, Ann. Chim. (Rome) 50, 165 (1960).
- ⁸A. D. Math, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6171, (1963).
- ⁹E. Gmelin, Z. Naturforsch. 24A, 1794, (1969).
- ¹⁰C. T. Anderson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 57, 429 (1935).
- ¹¹J. J. Lander, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 73, 5794 (1951).
- ¹²A. C. Macleod, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 4, 391 (1972).

PREVIOUS:

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa			
	T/K	C ^o	S ^o	[G ^o - H ^o (T _r)]/T	H ^o - H ^o (T _r)	kJ mol ⁻¹	kj mol ⁻¹	
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.675	-589.801	-589.801	
100	24.049	15.242	91.364	-591.740	-581.794	303.898	303.898	
200	40.409	38.334	59.542	-4.242	-592.263	-571.540	149.271	
298.15	45.409	55.522	0.000	-592.036	-561.402	98.355	98.355	
500	50.534	80.376	60.880	9.748	-590.937	-540.947	56.512	
600	52.049	89.728	64.929	14.880	-591.315	-541.007	46.228	
700	53.262	97.845	69.064	20.147	-589.709	-521.171	38.890	
800	54.300	105.026	73.119	25.576	-589.138	-511.419	33.392	
900	55.220	111.462	77.329	31.002	-589.228	-501.664	22.116	
1000	56.074	117.338	80.771	36.568	-588.437	-491.977	25.698	
1100	56.873	122.720	84.343	42.215	-595.481	-482.066	22.889	
1200	57.619	127.702	87.751	47.941	-595.475	-481.690	20.532	
1300	58.379	132.345	91.005	53.742	-595.412	-461.376	18.538	
1400	59.103	136.692	94.115	59.616	-595.291	-451.070	16.830	
1500	59.810	140.800	97.092	65.562	-595.112	-440.775	15.349	
1600	60.509	144.682	99.946	71.578	-594.876	-430.493	14.054	
1700	61.199	148.371	102.587	76.664	-731.497	-419.048	12.876	
1800	61.881	151.389	105.523	83.818	-729.287	-400.732	11.629	
1900	62.539	155.253	107.863	90.040	-727.026	-382.541	10.517	
2000	63.229	158.479	110.314	96.329	-724.717	-364.469	9.519	
2100	63.898	161.580	112.682	102.685	-722.365	-346.515	8.619	
2200	64.563	164.568	114.973	109.109	-719.974	-328.672	7.804	
2300	65.229	167.452	117.192	115.598	-717.551	-310.940	7.062	
2400	65.890	170.242	119.345	122.154	-715.100	-293.314	6.384	
2500	66.551	172.945	121.435	128.776	-712.631	-275.791	5.762	
2600	67.208	175.568	123.467	135.464	-710.151	-258.366	5.191	
2700	67.864	178.117	125.444	142.218	-707.669	-241.036	4.663	
2800	68.517	180.597	127.370	149.037	-705.195	-223.799	4.175	
2900	69.174	183.013	129.247	155.921	-702.739	-206.650	3.722	
2938.000	69.425	183.915	129.948	158.555	-- CRYSTAL --> LIQUID -->	--	--	
3000	69.827	183.369	131.079	162.871	-700.309	-189.585	3.301	
3100	70.479	187.669	132.867	169.887	-697.917	-172.600	2.908	
3200	71.132	189.917	134.615	176.967	-695.572	-155.692	2.541	
3300	71.785	192.116	136.324	184.113	-693.282	-138.857	2.198	
3400	72.438	194.269	137.997	191.324	-691.058	-122.089	1.876	
3500	73.086	196.335	139.635	198.600	-688.907	-105.387	1.573	
3600	73.739	198.446	141.240	205.942	-686.837	-88.744	1.288	

CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)		$M_r = 103.6194$		Strontium Oxide (SrO)		$O_1Sr(I)$	
Liquid							
$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [80.846] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [80.846] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [-517.292] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta S^{\circ}(298.15\text{ K}) = [-517.292] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
$T_{\text{hs}} = 2938 \pm 20 \text{ K}$		$\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = [75.312] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = [75.312] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = [75.312] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
Enthalpy of Formation							
$\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}(\text{SrO, l. 298.15 K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^{\circ}(2938 \text{ K}) - H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and the liquid.							
Heat Capacity and Entropy							
C_p° of the liquid is estimated as $\beta \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{g atom}^{-1}$ by comparison with other oxides. C_p° is taken from the crystal in the range from 298 K up to the glass transition assumed at 2000 K. S° is calculated at 2000 K. S° is taken from the crystal in the range from 298 K up to the glass transition assumed at 2000 K. S° is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}$.							
Fusion Data							
Fox ¹² obtained $T_{\text{hs}} = 2660^{\circ}\text{C}$ from a solar furnace study using SrO as its own container. We adopt this result but increase it by 5 for conversion to IPTS 68. The much lower value (242°C) of Schumacher ⁴ , probably resulted from contamination by WO_3 from tungsten supports of the sample. $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ}$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{hs}}S^{\circ}$ is $6 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{g atom}^{-1}$. Phase data for the binary system SrO-SrZrO_2 yield $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = 10 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ assuming ideal behavior in the liquid. Comparison with the very non ideal behavior of other mixed oxides suggests that the SrO data ² are not inconsistent with $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = 18 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.							
References							
1. M. Fox, Solar Energy, 9, 61 (1965).							
2. J. P. Travers and M. Fock, High Temp. High Press., 1, 409 (1969).							
3. E. E. Schumacher, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 48, 396 (1926).							
4. J. Schneider, U.S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, 26, (1963).							
Heat Capacity							
T/K	C_p°		S°	$-[G^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T)/T]$	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(T_s)/T$	$\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}$	$\Delta_{\text{f}}G^{\circ}$
100	0						
200	45.409		80.846	80.846	0.000	-517.292	-494.209
298.15	45.409		80.846	80.846	0.000	-517.292	-494.209
300	45.480	81.128	80.847	0.084	-517.285	-494.066	86.583
400	48.480	94.650	82.671	4.792	-516.792	-486.396	63.517
500	50.534	105.701	86.205	9.748	-516.193	-478.865	50.027
600	52.049	115.053	90.254	14.880	-515.571	-471.458	41.044
700	53.262	123.170	94.319	20.147	-514.965	-464.154	34.636
800	54.300	130.351	98.444	25.526	-514.394	-456.935	29.835
900	55.220	136.800	102.353	31.002	-513.868	-449.713	26.101
1000	56.074	142.663	106.096	36.568	-513.693	-442.557	23.117
1100	56.873	148.045	109.668	42.215	-510.737	-435.119	20.662
1200	57.639	153.027	113.076	47.941	-502.031	-427.335	18.601
1300	58.379	151.670	116.230	53.742	-502.631	-419.555	16.858
1400	59.103	162.025	119.440	59.616	-503.447	-411.781	15.364
1500	59.810	166.125	122.417	65.362	-502.568	-404.018	14.069
1600	60.509	170.007	125.271	71.578	-520.132	-396.269	12.937
1700	61.199	173.696	128.764	77.664	-556.153	-387.156	11.902
1800	61.881	177.213	130.648	83.818	-634.434	-371.573	10.783
1900	62.559	180.577	133.188	90.040	-632.282	-355.914	9.785
2000	63.229	183.803	135.639	96.329	-649.973	-340.375	8.890
2000.010	63.229	183.804	135.639	96.330	—	GLASS $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ LIQUID	—
2100	66.944	187.804	135.639	103.024	—	TRANSITION	—
2200	66.944	190.184	140.312	109.718	-644.621	—	8.083
2300	66.944	193.160	142.545	116.412	-644.599	—	7.353
2400	66.944	196.009	144.714	123.107	-639.404	—	6.689
2500	66.944	198.741	146.821	129.801	-636.862	—	6.082
2600	66.944	201.357	148.869	136.496	-634.376	—	5.527
2700	66.944	203.894	150.860	143.190	-631.953	—	5.016
2800	66.944	206.328	152.798	149.884	-629.804	—	4.545
2900	66.944	208.577	154.683	156.579	-627.337	—	4.109
2938.000	66.944	209.549	155.389	159.123	—	CRYSTAL $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ LIQUID	—
3000	66.944	210.947	156.322	163.273	-625.163	—	3.705
3100	66.944	213.147	158.214	169.988	-621.992	—	3.129
3200	66.944	215.267	160.060	176.662	-621.133	—	2.978
3300	66.944	217.327	161.765	183.356	-619.295	—	2.550
3400	66.944	219.326	163.428	190.051	-617.388	—	2.344
3500	66.944	221.266	163.053	196.745	-616.019	—	2.056
3600	66.944	223.152	166.641	203.440	-614.595	—	1.785
3700	66.944	224.986	168.193	210.134	-613.323	—	1.530
3800	66.944	226.772	169.711	216.828	-612.208	—	1.289
3900	66.944	228.510	171.197	223.523	-611.253	—	1.062
4000	66.944	230.205	172.651	230.217	-610.461	—	0.846
4100	66.944	231.158	174.075	236.912	-609.835	—	0.641
4200	66.944	233.472	175.637	243.606	-609.370	—	0.447
4300	66.944	235.047	176.837	250.300	-609.071	—	0.262
4400	66.944	236.586	178.178	256.995	-608.935	—	0.086
4500	66.944	238.090	179.493	263.689	-608.957	—	-0.182
4600	66.944	239.362	180.783	270.384	-609.068	—	-0.243
4700	66.944	241.001	182.049	277.078	-609.076	—	-0.396
4800	66.944	242.411	183.291	283.772	-609.376	—	-0.544
4900	66.944	243.791	184.512	290.467	-610.402	—	-0.685
5000	66.944	245.143	185.711	297.161	-611.102	—	-0.820

PREVIOUS: [Strontium Oxide \(SrO\)](#) CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

 $M_r = 103.6194$ Strontium Oxide (SrO) $O_1Sr_1(cr,I)$

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

0 to 2938 K crystal
above 2938 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C	$S^* - [G^* - H^*(T)]/T$	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$			ΔG^*	$\log K_r$
			$H^* - H^*(T)/T$	ΔH^*	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		
0	0.000	0.000	-8.675	-589.801	-589.801	-393.898	INFINITE
100	24.949	15.242	-7.662	-591.740	-591.740	-381.894	303.898
200	40.409	38.334	-4.242	-592.263	-592.263	-489.271	149.271
298.15	45.409	55.522	0.000	-592.036	-592.036	-561.402	98.355
300	45.480	55.803	0.084	-592.029	-592.029	-561.212	97.716
400	48.480	69.326	4.792	-591.536	-591.536	-551.010	71.955
500	50.534	80.376	9.748	-590.937	-590.937	-540.947	56.512
600	52.049	89.728	14.880	-590.315	-590.315	-465.228	46.228
700	53.262	97.845	20.147	-589.709	-589.709	-521.171	38.890
800	54.300	105.026	73.119	25.526	-589.138	-511.419	33.392
900	55.220	111.476	77.029	31.002	-589.238	-501.664	29.116
1000	56.074	117.338	80.771	36.568	-588.437	-491.977	25.698
1100	56.873	122.720	84.343	42.215	-595.481	-482.006	22.889
1200	57.639	127.702	87.751	47.941	-595.475	-471.690	20.532
1300	58.379	132.345	91.005	53.742	-595.412	-461.376	18.538
1400	59.103	136.698	94.115	59.616	-595.291	-451.070	16.830
1500	59.810	140.800	97.092	65.562	-595.112	-440.775	15.349
1600	60.509	144.682	99.946	71.578	-594.876	-430.493	14.054
1700	61.199	148.371	102.687	73.149	-591.497	-419.048	12.876
1800	61.881	151.889	105.323	83.818	-79.287	-400.732	11.629
1900	62.559	155.233	107.863	90.040	-721.076	-382.541	10.517
2000	63.229	158.479	110.314	96.529	-724.717	-364.469	9.519
2100	63.898	161.580	112.682	102.685	-722.365	-346.515	8.619
2200	64.563	164.568	114.973	109.109	-728.572	-78.004	7.804
2300	65.229	167.452	117.192	115.598	-711.551	-310.940	7.062
2400	65.890	170.242	119.345	122.154	-715.100	-293.314	6.384
2500	66.551	172.945	121.435	128.776	-712.631	-275.391	5.762
2600	67.220	175.568	123.467	135.464	-710.151	-258.366	5.191
2700	67.884	178.117	125.444	142.218	-707.669	-241.036	4.663
2800	68.517	180.597	127.370	149.037	-705.195	-221.959	4.175
2900	69.174	183.013	129.247	153.921	-702.739	-206.650	3.722
2938.000	69.425	183.915	129.948	158.555	CRYSTAL \rightleftharpoons LIQUID TRANSITION		
2938.000	66.944	209.549	129.948	233.867			
3000	66.944	210.947	131.608	238.017	-625.163	-191.172	3.329
3100	66.944	213.142	134.203	244.712	-631.092	-176.740	2.978
3200	66.944	215.267	136.703	251.406	-621.133	-162.374	2.650
3300	66.944	217.327	139.115	258.100	-619.255	-148.066	2.344
3400	66.944	219.356	141.445	264.795	-617.588	-133.812	2.036
3500	66.944	221.266	143.698	271.489	-616.019	-119.607	1.785
3600	66.944	223.152	145.879	278.184	-614.595	-105.444	1.530
3700	66.944	224.986	147.992	284.878	-613.323	-91.319	1.289
3800	66.944	226.772	150.042	291.572	-612.208	-77.226	1.062
3900	66.944	228.510	152.032	298.267	-611.253	-63.160	0.846
4000	66.944	230.205	153.965	304.961	-610.461	-49.117	0.641
4100	66.944	231.838	155.845	311.556	-609.835	-35.092	0.447
4200	66.944	233.472	157.674	318.350	-609.370	-21.080	0.262
4300	66.944	235.047	159.435	325.044	-609.071	-7.077	0.086
4400	66.944	236.586	161.191	331.739	-608.935	6.921	-0.082
4500	66.944	238.050	162.883	338.433	-608.957	20.918	-0.243
4600	66.944	239.562	164.534	345.128	-609.068	34.911	-0.396
4700	66.944	241.001	166.146	351.822	-609.376	48.914	-0.544
4800	66.944	242.411	167.720	358.516	-609.822	62.924	-0.683
4900	66.944	243.791	169.258	365.211	-610.402	76.046	-0.820
5000	66.944	245.143	170.762	371.905	-611.102	90.980	-0.950

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1972

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

Strontium Oxide (SrO)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 230.053 \pm 0.4 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -11.52 \pm 16.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -13.39 \pm 16.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T = 298.15\text{ K}$ Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$

State	ϵ , cm ⁻¹	g_i	Electronic States and Molecular Constants ($\sigma=1$)			r_e , A	Source
			ω_e , cm ⁻¹	ω_{eX_e} , cm ⁻¹	B_e , cm ⁻¹		
X ^{Σ*}	0.0	1	653.2	3.92	0.33798	0.00219	1.9199
A ^Π	6	463.5	1.61	0.2584	0.0020	2.195	1-4
A' ^Π	9794	2	460.3	1.61	0.2610	0.0023	2.184
X ^{Σ*}	[8000]	3	[619.6]	[0.9]	[0.3047]	[0.0011]	[2.021]
A ^{Σ*}	10870	1	619.6	0.9	0.30471	0.00112	2.021
X ^{Σ*}	3	[480]	[2.6]	[0.272]	[0.002]	[2.14]	1-4
A ^Δ	[22000]	6	[480]	[2.6]	[0.272]	[0.002]	[2.14]
A ^Δ	[24000]	2	[480]	[2.6]	[0.272]	[0.002]	[2.14]
X ^{Σ-}	[24000]	3	[480]	[2.6]	[0.272]	[0.002]	[2.14]
X ^{Σ-}	[24000]	1	[480]	[2.6]	[0.272]	[0.002]	[2.14]
C ^{Σ*}	25246	1	480.2	2.6	0.2742	0.0021	2.132
B ^Π	[23000]	6	[520]	[3.2]	[0.2936]	[0.0015]	[2.06]
B ^Π	24636	2	519.9	3.24	0.2936	0.0015	2.06

Enthalpy of Formation

We adopt $D^\circ = 101.0 \pm 4$ and $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -3.2 \pm 4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ based on the equilibria analyzed below. Greatest weight is given to the conventional mass-spectrometric studies.^{7,8} We give “<” or “>” for the resulting D° values which we feel may be biased. The JANAF differences in $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ for $\text{MoO}_3\text{-MoO}_2$ and $\text{WO}_3\text{-WO}_2$ may be biased by ~ 4 and $\sim 3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, respectively; this would cause bias of the opposite sign in D° values derived from reactions C and D. With these adjustments, our analyses would be comparable with those of Brewer and Rosenblum¹⁰ based on a Σ ground state.

Less reliable data were reviewed by Drowart *et al.*⁸ and Schofield.¹¹ Subsequent studies include two new techniques: nonisothermal Langmuir mass-spectrometry⁹ and crossed-beam reaction threshold.¹² The former yields $D^\circ = 98.3$ and $>96 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ (see reactions E and F below). JANAF data for the reaction $\text{SrO}(cr) + \text{O}(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{SrO}(g)$ suggest that the P_0 assumed¹³ for reaction F is too large. JANAF pressures for $\text{Sr}(g)$ and $\text{O}(g)$ may be combined with the estimated composition of 5% $\text{SrO}(g)$ to calculate K_p^0 for reaction F and $D^\circ = 93.5 \pm 8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. D° would increase to $97 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ if the beam in the magnetic-deflection experiment⁸ contained 10% $\text{SrO}(g)$ rather than 5%. The crossed-beam reaction¹² was interpreted to give $D^\circ = 112.5(+3.5 \text{ to } -0.71 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1})$. We assume this value has a positive bias. Finally, Kalff¹³ used spectrometry of CO-N_2 flames to derive $D^\circ = 93.6 \pm 2.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This value becomes $\sim 99 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ when adjusted to be consistent with the JANAF free energy functions.

Source	Method	Reaction ^a	ΔS , cal $\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal $\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
7	Knudsen mass spec.	A	1931-2170	5	9.5 ± 7.1	42 ± 15	22.6 ± 2.8	-3.3 ± 3
8	Knudsen mass spec.	B	2156-2321	4	-40.0 ± 10	-73 ± 22	16.3 ± 5.8	-4.1 ± 6
8	Knudsen mass spec.	C	1987-2233	8	-2.5 ± 6.1	40 ± 13	45.4 ± 2.6	1.5 ± 6
9	Knudsen mass spec.	D	2326	1	-	-	44.9	-4.2 ± 5.5
9	Langmuir mass spec. ^b	E	1747-1850	Eqn.	-3.8	134-2	141.0 ± 0.7	-0.5 ± 3
3	Langmuir mass spec.	F ^c	1747-1850	Eqn.	3.3	102.9	97.0	1.8 ± 3
3	Magnetic deflection	F	~2500	1	-	-	94.5	4.3 ± 8
4	Reactions: A) $\text{Sr}(g) + \text{SO}(g) + \text{Si}(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{SrO}(g) + \text{SiO}(g) + \text{O}(g)$ B) $\text{Sr}(g) + \text{O}_2(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{SrO}(g) + \text{MoO}_3(g)$ C) $\text{Sr}(g) + \text{MoO}_3(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{SrO}(g) + \text{MoO}_2(g)$ D) $\text{Sr}(g) + \text{WO}_3(g) + \text{SiO}(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{SrO}(g) + \text{MoO}_2(g)$ E) $\text{SrO}(cr) = \text{SrO}(g) + \text{MoO}_2(g)$							
7	Nonisothermal.	P ₀	= 0.4273P _g	assumed.				
Heat Capacity and Entropy								
Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field ¹ and Rose. ⁴ The long-sought a ³ I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field ¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed ¹ that X ¹ S [*] is the ground state. ³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X ²) at 8000 cm ⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm ⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO. ³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO. ^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2. ¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q ¹ and Q ² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.								

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X¹S^{*} is the ground state.³ We estimate the other potentially low-lying state (X²) at 8000 cm⁻¹ by assuming that it lies 3000 ± 2500 cm⁻¹ below the isoconfigurational A state. Other predicted states and their vibrational-rotational constants are estimated in isoconfigurational groups by comparison with BeO, MgO, CaO and BaO.³ Comparisons are facilitated by listing the states in the isoconfigurational order of MgO.^{3,6} Our thermodynamic functions correspond to an “effective” ground state with 1 < g < 2 instead of g = 2.¹¹ Our functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q¹ and Q² in the partition function $Q = Q_1 + Q_2 \Sigma Q_2 \exp(-E_2/T)$.

Electronic levels (T_0) and vibrational-rotational constants of the observed states are from Field¹ and Rose.⁴ The long-sought a³I and A'II states of CaO, SrO and BaO were characterized by Field¹ using a new method for assignment of perturbations. This study resolved the long-standing controversy over low-lying electronic levels and confirmed¹ that X

Tantalum Oxide (TaO)

IDEAL GAS

 $O_1 Ta_1(g)$

$$S^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 241.116 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 192.46 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(0\text{ K}) = 193.72 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 241.116 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(0\text{ K}) = 193.72 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

State	ϵ, cm^{-1}	ϵ_i	State	Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	ϵ, cm^{-1}	ϵ_i	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
							T_K	C_p^*	$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$S^o - (G^o - H^o(T_r))/T_r$
$X^2\Delta_{3/2}$	0	2	$2^2\Phi_{3/2}$	22918.75	4	$2^2\Delta_{3/2}$	27290.63	2	0	0
$^2\Lambda_{3/2}$	3505.43	2	$2^1\Pi_{1/2}$	23341.74	2	$2^1\Delta_{3/2}$	32373.60	2	100	29.105
$^2\Delta_{3/2}$	10860.95	4	$2^2\Phi_{5/2}$	24058.42	2	$2^2\Delta_{5/2}$	35785.83	4	200	29.598
$^2\Pi_{1/2}$	11062.00	4	$2^1\Pi_{3/2}$	25593.13	2	$2^2\Delta_{3/2}$	345.150	2	250	229.177
$^2\Phi_{3/2}$	12852.02	4	$2^2\Phi_{7/2}$	26121.50	2	$2^2\Delta_{5/2}$	36615.00	4	300	30.628
$^2\Lambda_{3/2}$	13569.27	4	$2^2\Delta_{3/2}$	26673.04	2	$2^2\Delta_{3/2}$	36785.00	4	400	32.136
$^2\Phi_{5/2}$	15880.62	4							450	32.815
									450	243.439
									500	257.639
									600	34.463
									700	269.328
									800	36.137
									900	365.875
									1000	371.890
									1100	285.812
									1200	38.779
									1300	39.297
									1400	39.759
									1500	40.173
									1600	40.549
									1700	40.900
									1800	41.227
									1900	41.572
									2000	41.915
									2100	42.227
									2200	42.550
									2300	43.050
									2400	43.475
									2500	43.923
									2600	44.393
									2700	44.862
									2800	45.365
									2900	45.878
									3000	46.417
									3100	46.937
									3200	47.454
									3300	47.962
									3400	48.459
									3500	48.940
									3600	49.402
									3700	49.843
									3800	50.260
									3900	50.652
									4000	51.018
									4100	51.356
									4200	51.667
									4300	51.950
									4400	52.205
									4500	52.433
									4600	52.635
									4700	52.821
									4800	53.025
									4900	53.197
									5000	53.282
									5100	53.380
									5200	53.438
									5300	53.395
									5400	53.425
									5500	53.440

*Recalculated pressures using Ovris and Stevenson method for estimating ionization cross sections.⁴⁵

A: $0.6 Ta(cr) + 0.2 Ta_2O_3(cr) = TaO(g)$ B: $0.6 Ta(cr) + 0.2 Ta_2O_3(l) = TaO(g)$ C: $Ta(cr) + 1/2 O_2(g) = TaO(g)$

Data	Points	T_K	$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}), \text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Drift	$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}), \text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}), \text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	2nd law	3rd law	3rd law	3rd law
3	A*	1	2022	—	147.31	—	+49.51	+49.51	+49.51	+49.51
4	A	2	1927–2034	162.80	6.4	+65.00	+77.67	+77.67	+77.67	+77.67
3	B*	5	2151–2278	193.95	144.81	-22.3 ± 14.1	+100.30	+51.26	+51.26	+51.26
4	B	3	2180–2271	166.53	172.90	2.8 ± 7.9	+72.98	+79.35	+79.35	+79.35
16	C	graph	1900–2900	54.15	93.33	17.5	54.15	93.33	93.33	93.33

*Recalculated pressures using Ovris and Stevenson method for estimating ionization cross sections.⁴⁵

A: $0.6 Ta(cr) + 0.2 Ta_2O_3(cr) = TaO(g)$ B: $0.6 Ta(cr) + 0.2 Ta_2O_3(l) = TaO(g)$

The discrepancies here are rather severe and indicate considerable uncertainty in the system studied. In addition to the standard difficulties

in a Knudsen cell system and the subsequent assumptions used for a 2nd and 3rd law analysis, there is an additional problem of oxygen diffusing through the walls of the Ta Knudsen cell, followed by volatilization of $TaO(g)$ from the outer surfaces.⁴⁶ Based on JANAF values for $Ta_2O_3(cr)$ and $Ta_2O_3(l)$, $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ for reaction (A) should be 4.25 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ more positive than reaction (B). The 3rd law results for $Ta_2O_3(cr)$ and $Ta_2O_3(l)$ for reactions (A) and (B) differ by 2.57 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ but the 2nd law results differ by 3.73 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ in the wrong direction. The 3rd law results of Inghram *et al.*³ differ by 2.50. It is interesting to note that if the pressures reported by Krikorian and Carpenter⁴ are multiplied by a factor of 1000, a 3rd law analysis yields results in excellent agreement with the 3rd law results of Inghram *et al.*³. 2nd law results would still be in disagreement, however, and serious 3rd law drifts would still be present. Drowart *et al.*¹⁶ observed the vapors over a Ta wire at various oxygen pressures in the range 1800–2900 K. Our analysis of their graphically displayed results does not clarify the situation as there is again a large 3rd law drift. Inghram *et al.*³ also measured the ion currents corresponding to $ZrO(g)$ and $TaO(g)$ over mixtures of $ZrO_2(cr)$ and $Ta(cr)$ in a Ta Knudsen cell. The reaction was stated as $ZrO_2(cr) + Ta(cr) = TaO(g) + ZrO(g)$. A 2nd law analysis of seven data points yielded $\Delta H^o(2200\text{ K}) = 317 \pm 7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Inghram *et al.*³. Using auxiliary data² this leads to $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ for $ZrO(g)$, Goldstein *et al.*⁷ ($g, 298.15\text{ K} = 51 \pm 12 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, where + 12 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ reflects the additional uncertainty in ΔH^o) for $ZrO(g)$. The data of Inghram *et al.*³ and Goldstein *et al.*⁷ are in excellent agreement. In studying the vaporization of Ta_2O_3 from Ta Knudsen cells in the range 2040–2450 K, determined the enthalpy of reaction for $Nd_2O_3(cr) + Ta(cr) = 2 NdO(g) + TaO(g)$. They reported $\Delta H^o = 9.36 \pm 0.2 \text{ eV}$ for $TaO(g)$. This leads to $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 29.6 \pm 5.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Brewer and Rosenblatt¹⁷ have suggested Gibbs energy functions which are 1.38 to 2.14 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ more positive than those adopted by Inghram *et al.*³. The reason for the difference is that Brewer and Rosenblatt based their functions on low lying electronic states as observed in $Ta^{+2}(g)$. The $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ values derived from the 3rd law would increase by roughly 3.5–4.2 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ with the drift becoming more positive by 2–3 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ if we were to use Brewer and Rosenblatt's values.

Continued on page 1813

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES										
M _r = 196.9473 Tantalum Oxide (TaO)										
S ^o (298.15 K) = 241.116 ± 2.1 J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹										
$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 193.72 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$										
$\Delta H^o(0\text{ K}) = 193.72 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$										
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$										
Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$										
Enthalpy of Formation										
Based on the adopted ground state vibrational constants, a linear Birge-Sponer extrapolation yields $D_0^o = 9.28 \text{ eV}$ (199.94 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$). Applying a correction for the ionicity in the Ta-O bond, ¹ we recalculate $D_0^o = 8.57 \text{ eV}$ (199.94 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$). This in turn leads to $\Delta H^o(TaO)$.										
Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ , and Krikorian and Carpenter ⁴ have presented mass spectrometric evidence indicating that the predominant vapors in the vaporization of Ta_2O_3 mixtures in Ta Knudsen cells are TaO and Ta_2O_3 .										
Enthalpy of Formation										
Based on the ionization cross sections of $TaO(g)$ and $Ta_2O_3(g)$ over a Ta wire at various oxygen pressures in the range 1800–2900 K. Our analysis of their graphically displayed results does not clarify the situation as there is again a large 3rd law drift. Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ also measured the ion currents corresponding to $ZrO(g)$ and $TaO(g)$ over a Ta Knudsen cell. The reaction was stated as $ZrO_2(cr) + Ta(cr) = TaO(g) + ZrO(g)$. A 2nd law analysis of seven data points yielded $\Delta H^o(2200\text{ K}) = 317 \pm 7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ . Using auxiliary data ² this leads to $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ for $ZrO(g)$, Goldstein <i>et al.</i> ⁷ ($g, 298.15\text{ K} = 51 \pm 12 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, where + 12 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ reflects the additional uncertainty in ΔH^o) for $ZrO(g)$. The data of Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ and Goldstein <i>et al.</i> ⁷ are in excellent agreement. In studying the vaporization of Ta_2O_3 from Ta Knudsen cells in the range 2040–2450 K, determined the enthalpy of reaction for $Nd_2O_3(cr) + Ta(cr) = 2 NdO(g) + TaO(g)$. They reported $\Delta H^o = 9.36 \pm 0.2 \text{ eV}$ for $TaO(g)$. This leads to $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 29.6 \pm 5.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Brewer and Rosenblatt ¹⁷ have suggested Gibbs energy functions which are 1.38 to 2.14 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ more positive than those adopted by Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ . The reason for the difference is that Brewer and Rosenblatt based their functions on low lying electronic states as observed in $Ta^{+2}(g)$. The $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ values derived from the 3rd law would increase by roughly 3.5–4.2 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ with the drift becoming more positive by 2–3 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ if we were to use Brewer and Rosenblatt's values.										
Enthalpy of Formation										
Based on the ionization cross sections of $TaO(g)$ and $Ta_2O_3(g)$ over a Ta wire at various oxygen pressures in the range 1800–2900 K. Our analysis of their graphically displayed results does not clarify the situation as there is again a large 3rd law drift. Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ also measured the ion currents corresponding to $ZrO(g)$ and $TaO(g)$ over a Ta Knudsen cell. The reaction was stated as $ZrO_2(cr) + Ta(cr) = TaO(g) + ZrO(g)$. A 2nd law analysis of seven data points yielded $\Delta H^o(2200\text{ K}) = 317 \pm 7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ . Using auxiliary data ² this leads to $\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K})$ for $ZrO(g)$, Goldstein <i>et al.</i> ⁷ ($g, 298.15\text{ K} = 51 \pm 12 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, where + 12 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ reflects the additional uncertainty in ΔH^o) for $ZrO(g)$. The data of Inghram <i>et al.</i> ³ and Goldstein <i>et al.</i> ⁷ are in excellent agreement. In studying the vaporization of Ta_2O_3 from										

Titanium Oxide, Alpha (α -TiO)

CRYSTAL

 $M_f = 63.8794$ Titanium Oxide, Alpha (TiO)

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 34.769 \pm 2.1 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{in}} = [1265] \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Recent data tend to support our speculation¹ that previous calorimetric data refer to ill defined states of TiO(α , β). New combustion calorimetry² at 1100 K gave $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -(29.9 \pm 1.1) \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which is $\sim 5 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ more negative than two earlier combustion studies^{3,4} near room temperature. The difference was attributed² to use of samples consisting of α -phase² or mainly β -phase.^{3,4} Thus the samples^{3,4} were assumed to be α phase since similar material gave a discontinuity in enthalpy of the samples. Previously, Lyon⁵ proposed that $\Delta_f H^\circ$ may be affected by vacancy concentration, which varies from ~ 14 to 15% in samples of stoichiometric β -TiO obtained at normal pressure. Samples with vacancy concentrations down to 0% have been prepared⁶ at high pressure. PVT data⁶ allowed calculation⁷ of values of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ for TiO(β , 0% vacancies) \rightarrow TiO(β , 14% vacancies). These values, if valid, suggest that $\Delta_f H^\circ$ should be quite different for vacancy free β -TiO and significantly different even for the normal range of vacancy concentrations. Ideal ordered α -TiO⁸, containing 1/6 or 16.7% vacancies, should involve additional changes in volume² and $\Delta_f H^\circ$. In summary, the discrepancy in $\Delta_f H^\circ$ may arise from sample differences – phase, composition and vacancy concentration – or from bias in the reaction calorimetry.

Our choice of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ is influenced by $\Delta_f G^\circ$ values derived from oxygen potentials^{7,8} over $\text{TiO}_x(0 < x < 1.2)$. We use solid state emf data⁷ for many compositions in the range $0.6 < x < 1.6$; these are converted to $\Delta_f G(\text{O}_2)$ with the authors' results⁷ for the reference couples $\text{Ta/Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ and "TiO_x"⁷, the integrated over appropriate ranges of x in order to obtain $\Delta_f G^\circ$. For reaction C relating TiO(β) to Ti_2O_5 we obtain $\Delta_f G^\circ = -38.20(1300 \text{ K})$, $-37.49(1400 \text{ K})$, $-36.82(1500 \text{ K})$, $-36.180(1600 \text{ K})$ and $-35.52(1700 \text{ K}) \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ with an estimated uncertainty of $\pm 1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ ($\sim 3\%$). Combination with $\Delta_f G^\circ$ of Ti_2O_5 yields $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{TiO}_x, \beta) = -131.5 + 23.5(T/1000)$, hopefully, the uncertainty does not exceed 1.5 kcal/mol^{-1} , based on a revised uncertainty of 1 kcal/mol^{-1} for TiO_x.

Approximate values of $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{TiO})$ may be derived from $\text{TiO}_{\text{Oxid}}(\text{cr})$ and Ti(cr). Calorimetric data¹⁰ yield $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{TiO}_{\text{Oxid}}) = -46.1 + 8.40(T/1000)$ for $1200 < T < 1700$; this equation excludes the added disordering entropy¹⁰ which now is known to be included, at least partially, in order disorder transitions of the alloy near 800 K.¹¹ $\Delta_f G(\text{O}_2)$ in the range $0.334 < x < 0.5$ is approximated by limiting values, i.e., the mean from $x < 0.334$ and the univariant value¹² at $x = 0.6$, in order to get negative and positive limits for $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{TiO})$. These limits differ by 1 to 2.5 kcal/mol^{-1} at 1300 to 1700 K; mean $\Delta_f G^\circ$ values are -102.0 (1300 K), $-96.8(1400 \text{ K})$, $-92.6(1500 \text{ K})$, $-89.3(1600 \text{ K})$ and -86.0 kcal/mol^{-1} (1700 K). Equilibrium with Ca/CaO and Mg/MgO⁸ near 1200 K gave $\Delta_f G(\text{O}_2)$ for $x < 0.3$; we combine these by interpolation with values¹³ at $x > 0.6$ to give $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{TiO}) = -107.3(1173 \text{ K})$, $-106.6(1200 \text{ K})$ and $-103.8 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}(1273 \text{ K})$. $\Delta_f G^\circ$ values derived from Ti(cr) and $\text{TiO}_{\text{Oxid}}(\text{cr})$ are relatively uncertain, perhaps by 5 kcal/mol^{-1} , due to gaps in $\Delta_f G(\text{O}_2)$ and to greater uncertainty in emf and x . $\Delta_f H^\circ$ values from $\Delta_f G^\circ$ and from 3rd law analyses of $\Delta_f G^\circ$ are compared below. $\Delta_f H^\circ$ from Ti_2O_5 is consistent with the new $\Delta_f H^\circ$ ¹² but $\sim 5 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ more negative than the earlier value³ which we assume to refer to β -TiO. $\Delta_f H^\circ$ from TiO_x^{7,9} and from $\Delta_f G^\circ$ ¹⁰ could be made consistent if, as proposed by Charlu *et al.*², $\Delta_f S^\circ$ and $S^\circ(\beta)$ were increased by 3 $\text{cal/K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ [see β O₂(β)]. If G. L. Humphrey¹⁴ instead of T. V. Chartu *et al.*² were correct for α -TiO, $\Delta_f G(\text{O}_2)$ would have to be 14% larger than observed. The more uncertain $\Delta_f H^\circ$ from TiO_{Oxid} is very temperature dependent (large δS); it agrees with T.V. Chartu *et al.*² at 1350 K and with¹⁵ at 1700 K. $\Delta_f H^\circ$ from Ti⁴⁺ is even more negative than.² We adopt $\Delta_f H^\circ = -129.7 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ but increase the uncertainty to $\pm 3 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ to allow for possible uncertainties in the samples.

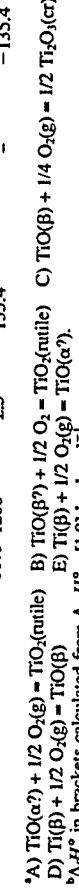
$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -539.668 \pm 12.6 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -542.665 \pm 12.6 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ = [4.2] \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

 $\text{O}_1\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr})$

T/K	C_p°	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-6.174	-539.668
100	12.765	5.732	-5.764	-52.352	INFINITE
200	30.681	20.583	-3.516	-522.918	278.072
298.15	39.957	34.769	0.000	-542.665	135.572
300	40.062	44.978	47.274	41.436	89.924
400	57.679	57.679	39.648	-503.257	89.338
500	60.986	66.709	43.422	-492.092	65.719
600	70.095	74.719	47.331	-483.821	51.555
700	81.187	81.947	51.214	-474.253	42.120
800	85.153	88.561	55.001	-464.793	36.348
900	90.078	94.682	58.667	-455.432	26.433
1000	100.961	100.402	62.203	-446.197	23.307
1200	122.802	105.783	65.613	-437.047	20.754
1265.000	126.998	109.129	67.764	-427.861	18.624
1300	134.643	110.884	68.901	-418.555	16.818
1400	146.442	115.741	72.075	-409.376	15.274
1500	158.241	120.386	75.142	-400.370	13.940
1600	170.040	124.848	78.110	-533.422	12.777
1700	171.839	129.148	80.986	-511.384	12.777
1800	173.597	133.304	83.778	-382.564	11.755
1900	175.396	137.331	86.491	-373.826	10.849
2000	171.153	141.243	89.131	-365.254	10.042
2100	178.910	145.050	91.704	112.027	9.306
2200	200.668	148.762	94.214	-539.263	8.634
2300	202.467	152.387	96.664	-537.917	8.025
2400	204.224	155.934	99.060	-536.394	7.471
2500	205.981	159.408	101.405	-534.710	6.964



$\Delta_f H^\circ$ in brackets calculated from $\Delta_f f^\circ$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is from data (52.6–296 K) of Shomate¹² and enthalpy data (357–1771 K) of Nay/or,¹³ $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 8.31 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated from C_p° based on $S^\circ(50 \text{ K}) = 0.23 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. Ideal, ordered α -TiO should have no configurational entropy at $T/\text{K} = 0$.¹⁴ We assume that $C_p^\circ(\alpha) = C_p^\circ(\beta)$ and fit the enthalpy data (357–1200 K and 1273–1711 K) by a single curve after subtracting the apparent $\Delta_f H^\circ = 0.83 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from points above T_{in} . The single curve gives larger deviations than separate fits of the two regions, but the increases are of marginal significance.

Continued on page 1813

$\text{O}_1\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr})$
CURRENT December 1973
PREVIOUS March 1967

TITANIUM OXIDE, BETA (β -TiO)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 63.8794$ TITANIUM OXIDE, BETA (TiO) $O_1 Ti_1 (cr)$

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [38.077] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{rx}H^\circ = [1265]\text{ K}$	$T_{ts} = 2023 \pm 30\text{ K}$	$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$	$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1\text{ MPa}$		
$\Delta_{rx}H^\circ = [4.2] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{rx}H^\circ = [41.8] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	C°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T]$	$\text{Enthalpy} = H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$	$\text{Standard State Enthalpy} = \Delta_fH^\circ$
0	0	100	39.957	38.077	0.000	-538.481
		298.15	39.957	38.078	0.074	-538.480
		300	40.062	38.324	0.074	-538.480
		400	50.582	39.715	4.346	-500.396
		500	48.242	60.987	42.926	-537.908
		600	50.836	70.016	46.730	-537.356
		700	53.095	78.026	50.639	-536.673
		800	55.187	85.254	54.521	-535.851
		900	57.153	91.858	58.309	-454.235
		1000	59.078	97.900	61.974	36.016
		1100	60.961	103.709	65.511	-445.321
		1200	62.802	109.093	68.921	48.206
		1265.000	64.013	112.436	71.071	-52.327
		1300	64.643	114.192	72.209	54.578
		1400	66.442	119.048	75.382	-534.515
		1500	68.241	123.694	78.449	-532.827
		1600	70.040	128.155	81.417	67.867
		1700	71.839	132.436	74.781	-529.238
		1800	73.597	136.612	84.294	-527.362
		1900	75.356	140.639	87.086	-525.452
		2000	77.153	144.551	90.799	-523.520
		2023.000	77.551	145.436	92.439	-524.224
						-536.675
		2100	78.910	148.358	95.012	-512.027
		2200	80.688	152.059	102.006	-533.728
		2300	82.467	155.695	97.521	-532.163
		2400	84.224	159.242	102.358	-530.526
		2500	85.981	162.716	104.713	-528.677

Enthalpy of Formation

Δ_fH° is calculated from that of α -TiO by adding $\Delta_{rx}H^\circ$ to the difference in $H^\circ(1265\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ between α - and β -TiO. Δ_fG° data for β -TiO are reviewed on the table for α -TiO. Values of Δ_fH° derived from Δ_fG° depend on the value of S° (see Entropy). There are additional references on the Δ_fG° which deserve comment. Solid state emf data of Hoch *et al.*¹⁸ are insufficient to yield $\Delta_fG^\circ(\beta)$, especially in the direct way used by Drowart *et al.*¹⁹ Their interpretation is inconsistent with phase diagrams^{20,21} and extensive emf data¹⁸ which show bivariate behavior in which $\Delta_fG^\circ(\beta)$ is a strong function of (O/Ti). It is not useful to reinterpret the emf data; they show a temperature dependence of the wrong sign and we do not know the necessary electrode compositions. The often quoted Δ_fG° of Kubashevskii and Dench²¹ is not an independent value since it assumes the correctness of the calorimetric data of the Bureau of Mines.^{18,21} Kubashevskii's reassessment²¹ of $\Delta_fG^\circ(O_2)$ is superseded² due to new data.⁷

Heat Capacity and Entropy

We assume $C^\circ(\beta) = C^\circ(\alpha)$ as discussed on the table for α -TiO. S° is calculated in a manner analogous to that of Δ_fH° . S° might be too low by as much as 3 or 4 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ due to a possible uncertainty in Δ_fH° (refer to Transition Data). The possibility exists because experimental samples^{22,23} were not adequately characterized as to phase and vacancy concentration.

Phase Data

Stoichiometric TiO has been identified in two crystalline forms. High temperature β -TiO has a cubic NaCl-type structure,²³ while low temperature α -TiO has a closely related monoclinic structure.²⁴ Ideal α -TiO is an ordered array in which 1/6 of the lattice sites are vacant; half of the Ti and O atoms are missing alternately in every third (110) plane.²⁴ β -TiO obtained at normal pressures appears to have a lower and somewhat variable ($\sim 14\text{--}15\%$) vacancy concentration,⁵ depending on conditions of preparation. Vacancy concentration can be reduced to arbitrary values (including zero) at high pressure by quenching from high temperature.⁶ The process is reversed on reheating at normal pressure. Vacancy concentration^{25,26} and vacancy disorder^{25,27} in β -TiO appear to increase with increasing temperature, but definite conclusions are hampered since most data are for samples quenched to room temperature. Hill²⁵ claimed two transitions: α -cubic (vacancy superlattice) \rightarrow cubic (random vacancies), Jostons and McDougal²⁷ designated the β - and α phases as γ and γ' in order to avoid confusion with other Ti-O alloys. The relatively wide homogeneity ranges of α - and β -TiO are summarized in recent phase diagrams^{28,29} and emf studies.⁷ Limits of stability of α -TiO and the identity of its adjacent phases are less well established^{20,27} than for β phase. TiO is metallic, exhibiting weak paramagnetism,²⁷ and superconductivity with T_c below 1 K.²⁸ Ordering of the vacancies by annealing had little effect on T_c .²⁸

Transition Data

The nature and kinetics of $\alpha\rightarrow\beta$ are crucial since we lack definitive knowledge of the phases used in thermochanical studies. The transition $\alpha\rightarrow\beta$ is more rapid than the reverse one. β -TiO is readily retained by quenching, but α can be obtained only by annealing^{23,29} for several hours below T_{ts} . Moreover, there is disagreement as to whether the transition $\alpha\rightarrow\beta$ proceeds directly²⁹ or via an intermediate peritectic decomposition, e.g., $Ti_2O + \beta$ -TiO_{1.05}.¹⁷ Emf data¹⁸ seem more consistent with the latter, but none of the evidence is definitive. n_{20,24,27,30} Lyon³ suggested that peritectic decomposition is an alternative to direct reduction of vacancy concentration on going from α to β (refer to Phase Data). The difference in vacancy concentration, if real, may preclude direct equilibrium between ideal α and normal β . This could invalidate calculation of $\Delta_{rx}S$ from $\Delta_{rx}H^\circ$.⁵

Approximate ranges for T_{ts} include 1225–1270 K from enthalpy data,¹¹ 1235–1273 K from thermal analysis,²⁹ between 1223 and 1263 K,^{23,24} between 1223 and 1288 K,²⁸ and between 1173 and 1223 K,^{25,26} each based on the presence of α in samples quenched from various annealing temperatures. Later resistivity data²⁷ on Pearson's samples²⁸ suggest that T_{ts} is between 1223 and 1303 K. Hill²³ reported 1253 K for the first transition and 1523 K for the second. The latter transition is not apparent in the enthalpy data.¹⁹

We adopt $T_{ts} = 1265\text{ K}$ and arbitrarily take $\Delta_{rx}H^\circ = 1.0\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The apparent enthalpy difference ($\Delta_fH^\circ - 0.83\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) at T_{ts} is equal to $\Delta_{rx}H^\circ$ only if Naylor's sample¹⁸ was originally α -TiO and returned to a form during drop calorimetry from above T_{ts} . Chanlu *et al.*² proposed instead, based on the difference in Δ_fH° values, that $\Delta_{rx}H^\circ = -5\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta_{rx}S^\circ = \Delta_{rx}H^\circ/T_{ts} = -4\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The resulting increase in $S^\circ(\beta)$ would change our third law analysis of Δ_fG° for reactions C and D (see α -TiO). It would minimize the discrepancy (DS) in the temperature dependence of $\Delta_fG^\circ(\beta)$ derived from Ti₂O₃.^{7,9} We prefer to minimize DS even though the larger value is compatible with the estimated uncertainty in $\Delta_fG^\circ(\beta)$.

Entropy calculations are available for processes somewhat related to $\alpha\rightarrow\beta$. The configurational entropy of TiO(B) with random vacancies was shown to be 2.0 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, $\Delta_{rx}S^\circ = 1.5$ to 2.3 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for TiO(B, 0% vacancies) → TiO(B, 14.4% vacancies) was calculated by Lyon³ from compressibility, thermal expansion and a PV isotherm. Taylor and Doyle⁶ reported β -TiO, presumably with much reduced vacancy concentration, at 56.4 kbar and 1153 K. This yields $\Delta_fH^\circ > -80^\circ$ assuming the $T_{ts} > 1233\text{ K}$. We estimate $\Delta V = -0.16\text{ cm}^3\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from the densities²² observed at 25°C and combine it with ΔP to calculate $\Delta_P S^\circ = -2.6\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for $\alpha\rightarrow\beta$. This calculation is highly uncertain, it is invalid if the transition is not an equilibrium one.

Fusion Data – Refer to the liquid table for details.

References – Refer to the liquid table

TITANIUM OXIDE, BETA (β -TiO)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 63.8794$ TITANIUM OXIDE, BETA (TiO) $O_1 Ti_1 (cr)$

PREVIOUS: March 1987
CURRENT: December 1973

TITANIUM OXIDE, BETA (TiO)

TITANIUM OXIDE (TiO) $M_f = 63.8794$ Titanium Oxide (TiO) $\text{O}_1\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr},)$

CRYSTAL(α - β)-LIQUID
0 to 1265 K crystal, alpha
126 to 2023 K crystal, beta
above 2023 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$\text{J K}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$	$-\text{[G}^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]T$	kJ mol^{-1}	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-6.174	-539.668
100	12.765	5.732	63.375	-57.654	-541.270
200	20.581	20.585	38.164	-3.516	-542.394
298.15	39.937	34.769	34.769	0.000	-542.665
300	40.062	35.017	34.770	0.074	-542.665
400	44.978	47.274	36.408	4.316	-542.491
500	48.422	57.679	39.648	9.015	-542.092
600	50.836	66.709	43.422	13.972	-541.541
700	53.095	74.119	47.331	-49.857	-483.821
800	55.187	81.947	51.214	24.586	-497.253
900	57.153	88.561	55.001	30.204	-464.035
1000	59.078	94.682	58.667	36.016	-453.442
1100	60.961	100.402	62.203	42.018	-446.197
1200	62.802	105.785	65.613	48.206	-437.047
1265.000	63.998	109.129	67.764	52.327	-427.281
1265.000	64.013	112.436	67.764	56.511	-418.671
1300	64.643	114.192	68.990	58.763	-534.515
1400	66.442	119.048	72.394	65.317	-532.827
1500	68.241	123.694	75.660	72.051	-531.063
1600	70.040	128.155	78.802	78.965	-529.238
1700	71.839	132.456	81.833	86.039	-527.362
1800	73.597	136.612	84.761	93.331	-525.452
1900	75.396	140.639	87.597	100.781	-523.520
2000	77.153	144.551	90.347	108.409	-520.665
2023.000	77.551	145.436	90.968	110.188	-518.731
2023.000	66.944	166.118	90.968	152.028	-493.886
2100	66.944	168.619	93.770	157.182	-494.108
2200	66.944	171.733	97.243	163.877	-494.041
2300	66.944	174.709	100.547	170.571	-493.956
2400	66.944	177.558	103.697	177.266	-493.942
2500	66.944	180.291	106.707	183.960	-493.909
2600	66.944	182.916	109.588	190.634	-493.866
2700	66.944	185.443	112.351	197.349	-493.874
2800	66.944	187.877	115.005	204.043	-493.872
2900	66.944	190.226	117.558	210.738	-493.880
3000	66.944	192.496	120.019	217.432	-493.898
3100	66.944	194.691	122.392	224.126	-493.925
3200	66.944	196.816	124.685	230.821	-493.962
3300	66.944	198.876	126.902	237.515	-494.006
3400	66.944	200.875	129.048	244.210	-494.050
3500	66.944	202.815	131.129	250.904	-494.121
3600	66.944	204.701	133.146	257.598	-494.190
3700	66.944	206.535	135.105	264.293	-494.365
3800	66.944	208.321	137.008	270.987	-492.214
3900	66.944	210.060	138.859	277.682	-491.125
4000	66.944	211.754	140.661	284.376	-490.098
4100	66.944	213.408	142.415	291.070	-489.129
4200	66.944	215.021	144.124	297.765	-488.218
4300	66.944	216.596	145.791	304.459	-487.362
4400	66.944	218.135	147.418	311.154	-486.559
4500	66.944	219.639	149.006	317.848	-485.809

TITANIUM OXIDE (TiO) $\text{O}_1\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr},)$

CURRENT: December 1973

PREVIOUS:

IDEAL GAS

$$M_r = 63.8794 \text{ Titanium Oxide } (\pi/8)$$

$$S^\circ(0.98 \text{ K}) = 233.474 \pm 0.25 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -53.93 \pm 8.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 53.93 \pm 8.4 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature
1 K⁻¹

0.1 MPa

Enthalpy of Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$	Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$				
	T/K	C_p^* $\text{J K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$	S^* $[\text{J}^\circ\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}]$	$H^*-H(T_r)/T$	$\Delta_f G^*$ kJ mol^{-1}
0	0	0.0	0.0	-9.630	53.934
100	198.046	262.006	-6.396	53.153	44.842
200	317.711	236.408	-3.138	55.040	34.491
250	319.908	227.809	-1.549	54.737	29.387
298.15	324.765	233.474	0.	54.392	24.535
300	325.202	233.474	0.060	54.378	24.350
350	331.263	238.741	1.704	53.997	19.375
400	340.021	243.223	2.767	53.865	14.456
450	347.702	257.280	5.937	53.208	9.586
500	352.285	259.968	7.258	52.804	4.760
600	361.176	257.485	240.100	10.431	-4.771
700	367.786	263.110	242.995	14.081	-14.161
800	372.212	268.031	245.824	20.217	-23.057
900	375.158	271.453	248.543	21.519	-12.349
1000	377.745	276.418	251.136	25.283	-48.172
1100	379.198	280.024	253.600	29.066	-46.886
1200	380.052	283.320	255.942	32.865	-41.416
1300	381.158	286.188	258.168	36.676	-40.455
1400	382.345	289.211	260.285	40.496	-39.409
1500	383.319	288.022	262.302	44.324	-38.267
1600	384.386	294.327	264.227	48.160	-37.007
1700	385.450	296.636	266.067	52.001	-35.637
1800	386.516	298.836	267.828	55.850	-34.124
1900	388.588	300.940	269.511	59.705	-32.461
2000	388.669	302.922	271.138	63.568	15.951
2100	387.662	304.810	272.697	67.439	13.206
2200	388.669	306.616	274.198	71.321	-10.149
2300	389.592	308.346	275.643	75.213	-10.459
2400	391.132	310.099	277.043	79.120	-4.969
2500	392.290	311.609	278.393	83.040	-2.229
2600	394.466	313.154	279.701	86.978	-0.505
2700	395.661	314.647	280.967	90.934	-3.232
2800	397.000	316.093	282.196	94.911	-5.948
2900	401.015	317.496	283.389	98.910	-7.540
3000	403.322	318.860	284.549	102.932	-11.341
3100	405.614	320.187	285.677	106.981	-14.014
3200	408.900	321.490	286.776	111.056	-16.670
3300	411.799	322.744	287.847	115.159	-19.306
3400	414.748	323.978	288.922	119.292	-21.921
3500	417.787	325.184	289.911	123.455	-24.513
3600	420.123	326.366	290.908	127.649	-27.082
3700	422.425	327.524	291.882	131.876	-43.782
3800	424.751	328.660	292.835	136.133	-40.010
3900	430.890	330.774	293.768	140.426	-44.374
4000	433.409	330.869	294.681	144.751	-442.666
4100	437.738	331.945	295.577	149.108	-444.034
4200	440.064	333.003	296.456	153.948	-445.427
4300	444.386	334.044	297.318	157.921	-466.843
4400	447.703	335.068	298.164	162.375	-482.281
4500	450.015	336.076	298.996	166.861	-449.739
4600	453.119	337.068	299.812	171.378	-451.216
4700	456.114	338.046	300.612	175.925	-452.711
4800	459.000	340.506	301.405	180.500	-454.222
4900	461.798	340.918	302.183	185.104	-455.750
5000	464.444	340.895	302.947	189.736	-457.293
5100	466.699	340.895	303.701	194.393	-458.850
5200	469.943	342.716	304.442	199.075	-460.421
5300	471.174	343.622	305.173	203.781	-462.005
5400	474.394	344.506	305.893	208.599	-463.562
5500	475.602	345.278	306.603	213.259	-465.211
5600	477.797	347.025	307.303	217.028	-466.833
5700	479.980	347.825	307.994	222.818	-468.457
5800	481.150	347.921	308.675	227.625	-470.113
5900	483.309	348.735	309.347	232.448	-471.772
6000	484.455	349.755	310.011	237.286	-473.442

Enthalpy of Formation $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 13.0 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $D_0^\circ = 158.5 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ are selected from reactions A, B, C and E¹⁶ which are summarized

below. The first three are isomolecular exchange reactions studied by mass spectrometry.^{13,14} Reaction E is obtained from univariant analysis of the mass spectrum of $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-TiO}$.¹⁵ We use the same reaction scheme as for (D), although the condensed phase may not be univariant. We presume that the smaller $D_{\text{g}}^{\text{Ti}} = 145.4 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ from reaction D is due to bias in the mass-spectrometric values¹⁶ for the partial pressure of O_{2} .

of TiO_2 are subject to bias due to presence of species other than TiO in the vapor and to unknown liquid activities. Activities of TiO in TiO_2 (cr) are very close to unity at $x = 1.0\text{--}1.1$ and 1900 K according to eqn 20.

	Data	δS°	$\Delta H^\circ(298, 15 \text{ K}) \text{ kcal/mol}$	$\Delta fH^\circ(298, 15 \text{ K})$
KO and TiCl were estimates.				

Source	Method	Reaction*	T/K	Points	cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law	$\Delta_{rxn}H^\circ$, kJ·mol ⁻¹
13	Mass spec.	A	2145-2418	9	-6.4 ± 5.0	-11.5 ± 11.3	3.2 ± 2.8	11.7 ± 3.4

		ΔE (eV)				
14	Mass spec.	B	-2023-2417	24 ^a	0.2 ± 1.5	-2.6 ± 3.3
		B	1951-2463	0.0 ± 0.1	-3.0	-3.0 ± 1.5
		C	2313	-	-	-3.0
	Mass spec.				-12.0	14.0 ± 2.7
					-12.0	14.0 ± 2.4
					-12.0	13.0 ± 3.0
					-12.0	15.8 ± 1.5

A) $\text{Ti(Og)} + \text{Ge(g)} = \text{Ti(g)} + \text{GeO(g)}$;
 B) $\text{Ti(Og)} + \text{Sc(g)} = \text{Ti(g)} + \text{ScO(g)}$;
 C) $\text{Ti(Og)} + \text{Yf(g)} = \text{Ti(g)} + \text{YfO(g)}$;
 D) $\text{Ti(Og)} - \text{Ti(g)} + \text{O(g)}$ from difference of two observed reactions
 Mass spec. Σ 2011-2012
 ZB. 48
 ZD. 1255 \pm 4
 Σ Σ
 1640

G) $\text{TiO(l)} \rightarrow \text{TiO(g)}$

Continued on page 1813

Titanium Oxide (TiO_2)

Q.TI.(d)

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

CRYSTAL

 $M_f = 66.9409$ Vanadium Oxide (VO)

$$\begin{aligned} S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 39.011 \pm 0.8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{fs}} &= 2063 \pm 10 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpies of formation for the vanadium oxides are based on the combustion studies by Mah and Kelley.¹ The adopted value is $\delta H^o(\text{VO, cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -431.789 \pm 6.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$. We increase their stated uncertainty limits of $+0.3 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ to $\pm 1.5 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$, so as to more adequately include all uncertainties in the experimental procedure, rather than just the scatter in the final results.

Other enthalpy of formation results for VO(cr) derived from combustion studies are reported as $-102 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ by Samsonov² and $-102 \pm 1 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ by Vo'l and Ariya.⁴ However, the latter study⁴ also reported a corresponding result for $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$ which is $5.4 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ more negative than the adopted JANAF value.² Older work by Kobayashi⁵ involving water vapor equilibrium on vanadium and its oxides and by Mixer⁶ involving sodium peroxide fusions are not considered.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Todd and Bonnickson measured the heat capacity of VO(cr) in the region 55–296 K. The sample, estimated to be 98.2% pure, was prepared by heating a mixture of V(cr) and $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$ in a hydrogen atmosphere. The heat capacity results showed an anomaly similar to that found by Anderson⁸ for $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$. Todd and Bonnickson⁷ concluded that the $20 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ in excess to that expected for a smooth C_p^o curve in the region 168–191 K was evidence of either an incomplete reaction in preparing VO(cr) or subsequent disproportionation. Experimental data in this region were not reported. Using the Debye function D(398/7) as suggested by Todd and Bonnickson,⁷ we calculate $S^o(50 \text{ K}) = 0.297 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ and $H^o(50 \text{ K}) - H^o(0 \text{ K}) = 11.051 \text{ cal mol}^{-1}$. The data are graphically curve fitted assuming a smooth sequence of "data points". In the region 168–191 K, near 298.15 K, the heat capacity data of Todd and Bonnickson⁷ and the derivative of the smoothed enthalpy data of Orr⁹ were constrained to join smoothly. Orr⁹ used the same sample as did Todd and Bonnickson⁷ and measured the enthalpy (fourteen data points) in the region 394–1698 K. The heat capacities derived from the Orr⁹ data were extrapolated to T_{fs} and above.

The heat capacity and enthalpy values at 298.15 K reported by Chernyaev *et al.*¹⁰ for VO_x, where $x = 0.86, 0.99, 1.24$ and 1.30 , led to values for VO(cr) which are considerably lower than our adopted values. For example, the $S^o(298.15 \text{ K})$ value derived from the data of Chernyaev *et al.*^{10,2} is roughly $1.3 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ lower than our adopted value.

Phase Data

Vanadium monoxide crystallizes in the cubic NaCl type structure and is stable over a wide range of composition, roughly between the limit $\text{VO}_{0.86}$ and $\text{VO}_{1.30}$. Details and many references may be found in Stringer²⁰ and Alexander and Carlson.²¹

Transition Data

There exists a large volume of literature dealing with transitions in the vanadium oxide condensed phases. These various oxides show widely varying electric and magnetic properties, as is discussed by Adler.¹¹ In the case of VO(cr), which has a wide homogeneity range, the reported data in the region of 120 K is conflicting. Sample purity, stoichiometry, and preparation undoubtedly play a major role in the appearance or lack of appearance of a possible transition. Much of the literature does not provide adequate sample characterization for an unequivocal analysis of the data.

Conductivity measurements by Morin¹² on single crystals of VO(cr) and numerous measurements, including NMR, by Warren *et al.*¹³ indicated a transition in the region 114–126 K and 88–126 K, respectively. The transition was described by Morin¹² as a semiconductor metal type. This is further discussed by Zhuo *et al.*¹⁴ and Hyland.¹⁵ However, Kawano *et al.*¹⁶ and Takei and Koide¹⁷ presented evidence on electric and magnetic properties and thermoelectric power for various vanadium monoxides within its homogeneity range which did not indicate any transition. Recent studies by Warren *et al.*¹⁸ also indicated no evidence of a transition and, in addition, stated that the sample used in a previous study¹³ was mainly $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$ as determined by x-ray analysis. Many more references on this subject may be found in the compilation by Neuberger¹⁹ and in a review of the V–O system by Stringer.²⁰

We conclude that there is no transition below T_{fs} for VO(cr) based primarily on the work cited above.^{16–18}

Sublimation Data

At temperatures approaching T_{fs} , VO(cr) is reported to yield a vapor containing V(g) , VO(g) , and $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$.²

References

- A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$, 6–30–73; VO(g) , 12–31–73.
- G. V. Samsonov, Ukrains. Khim. Zhur. 23, 287 (1957); Chem. Abstr. 52, 1826g (1958).
- E. Volf and S. M. Ariya, J. Gen. Chem. USSR 29, 2433 (1959).
- M. Kobayashi, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan 8, 231 (1933); Science Repts. Tohoku Imp. Univ., 1st Ser. 22, 1240 (1933).

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_f = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $p^o = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
$\delta H^o(0 \text{ K}) = -429.715 \pm 6.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$			$\delta H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = -431.789 \pm 6.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$			$\delta H^o = [54.4] \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$		
T/K	C_p^o	S^o	$-[G^o - H^o(T)/T]$	$H^o - H^o(T_f)$	ΔH^o	ΔG^o	$\log K_r$	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-6.908	-429.715	-422.473	INFINITE	
100	13.895	6.730	71.088	-6.436	-431.184	-413.352	220.677	
200	34.100	23.035	42.859	-3.965	-432.005	-404.210	(107.956)	
298.15	45.501	39.011	0.000	-431.789	-431.789	-404.039	70.816	
300	45.647	39.293	0.084	-431.778	-431.032	-394.899	51.569	
400	49.380	40.963	4.880	-431.757	-430.157	-385.966	40.322	
500	51.551	64.356	9.945	-431.746	-429.199	-377.216	32.840	
600	53.530	73.940	48.399	15.204	-431.737	-368.633	27.508	
700	55.343	82.329	52.831	20.648	-428.158	-360.206	23.519	
800	57.099	89.334	56.995	26.271	-427.037	-351.922	20.425	
900	58.803	96.558	61.029	32.067	-424.586	-343.776	17.957	
1000	60.463	102.940	64.910	38.030	-423.759	-335.758	15.944	
1100	62.086	108.779	68.635	44.158	-423.759	-337.854	14.272	
1200	63.677	114.250	72.211	50.446	-421.879	-337.854	12.861	
1300	65.243	119.408	75.945	56.892	-420.087	-337.854	11.657	
1400	66.791	124.500	78.947	63.494	-418.983	-312.422	10.616	
1500	68.361	128.361	82.127	70.250	-417.478	-304.863	10.616	
1600	69.842	133.419	85.195	77.159	-415.936	-297.405	9.709	
1700	71.351	137.598	88.158	84.218	-414.356	-290.045	8.912	
1800	72.851	141.819	91.103	91.429	-412.778	-282.778	8.206	
1900	74.339	145.798	93.804	98.788	-411.171	-275.599	7.577	
2000	75.847	149.649	96.500	106.297	-409.565	-268.506	7.013	
2063.000	76.147	152.015	98.160	111.104	-	-	-	
2100	77.298	153.385	99.121	113.954	-407.967	-261.492	6.504	
2200	78.781	157.015	101.070	121.758	-407.967	-254.449	6.041	
2300	80.250	160.549	104.154	129.710	-407.269	-246.534	5.599	
2400	81.718	163.996	106.576	137.808	-406.502	-238.684	5.195	
2500	83.183	167.361	108.340	146.033	-406.15	-230.900	4.824	
2600	84.646	170.652	111.250	154.445	-422.792	-223.187	4.484	

Fusion Data

Vanadium monoxide crystallizes in the cubic NaCl type structure and is stable over a wide range of composition, roughly between the limit $\text{VO}_{0.86}$ and $\text{VO}_{1.30}$. Details and many references may be found in Stringer²⁰ and Alexander and Carlson.²¹

M = 66.9409 Vanadium Oxide (VO)**Liquid**

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [69.137] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-370.901] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$T_{\text{fus}} = 2063 \pm 10 \text{ K}$	$\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ = [54.4] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	O₁V₁(I)
Enthalpy of Formation				
$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO, l}, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$ and the differences in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2063\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$,				
0				
298.15	45.501	69.137	69.137	0.000
200	45.647	69.419	69.138	0.084
300	49.580	83.188	70.988	-370.901
500	51.651	94.481	74.592	-370.444
600	53.530	104.066	78.725	-369.945
700	55.343	112.454	82.956	-369.269
800	57.059	119.959	87.121	-367.270
900	58.803	126.783	91.154	-366.271
1000	60.463	133.065	95.935	-365.058
1100	62.086	138.904	98.761	-363.978
1200	63.676	144.375	102.336	-362.371
1200,000	63.676	144.375	102.336	-360.991
1200,000	62.760	144.375	102.336	50.446
1300	62.760	149.399	105.766	56.722
1400	62.760	154.050	109.051	62.298
1500	62.760	158.380	112.197	69.274
1600	62.760	162.430	115.211	75.550
1700	62.760	166.235	118.102	81.826
1800	62.760	169.822	120.876	88.102
1900	62.760	173.215	123.542	94.378
2000	62.760	176.434	126.107	100.654
2063,000	62.760	178.381	127.674	104.608
2100	62.760	179.497	128.577	-- CRYSTAL <-> LIQUID --
2200	62.760	182.416	130.959	106.930
2300	62.760	185.206	133.257	113.206
2400	62.760	187.877	135.478	119.482
2500	62.760	190.439	137.625	125.758
2600	62.760	192.900	139.704	132.034
2700	62.760	195.269	141.719	144.386
2800	62.760	197.551	143.672	150.062
2900	62.760	199.754	145.588	157.138
3000	62.760	201.881	147.410	163.414
3100	62.760	203.939	149.201	169.690
3200	62.760	205.932	150.942	175.966
3300	62.760	207.863	152.638	182.422
3400	62.760	209.737	154.290	188.518
3500	62.760	211.536	155.900	194.794

References

- ¹D. G. Alexander and O. N. Carlson, Met. Trans., **2**, 2805 (1971).
²J. Stringer, J. Less Common Metals, **3**, 1 (1965).
³JANAF Thermochemical Tables: NaCl(cr), 9-30-64; VO(g), 12-31-73.

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

 $M_r = 66.9409$ Vanadium Oxide (VO) $O_1V_1(\text{cr},l)$

0 to 2063 K crystal
above 2063 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

TK	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$		
	C_p^*	S^*	$-G^* - H(T_r)/T_r$	$H^* - H(T_r)/T_r$	Δ_H^*
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-6.908	-429.715
100	13.895	63.710	71.088	-6.436	-431.184
200	34.100	230.05	42.859	-3.965	-432.005
298.15	45.501	39.011	0.000	-431.789	-404.210
300	45.647	39.293	39.012	0.084	-431.778
400	49.580	53.063	40.863	4.880	-431.032
500	51.651	64.356	44.466	9.945	-430.157
600	53.530	73.940	48.299	15.204	-429.199
700	55.343	82.329	52.831	20.648	-428.158
800	57.099	89.834	56.995	26.271	-427.037
900	58.803	96.658	61.029	32.067	-425.846
1000	60.463	107.940	64.910	38.030	-424.586
1100	62.086	108.779	68.635	44.158	-423.259
1200	63.677	114.250	72.211	50.446	-421.879
1300	65.243	119.408	75.645	56.892	-420.450
1400	66.791	124.300	78.947	63.494	-418.983
1500	68.325	128.061	82.127	70.250	-417.478
1600	69.842	133.419	83.195	71.159	-415.936
1700	71.351	137.698	88.158	84.218	-414.366
1800	72.851	141.819	91.025	91.429	-412.774
1900	74.339	145.798	93.804	98.788	-411.171
2000	75.847	149.649	96.500	106.297	-409.565
2063.000	76.547	152.015	98.160	111.104	— CRYSTAL \leftrightarrow LIQUID —
2063.000	62.760	178.381	98.160	165.496	— TRANSITION —
2100	62.760	179.897	99.383	167.818	-254.103
2200	62.760	182.416	103.282	174.094	-316.933
2300	62.760	183.206	108.784	180.370	-376.933
2400	62.760	187.977	110.108	186.646	-377.464
2500	62.760	190.439	113.270	192.922	-377.745
2600	62.760	192.900	116.286	199.198	-378.038
2700	62.760	193.569	119.167	205.474	-378.341
2800	62.760	197.551	121.926	211.750	-378.654
2900	62.760	199.754	124.372	218.026	-378.977
3000	62.760	201.581	127.114	224.302	-379.310
3100	62.760	203.939	129.559	230.578	-379.652
3200	62.760	205.932	131.915	236.854	-380.004
3300	62.760	207.563	134.187	243.130	-380.364
3400	62.760	209.237	136.382	249.406	-380.732
3500	62.760	211.556	138.504	255.682	-381.108

PREVIOUS

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

 $O_1V_1(\text{cr},l)$

CURRENT: December 1973

IDEAL GAS

 $M_r = 66.9409$ Vanadium Oxide (VO)

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 230.901 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 127.82 \pm 20.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 127.61 \pm 20.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	
State	ϵ, cm^{-1}
X ^{Σ-}	0
B ^Π	12706.8
C ^{Σ-}	17420.3
	4
	[4]

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_c &= 5.26 \text{ cm}^{-1} \\ R_e &= 0.54825 \text{ cm}^{-1} \\ C_\epsilon &= 0.00352 \text{ cm}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Based on the adopted ground state vibrational constants, a linear Birge-Sponer extrapolation yields a dissociation energy of $D_0^\circ = 6.039 \text{ eV}$ (139.3 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) for VO(g). Applying a correction for the ionicity in the V-O bond¹, we recalculate $D_0^\circ = 6.495 \text{ eV}$ (149.8 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$). This latter value leads to a $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value of 31.6 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ using auxiliary data.²

Berkowitz *et al.*³ determined the composition and partial pressures of the vapor over VO(cr) by employing a mass spectrometer to analyze the vapors effusing from a tungsten Knudsen cell containing VO(cr). The vapors detected mass spectrometrically at 1945 K were reported to be V(g), VO(g), and VO₂(g). The VO⁺ intensity was determined in two sets of experiments using the temperature variation method. Berkowitz *et al.*³ analyzed these results using 2nd law methods and reported $\Delta_f H^\circ(T) = 122.5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ (1690–1945 K) and 124.6 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ (1680–1950 K) for the reaction VO(cr) → VO(g). Assigning these enthalpies of reaction to an intermediate temperature of 1800 K, we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO, g, } 298.15\text{ K}) = 30.1$ and 30.4 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, respectively, using auxiliary data.² Berkowitz *et al.*³ also used the absolute pressure method and determined the partial pressure of VO(g) at two temperatures, 1875 K and 1876 K. The two absolute pressure data points differ in value by ~278%. A 3rd law analysis of these two data points leads to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO, g, } 298.15\text{ K})$ of 23.6 and 24.7 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. We prefer the 2nd law results of Berkowitz *et al.*³ since each result is based on multiple data points (~6) which cover a 260 K range.

Coppens *et al.*⁴ used a combination of mass spectrometric and Knudsen cell techniques to determine the partial pressures necessary to define the equilibrium in the system VO(g) + Ge(g) = GeO(g) + V(g). The authors analyzed eight data points (1927–2145 K) by the 3rd law method and reported $\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 7.60 \pm 0.38 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which actually applies to the reverse reaction.¹⁴ The Gibbs energy functions used by Coppens *et al.*⁴ are very similar to those adopted here. Using auxiliary data, we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 29.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for VO(g).

An effusion-mass spectrometric investigation of the vapors in equilibrium with V₂O₃(cr) was conducted by Farber *et al.*⁵ Their study, using an aluminum cell, showed that the vapors at 2270 K contained V₂O₃(cr), VO₂(g), and Al₂O₃(g). A 3rd law analysis of the data at 2270 K yields $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -26.5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction Al₂O₃(g) + VO₂(g) → VO(g) + Al₂O₃(g). Using auxiliary data, we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -38.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for VO(g). Farber *et al.*⁵, however, reported the use of a more recent determination of $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ for Al₂O₃(g).⁶ If this latter value (+16.57 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) is used, then the $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value for VO(g) is 35.3 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Franssena and Semenov⁷ studied the evaporation of V₂O₃(cr) by a mass spectrometer used in conjunction with a double effusion chamber. They reported a D_0° value for VO(g) which is dependent, however, on their D_0° value for VO₂(g).² The mass spectrometric study by Shchukarev *et al.*⁸ detected VO(g) above V₂O₃(cr) and V₂O₅(cr) but there was insufficient data reported to permit the calculation of a $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value for VO(g).

We adopt $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 30.5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for VO(g). This value is a rounded average of the two 2nd law treatments from Berkowitz *et al.*³ and the results from Coppens *et al.*⁴ Each of these three sets of experiments involve multiple data points. Most of the remaining studies each involved only one data point. However, it should be noted that the $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ derived from the Hildebrand correction to the linear Birge-Sponer extrapolation is within 1.1 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ of the adopted value. The adopted enthalpy of formation leads to a dissociation energy of $D_0^\circ = 150.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ or 6.542 eV.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Much of the spectroscopic work involving VO(g) has been reviewed and referenced by Rosen¹⁰ and Weltner.¹¹ The adopted vibrational and rotational constants as well as the electronic levels are those tabulated by Rosen.¹⁰ The EPR work of Kasai¹² and the optical absorption study by Richards and Barlow¹³ established that the ground state was Σ^+ . As reported in Rosen,¹⁰ there is evidence from matrix studies indicating a transition at 23890 cm^{-1} . We assume this level has a quantum weight of 4, the full weight of 8 is assigned to the B¹ II state, rather than estimating the splitting. The Gibbs energy functions used here are approximately 3 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ less than those proposed by Brewer and Rosenblatt.¹⁴ The difference arises from the fact that Brewer and Rosenblatt approximated the VO electronic levels by using V⁺ electronic levels (which include many low lying levels) whereas we have used the observed VO electronic levels.

Continued on page 1814

Vanadium Oxide (VO)

PREVIOUS: December 1973 (1 atm)
CURRENT: December 1973 (1 bar)

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
		$\frac{\partial H}{\partial T} = \frac{J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{C_p}$	$S^\circ = \frac{-G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)}{T_r}$	$R^\circ = \frac{H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)}{T_r \ln T_r}$	$A_H^\circ = \frac{k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}$	$A_G^\circ = \frac{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}$	$\log K_r$
		0	0	0	-8.773	127.820	INFINITE
		100	29.106	198.710	-5.865	128.787	-61.794
		200	29.433	218.937	-2.945	128.415	-28.178
		250	29.991	225.360	-1.461	128.027	-21.479
		298.15	30.997	230.901	0.	127.612	-97.978
		300	231.091	230.902	0.057	127.596	-17.028
		350	235.886	231.278	1.613	127.147	-92.863
		400	240.143	232.125	3.207	126.996	-87.996
		450	243.262	233.233	4.837	126.246	-83.186
		500	247.483	234.486	6.499	125.798	-81.193
		600	253.682	237.182	9.900	124.898	-60.010
		700	259.048	239.931	13.382	123.597	-4.462
		800	355.856	263.777	242.622	16.924	-3.310
		900	364.040	265.999	245.211	20.599	-2.421
		1000	363.337	271.813	247.684	24.129	-1.716
		1100	365.271	275.387	250.038	27.775	-1.144
		1200	368.161	281.427	252.776	31.126	-0.673
		1300	363.919	284.147	254.407	31.126	-0.278
		1400	370.053	284.168	256.436	38.825	-1.503
		1500	371.711	286.728	258.371	42.526	1.422
		1600	372.729	289.131	260.219	46.238	-9.827
		1700	371.382	291.394	261.987	49.992	-18.043
		1800	374.844	293.533	263.681	53.735	-26.153
		1900	375.588	295.563	265.306	57.488	-10.930
		2000	376.699	297.494	266.867	61.231	-89.838
		2100	371.819	299.336	268.370	65.029	-57.514
		2200	371.930	301.098	269.818	68.817	1.431
		2300	389.993	302.788	271.215	72.619	-64.973
		2400	382.551	304.413	272.564	76.436	-71.374
		2500	384.424	305.978	273.570	80.270	-77.656
		2600	38.612	307.488	275.134	84.121	-89.884
		2700	38.815	308.949	276.359	89.792	-85.854
		2800	39.033	310.365	277.549	91.885	-101.693
		2900	39.266	311.738	278.704	95.860	-107.453
		3000	39.512	313.074	279.823	99.738	-113.119
		3100	39.771	314.374	280.921	103.702	-124.966
		3200	40.041	315.640	281.986	107.693	-135.170
		3300	40.321	316.877	282.102	111.711	-139.599
		3400	40.609	318.985	284.038	115.757	-20.051
		3500	39.926	319.266	285.028	119.833	-2.073
		3600	41.206	320.423	285.995	123.939	-140.186
		3700	41.512	321.556	286.941	128.075	-145.367
		3800	41.820	322.567	287.365	132.241	-149.278
		3900	42.130	323.577	288.773	136.439	-142.235
		4000	42.440	324.582	289.661	140.667	-141.995
		4100	42.749	325.580	290.532	144.927	-120.975
		4200	43.055	326.913	291.386	149.217	-113.843
		4300	43.358	327.930	292.224	153.537	-115.799
		4400	43.656	328.930	293.047	157.888	-99.513
		4500	43.948	329.915	293.855	162.288	-116.823
		5000	44.234	330.884	294.637	161.119	-135.170
		5100	45.546	335.516	298.432	169.132	-123.745
		5200	45.781	336.403	299.153	163.698	-121.250
		5300	46.006	337.277	299.865	170.288	-113.856
		5400	46.220	338.139	300.565	170.899	-104.438
		5500	46.424	338.989	301.256	171.580	-102.093
		5600	46.618	340.820	302.610	176.835	-101.077
		5700	46.820	341.654	303.273	182.543	-115.211
		5800	46.975	341.470	303.927	186.224	-103.037
		5900	47.137	342.224	304.597	191.132	-98.665
		6000	47.290	343.068	304.573	199.071	-97.102

 $O_1V_1(g)$

CURRENT December 1973 (1 bar)

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Tungsten Oxide (WO)

 $M_r = 199.8494$ Tungsten Oxide (WO)

IDEAL GAS

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [248.198] \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = 425.65 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 425.09 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $P = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
State	$\epsilon, \text{ cm}^{-1}$	C^\star	$S^\star, \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$	$-G^\star - H^\circ(T_r)/T$	$H^\star - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$\Delta_i H^\star$	$\Delta_i G^\star$	$\log K_r$	
[Σ^-]	[0]	[3]	0	0	INFINITE	-8.757	425.652	INFINITE	
	[14160]	[1]	29.104	216.077	274.560	-5.848	425.556	414.475	
	[17211]	[2]	29.360	236.289	250.944	-2.931	425.910	-216.500	
	[19189]	[6]	29.843	242.888	248.696	-1.452	425.504	-105.163	
			298.15	248.198	0	0.056	425.094	396.888	
			300	248.386	248.198	0.056	424.079	-68.574	
			350	251.16	251.079	1.601	424.661	-68.115	
			400	251.99	251.669	1.182	385.593	-57.547	
			450	252.639	249.413	4.799	424.255	-49.628	
			500	253.251	264.648	251.754	423.956	374.516	
			600	254.910	270.800	254.429	423.476	369.076	
			700	254.919	276.129	257.157	422.714	358.268	
			800	255.446	280.828	259.828	421.944	311.90	
			900	255.844	285.077	262.399	421.150	25.937	
			1000	256.150	288.820	264.854	420.224	-22.005	
			1100	256.391	292.277	267.192	419.660	18.553	
			1200	256.535	295.452	269.417	417.604	-14.726	
			1300	256.744	298.387	271.534	416.999	295.694	
			1400	256.878	301.115	273.551	416.599	-12.571	
			1500	256.995	303.663	275.474	415.567	11.575	
			1600	257.100	306.034	277.311	414.478	275.534	
			1700	257.199	308.307	279.069	412.151	-9.248	
			1800	257.296	310.436	280.753	412.151	-8.347	
			1900	257.396	312.455	282.369	412.151	-7.554	
			2000	257.502	314.376	283.922	412.151	-6.852	
			2100	257.616	317.940	285.416	406.902	-6.225	
			2200	257.720	317.961	285.836	405.467	-5.663	
			2300	257.878	319.641	288.245	403.983	-5.156	
			2400	258.029	321.257	289.567	403.227	-4.697	
			2500	258.195	322.812	290.835	402.454	-4.279	
			2600	258.376	324.314	292.142	79.819	-3.897	
			2700	258.572	325.766	293.360	410.914	-3.548	
			2800	258.783	327.172	294.543	57.163	236.114	
			2900	259.009	328.537	295.692	60.906	408.289	
			3000	259.248	329.864	296.839	99.164	216.831	
			3100	259.499	331.155	297.896	103.101	399.264	
			3200	259.761	332.413	298.935	107.054	389.494	
			3300	260.033	333.640	299.988	110.054	384.244	
			3400	260.314	334.840	300.995	115.071	397.004	
			3500	260.602	336.012	301.979	119.117	377.765	
			3600	260.896	337.160	302.940	123.192	373.899	
			3700	261.193	338.285	303.880	127.296	72.400	
			3800	261.494	339.387	304.800	131.431	-1.946	
			3900	261.796	340.469	305.701	135.595	-1.742	
			4000	262.098	341.531	306.584	139.790	-1.551	
			4100	262.398	342.574	307.449	144.015	-0.666	
			4200	262.696	343.600	308.297	148.269	-0.555	
			4300	262.994	344.660	309.130	152.554	-0.450	
			4400	263.291	345.599	309.948	156.688	-0.354	
			4500	263.566	346.575	310.751	161.210	-0.256	
			4600	263.844	347.536	311.540	165.580	-0.166	
			4700	264.115	348.482	312.316	169.978	-0.081	
			4800	264.378	349.413	313.079	174.403	-0.081	
			4900	264.633	350.331	313.830	178.854	-0.081	
			5000	264.878	351.235	314.569	183.329	-0.081	
			5100	265.115	352.126	315.297	187.829	-0.081	
			5200	265.341	353.004	316.014	192.352	-0.081	
			5300	265.558	353.870	316.720	196.897	-0.081	
			5400	265.764	354.722	317.416	201.463	-0.081	
			5500	265.960	355.565	318.102	206.500	-0.081	
			5600	266.146	356.395	318.778	210.655	-0.081	
			5700	266.321	357.213	319.445	215.278	-0.081	
			5800	266.486	358.020	320.103	219.919	-0.081	
			5900	266.640	358.816	320.753	224.575	-0.081	
			6000	266.784	359.601	321.394	229.246	-0.081	

References

- ¹G. DeMaria, R. P. Burns, J. Drowart and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **32**, 1373 (1960).
²W. Wellner, Jr. and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Mol. Spectry.*, **17**, 276 (1965).
³R. F. Barrow and A. D. Caunt, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (London)* **219A**, 120 (1953).

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K})$, is derived from the enthalpy of reaction, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -42.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{WO(g)} \rightarrow \text{W(cr)} + \text{O(g)}$ with all JANAF auxiliary data. The value of $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ was calculated by the 3rd law method from the partial pressure data which were determined mass-spectrometrically in the temperature range from 2188 to 2475 K by DeMaria et al.¹ The drift in the 3rd law analysis was $-20 \pm 7 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The fundamental vibrational frequency, the ground state configuration, and the probable electronic levels for tungsten monoxide (g) were obtained from the infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopic investigations by matrix isolation by Welner and McLeod.² The rotational constant B_e was calculated from the estimated bond distance of WO(g) . The value k_e was calculated from the relation $k_e = 0.014$ which was given by Barrow and Caunt.³ The constant (0.014) was estimated based on ZnO(g) and VO(g) . The value of α_e was calculated from the Morse potential function.

$O_1W_1(g)$	$M_r = 199.8494$ Tungsten Oxide (WO)

T/K	C^\star	$S^\star, \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$	$H^\star - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})/T$	$H^\star - H^\circ(0 \text{ K})/T$	$\Delta_i H^\star$	$\Delta_i G^\star$
0	0	0	INFINITE	-8.757	425.652	425.652
100	29.104	216.077	274.560	-5.848	425.556	414.475
200	29.360	236.289	250.944	-2.931	425.910	-216.500
250	29.843	242.888	248.696	-1.452	425.504	-82.925
298.15	248.198	0	0	0	425.094	396.888
300	249.198	248.198	0.056	0.056	391.414	-68.574
350	251.16	251.16	1.601	1.601	424.661	-68.115
400	251.99	251.99	1.182	1.182	385.593	-57.547
450	252.639	252.639	1.491	1.491	424.255	-49.628
500	253.251	253.251	1.799	1.799	423.956	-41.475
600	254.910	254.910	2.476	2.476	369.076	-38.557
700	254.919	254.919	2.476	2.476	358.268	-31.190
800	255.446	255.446	2.828	2.828	313.019	-25.937
900	255.844	255.844	3.027	3.027	317.019	-22.005
1000	256.150	256.150	3.196	3.196	320.527	-18.553
1100	256.391	256.391	3.365	3.365	324.516	-16.515
1200	256.535	256.535	3.529	3.529	328.505	-14.726
1300	256.744	256.744	3.689	3.689	332.494	-12.571
1400	256.878	256.878	3.836	3.836	336.483	-10.580
1500	256.995	256.995	3.974	3.974	340.472	-8.554
1600	257.100	257.100	4.109	4.109	344.461	-6.554
1700	257.199	257.199	4.239	4.239	348.450	-4.554
1800	257.296	257.296	4.368	4.368	352.439	-2.554
1900	257.396	257.396	4.497	4.497	356.428	-0.554
2000	257.502	257.502	4.626	4.626	360.417	-0.554
2100	257.616	257.616	4.755	4.755	364.406	-0.554
2200	257.720	257.720	4.884	4.884	368.395	-0.554
2300	257.878	257.878	5.013	5.013	372.384	-0.554
2400	258.029	258.029	5.142	5.142	376.373	-0.554
2500	258.195	258.195	5.261	5.261	380.362	-0.554
2600	258.376	258.376	5.380	5.380	384.351	-0.554
2700	258.572	258.572	5.500	5.500	388.340	-0.554
2800	258.783	258.783	5.619	5.619	392.329	-0.554
2900	259.009	259.009	5.738	5.738	396.318	-0.554
3000	259.248	259.248	5.857	5.857	400.307	-0.554
3100	259.499	259.499	5.976	5.976	404.296	-0.554
3200	259.761	259.761	6.095	6.095	408.285	-0.554
3300	260.033	260.033	6.214	6.214	412.273	-0.554
3400	260.314	260.314	6.333	6.333	416.262	-0.554
3500	260.602	260.602	6.452	6.452	420.251	-0.554
3600	260.896	260.896	6.571	6.571	424.240	-0.554
3700	261.193	261.193	6.689	6.689	428.229	-0.554
3800	261.494	261.494	6.808	6.808		

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 227.677 \pm 8.4 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 59.63 \pm 50.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 58.58 \pm 50.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	
ϵ, cm^{-1}	ϵ, cm^{-1}
0	1
[18000]	2
[4000]	6
[6000]	2
[15500]	2
[15700]	6
[17500]	6

$$\omega_e = 978 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$B_e = 0.4142 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\alpha_e = 0.0023 \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\sigma = 1$$

$$r_e = 1.711 \text{ \AA}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 14.0 \pm 12 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated from $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 290.342 \pm 12.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{Zr(cr)} + \text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr}) = 2\text{ZrO}_2$. The value of $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is obtained by the 3rd law analysis from the mass spectrometric studies of Chupka et al.¹ They observed the variation of the ZrO_2 ion intensity over the system $\text{Zr} + \text{ZrO}_2$ and reported equilibrium constants for the reaction $\text{Zr} + \text{ZrO}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{ZrO}$ in the range 2124–2322 K. The 3rd law drift is $-38 \pm 28 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The ground state of ZrO_2 was assumed to be ${}^1\Sigma^+$ as determined from the matrix isolation spectra of Weltner et al.² Previously this had been described as the lower state in the A band system reported by Uhler and Akerlund.³ All molecular constants were obtained from Uhler and Akerlund³ except $\omega_e = 978 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ and $\omega_e c_e = 4 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ which were calculated from ω_e and $\alpha_e = 0.0023 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ using the equations

$$\alpha_e = \frac{6(\omega_e \cdot B_e)^{1/2}}{\omega_e} - \frac{6 B_e^2}{\omega_e}$$

$$\omega_e = \frac{6(\omega_e \cdot B_e)^{1/2}}{\alpha_e} - \frac{6 B_e^2}{\omega_e}$$

The higher electronic levels were obtained or estimated from the correlation diagram given by Weltner and McLean.²

References

- W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **26**, 1207 (1957).
- W. Weltner, Jr., and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Phys. Chem.*, **69**, 3488 (1965).
- V. Uhler and L. Akerlund, *Arkiv Fysik* **10**, 431 (1955).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0 \text{ MPa}$	
T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T)) / T$
0	0	0	INFINITE
100	29.106	195.385	254.156
200	29.489	215.622	230.400
250	30.099	222.263	228.131
298.15	30.845	227.627	227.627
300	30.875	227.818	227.628
350	31.680	232.639	228.007
400	32.439	236.919	228.838
450	33.124	240.780	229.972
500	33.745	244.303	231.231
600	34.906	250.558	233.944
700	36.165	256.031	239.716
800	37.695	260.936	239.443
900	39.539	265.500	244.070
1000	41.624	269.772	244.645
1100	43.811	273.841	247.116
1200	47.875	277.746	251.507
1400	49.510	281.501	254.074
1500	50.791	288.573	254.259
1600	51.705	291.882	258.383
1700	52.273	293.035	260.447
1800	52.538	298.932	262.453
1900	52.552	300.874	264.401
2000	52.372	303.327	266.292
2100	52.049	306.113	268.128
2200	51.629	308.325	269.910
2300	51.152	310.810	271.639
2400	50.648	312.976	273.317
2500	50.140	315.034	274.945
2600	49.646	316.990	276.525
2700	49.179	318.835	278.058
2800	48.747	320.636	279.547
2900	48.354	322.339	280.994
3000	48.004	321.973	282.199
3100	47.697	325.542	283.766
3200	47.433	327.052	285.095
3300	47.209	328.508	286.389
3400	47.025	329.914	287.648
3500	46.876	331.275	288.873
3600	46.762	332.594	290.072
3700	46.677	333.874	291.238
3800	46.621	335.118	292.377
3900	46.589	336.328	293.488
4000	46.579	337.508	294.579
4100	46.588	338.658	295.633
4200	46.614	339.781	296.673
4300	46.654	340.878	297.688
4400	46.707	341.951	298.632
4500	46.770	343.002	299.655
4600	46.841	344.030	300.609
4700	46.918	345.039	301.544
4800	47.001	346.077	302.460
4900	47.088	346.997	303.359
5000	47.176	347.930	304.241
5100	47.267	348.885	305.108
5200	47.357	349.803	305.958
5300	47.447	350.706	306.794
5400	47.536	351.594	307.616
5500	47.622	352.467	308.423
5600	47.707	353.326	309.217
5700	47.788	354.171	309.999
5800	47.865	355.003	310.767
5900	47.939	355.822	311.524
6000	48.008	356.628	312.269

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 atm)

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO)

O₁Zr₁(g)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$

Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0 \text{ MPa}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^\circ$

$\log K_r$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

S°

$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$k\text{J}\cdot\text{$

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Oxygen (O₂)

(REFERENCE STATE – IDEAL GAS)

M_r = 31.9988 Oxygen (O₂)

0 to 6000 K Ideal Diatomic Gas

$$S^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 205.147 \pm 0.035$$

State	g _r	T, cm ⁻¹	ω _e , cm ⁻¹	ω _v , cm ⁻¹	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K				Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa							
					ΔH°(0 K) = 0 kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔH°(298.15 K) = 0 kJ·mol ⁻¹	C _p [*]	S [*] = [C [*] - H°(T _r)]/T	H° - H°(T _r)	ΔH°	kJ·mol ⁻¹	ΔG°	ΔH°	ΔG°	log K _r	
X Σ _s ⁻	3	0	1580.1932	ω _e = 11.980804	1.445622	0.01593268 × 10 ⁻³			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
a' Δ _s ⁺	2	7882.39	[1509.3]	ω _v = 0.047474736	6.406456 × 10 ⁻³			100	29.106	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b' Δ _s ⁺	1	13120.9085	1432.6661	ω _e = 12.9	-2.846158 × 10 ⁻⁴	1.4263	0.0171	[4.97 × 10 ⁻⁶]	200	29.126	193.485	-5.779	0	0	0	
c' Σ _u ⁻	1	32664.1	794.29	ω _v = 13.9336	1.4004796	0.018169303	5.356 × 10 ⁻⁶	250	29.376	205.147	205.147	0	0	0	0	0
c' Σ _u ⁻	1	32664.1	794.29	ω _e = 12.736	0.9155	0.01391	[10.5 × 10 ⁻⁶]	300	29.385	205.329	205.148	0.054	0	0	0	0
c' Σ _u ⁻	1	32664.1	794.29	ω _v = 0.02444	-0.000740			400	30.106	213.871	206.308	3.025	0	0	0	0
c' Σ _u ⁻	1	32664.1	794.29	ω _e = 0.000355				450	30.584	217.445	207.350	4.543	0	0	0	0
c' Σ _u ⁻	1	32664.1	794.29	ω _v = 0.014	[0.91]	0.01416	4.79 × 10 ⁻⁶	500	31.091	220.693	208.524	6.084	0	0	0	0
A' Σ _u ⁺	6	34319	[750]	ω _e = 12.16	0.91033	0.01416	-0.30 × 10 ⁻⁶	600	32.090	226.451	211.044	9.244	0	0	0	0
A' Σ _u ⁺	3	35007.15	799.08	ω _v = 0.550	-0.0019225	0.818975	-0.10 × 10 ⁻⁶	700	32.981	231.466	213.611	12.499	0	0	0	0
B' Σ _u ⁻	3	49358.15	709.05770	ω _e = 0.614080	0.818975	0.019225	-6.30472 × 10 ⁻⁴	800	33.723	235.921	216.126	13.835	0	0	0	0
B' Σ _u ⁻	3	49358.15	709.05770	ω _v = 0.059212435	-0.023974994			900	34.870	243.578	220.875	19.241	0	0	0	0
Enthalpy of Formation Zero by Definition.																
Heat Capacity and Entropy																
The thermal functions are calculated using the program of McBride and Gordon. ¹ The contributions of vibrational anharmonicity, rotation-vibration interaction, and centrifugal stretching are calculated via the procedures given by Pennington and Kobe. ² In this procedure the energy levels are calculated as follows: $\epsilon = 7 + G(v) - G(o) + B_v J(J+1) - D_v J^2(J+1)^2$ where $G(v) = \omega_e(v+1/2) + \omega_v(v+1/2)$ and $D_v = D_e - \alpha_1(v+1/2)^2 + \alpha_2(v+1/2)^3$ and $B_v = B_e - \alpha_1(v+1/2) + \beta_1(v+1/2)^2 + \beta_2(v+1/2)^3$. Where a value of D_e is not available it is calculated to be $D_e = 4B_e^3/\omega_e^2$.																
Molecular constant data in the table above is from Krupenie ² with the exception of B_e and α_e for the C' Σ _u ⁻ state which we have estimated by analogy with neighboring states of the same electron configuration. Electronic levels above 50,000 cm ⁻¹ given by Krupenie are not included since they make negligible contributions to the thermodynamic properties at 6000 K.																
The value of S°(298.15 K) agrees exactly with the CODATA recommended value. ⁴ It also agrees with the values of McBride <i>et al.</i> ⁵ and Gurvich <i>et al.</i> ⁶ within the stated uncertainty. The uncertainty in S°(298.15 K) is due to uncertainties in fundamental constants (particularly the gas constant), the atomic weight, and the ground state molecular constants. At high temperatures, further uncertainties arise from excited state molecular constants and approximate procedures used to account for higher vibrational-rotational levels of all states. Despite these increased uncertainties, our values of S° are within 0.016 (6000 K) and 0.035 (5000 K) cal K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹ of those calculated by superior methods ^{3,4} using older molecular constants.																
References																
¹ B. J. McBride and S. Gordon, NASA TN D-4097, (1967).																
² P. H. Krupenie, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 1, 423 (1972).																
³ R. E. Pennington and K. A. Kobe, J. Chem. Phys. 22, 1442 (1954).																
⁴ J. D. Cox, chairman, CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 4, 331 (1972).																
⁵ B. J. McBride, S. Heinel, J. G. Ehlers, and S. Gordon, NASA SP-3001, (1963).																
⁶ L. V. Gurvich, G. A. Khachkunzov <i>et al.</i> , "Thermodynamic Properties of Individual Substances. Volume I: Calculation of the Thermodynamic Properties," English Translation, Reports AD-659660, AD-659659, AD-659659, (avail. NTIS), 1967, Volume II, Russian ed., Moscow, (1962).																
PREVIOUS: March 1977 (1 atm)																
O₂(ref)																
CURRENT: March 1977 (1 bar)																
O₂(ref)																

Oxygen, Ion (O_2^+)

IDEAL GAS

 $O_2^+(g)$

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 206.2 \pm 0.8 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_r &= 31.99825 \\ \Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) &= 1164.7 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) &= [1170.883] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

State	ε	T_c , cm ⁻¹	ω_e , cm ⁻¹	ω_{k_e} , cm ⁻¹	B_e , cm ⁻¹	α_e , cm ⁻¹	r_e , Å
X Π_g	4	0	1905.13	16,2318	1,63912	0.0195769	1,116384
a Π_u	8	32524	1035.534	10,32194	1.104320	0.01545646	1,31816042
A Π_u	4	4070	898.17	13.568	0.00297	1.408220	
b Σ^-	4	49191	119.913	17,13456	1.287297	0.02206747	1,2796516

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value for the enthalpy of formation of $O_2^+(g)$, $\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 278.37 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is that recommended in a critical review on the energetics of gaseous ions by Rosencstock *et al.*¹. This value is derived from ionization potentials determined in the photoelectron spectrum of O_2 by Edqvist *et al.*,² the IP values are 12.071 ± 0.005 eV for the $X'\Pi_{1/2}$ state and 12.095 ± 0.005 eV for the $X'\Pi_{3/2}$ state. $\Delta_f H^\circ(O_2, \varepsilon, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from $\Delta_f H^\circ(O_2, \varepsilon, 0\text{ K})$ by using IP(O_2) with JANAF enthalpies, $H^\circ(0\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, for $O_2(g)$, $O_2^+(g)$, and e (red). $\Delta_f H^\circ(O_2 \rightarrow O_2^+ + e, 298.15\text{ K})$ differs from a room temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold effects discussed by Rosencstock *et al.*¹. $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ should be changed by $-6.197 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic and molecular constants are from the critical review of Krupenie,³ Electronic levels above 50000 cm⁻¹ given by Krupenie are not included since they make negligible contributions to the thermodynamic properties at 6000 K. The thermodynamic functions are calculated using first-order anharmonic corrections to Q_e and Q_m in the partition function $Q = Q_e \Sigma Q_m e^{-E_m/kT}$. Use of the program of McBride and Gordon⁴ yields the same results.

The ground state is taken to be ${}^2\Pi_{3/2}$ with a separation of the ground state doublet levels of $\sim 200 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. The hypothetical ${}^2\Pi$ state without spin-orbit splitting would be 100 cm^{-1} higher.³ Such a shift of the electronic energy levels does not significantly alter the thermal functions. The main source of error in the $S^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value lies in the neglect of a more exact treatment of the $X'\Pi$ ground state.

References

- H. M. Rosencstock, H. Draxl, B. W. Steiner, and J. T. Herron, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* **6**, Suppl. 1 783 pp. (1977).
- O. Edqvist, E. Lindholm, L. E. Sellin, and L. Asbrink, *Physica Scripta* **1**, 25 (1970).
- P. H. Krupenie, *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* **1**, 423 (1977).
- B. J. McBride and A. Gordon, NASA TM D-4097, (1967).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$							
Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$				Standard State Pressure = $p = 1 \text{ atm}$			
T/K		$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
0	0	0	0	0	0	-8.674	1164.700
100	29.105	174.406	232.113	-5.771	-2.860		
200	29.111	194.582	208.881	-1.404			
250	29.132	201.079	206.695				
298.15	29.195	206.215	206.215	0.054	1170.926	1164.315	-203.983
300	29.199	206.396	206.216	0.517	1171.952	1164.274	-202.718
350	29.342	210.906	206.572	2.990	1172.970	1163.084	-173.581
400	29.573	214.579	207.364	4.476	1173.978	1161.748	-151.799
450	29.882	218.339	208.393	5.979	1174.978	1158.710	-134.682
500	30.250	221.506	209.548			-121.050	
600	31.078	227.093	212.019	9.045	1176.963	1155.269	-100.575
700	31.916	231.947	214.576	12.195	1178.937	1151.397	-85.926
800	32.857	236.250	216.978	15.426	1180.910	1147.442	-66.346
900	33.864	240.150	219.340	18.729	1182.886	1143.140	-59.420
1000	33.995	243.697	221.601	22.095	1184.869	1138.618	-53.475
1100	34.440	246.956	223.760	25.515	1186.859	1133.897	-53.844
1200	34.859	249.971	225.820	28.981	1188.854	1128.994	-49.144
1300	35.216	252.776	227.787	32.485	1190.854	1123.924	-43.160
1400	35.571	255.397	229.667	36.022	1192.856	1118.701	-41.739
1500	35.874	257.837	231.465	39.588	1194.859	1113.334	-38.770
1600	36.011	260.174	233.187	43.178	1196.861	1107.734	-36.167
1700	36.210	262.563	234.840	46.789	1198.839	1102.280	-33.867
1800	36.384	264.438	236.427	50.419	1200.851	1096.465	-31.819
1900	36.538	266.409	237.934	54.065	1202.837	1090.612	-29.983
2000	36.675	268.287	239.424	57.726	1204.813	1084.654	-28.328
2100	36.798	270.798	240.841	61.398	1206.780	1078.598	-26.829
2200	36.908	271.793	242.209	63.085	1208.750	1072.449	-25.463
2300	37.009	273.432	243.532	68.781	1210.680	1066.210	-24.214
2400	37.101	275.013	244.811	72.486	1212.611	1059.887	-23.068
2500	37.185	276.530	246.049	76.201	1214.529	1053.484	-22.011
2600	37.263	277.990	247.250	79.923	1216.434	1047.004	-21.035
2700	37.336	279.397	248.415	83.653	1218.325	1040.452	-20.129
2800	37.403	280.756	249.546	87.120	1220.203	1033.330	-19.286
2900	37.466	282.070	250.645	91.134	1222.068	1027.140	-18.501
3000	37.536	283.341	251.713	94.883	1223.919	1020.387	-17.677
3100	37.583	284.573	252.754	98.639	1225.757	1013.573	-17.079
3200	37.637	285.767	253.767	102.400	1227.583	1006.699	-16.433
3300	37.689	286.926	254.754	106.166	1229.397	999.768	-15.825
3400	37.740	288.051	255.717	109.938	1231.200	982.783	-15.252
3500	37.790	289.146	256.636	113.714	1232.991	985.744	-14.711
3600	37.838	290.211	257.574	117.496	1234.772	978.655	-14.200
3700	37.887	291.249	258.470	121.282	1236.542	971.515	-13.715
3800	37.936	292.260	259.346	125.073	1238.304	964.330	-13.256
3900	37.985	293.246	260.203	128.869	1240.056	957.097	-12.819
4000	38.035	294.208	261.041	132.670	1241.800	949.819	-12.403
4100	38.088	295.148	261.861	136.476	1243.536	942.498	-12.008
4200	38.142	296.067	262.665	140.288	1246.265	935.135	-11.630
4300	38.199	296.965	263.432	144.105	1246.987	927.731	-11.249
4400	38.258	297.844	264.224	147.927	1248.702	920.286	-10.925
5100	38.807	303.528	269.237	174.885	1260.561	867.139	-8.881
5200	38.910	304.283	269.904	151.756	1262.237	859.407	-8.633
5300	39.012	305.025	270.559	182.667	1263.910	851.645	-8.393
5400	39.118	305.755	271.204	186.575	1265.578	843.350	-8.165
5500	39.225	306.475	271.859	190.493	1267.242	836.025	-7.940
5600	39.400	307.183	272.464	194.428	1268.903	828.710	-7.725
5700	39.545	307.882	273.079	198.375	1270.559	820.285	-7.517
5800	39.690	308.571	273.685	202.338	1272.213	812.432	-7.316
5900	39.853	309.221	274.232	206.316	1273.862	804.428	-7.122
6000	40.036	309.922	274.871	210.310	1275.507	796.458	-6.934

CURRENT: September 1977 (1 atm)

PREVIOUS: September 1977 (1 atm)

Oxygen, Ion (O_2^-)

IDEAL GAS

 $M_r = 31.99935$ Oxygen, Ion (O_2^-)

$$S(298.15 \text{ K}) = 209.591 \pm 0.8 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) &= -42.46 \pm 0.75 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_b H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= [-48.593] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	
State	$\epsilon_e, \text{cm}^{-1}$
Π_g	0
Π_g	4

$$\begin{aligned} \omega_e &= 1089 \pm 40 \text{ cm}^{-1} & \sigma_e &= 2 \\ B_e &= 1.17 \pm 0.02 \text{ cm}^{-1} & r_e &= 1.341 \pm 0.010 \text{ \AA} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation at 0 K for O_2^- is based on the electron affinity value derived from a thorough analysis of the laser photodetachment measurements of Celotta *et al.*¹. This study let to $E(A(O_2)) = 0.440 \pm 0.008$ eV. Using auxiliary data, we calculate $\Delta H^\circ(O_2^-)$, $E^\circ(O_2^-) = 10.15 \pm 0.18$ kcal/mol⁻¹, and $D_b^c(O_2^-) = 94.4 \pm 0.3$ kcal/mol⁻¹; the latter value assumes dissociation into ground state O(g) and O⁻(g). The adopted EA(O_2^-) value is also recommended by Rosenstock *et al.*,³ and Massey.⁴ Both of these latter studies have reviewed and summarized earlier work from which EA values could be derived.

$\Delta H^\circ(O_2^-)$, $E^\circ(O_2^-)$, and $D_b^c(O_2^-)$ obtained from JANAF enthalpies, $H^\circ(0 \text{ K})$ – $H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, for O_2^- (g), O₂(g), and e⁻(g), $\Delta H^\circ(O_2^- \rightarrow O_2 + e^-)$, 298.15 K differs from a room-temperature threshold energy due to inclusion of these enthalpies and to threshold energy due to threshold effects discussed by Rosenstock *et al.*,³ $\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K})$ should be changed by +6.197 kJ/mol⁻¹ if it is to be used in the ion convention that excludes the enthalpy of the electron.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The laser photodetachment study of Celotta *et al.*,¹ which yielded a precise value for EA(O_2^-), also yielded precise values for r_e and B_e as well as values for ω_e and ω_{e-e} . We adopt these values and calculate α_e assuming a Morse function for the ground state. Support for these values comes from recent studies based on total scattering cross sections⁵ and differential elastic cross section.⁶ Other (earlier) studies yielding vibrational information are discussed by Krupenie.⁷ The recent ab initio study by Das *et al.*¹¹ suggests slightly different vibrational–rotational constants ($\omega_e = 1098$, $\omega_{e-e} = 9.04$, $B_e = 1.135$, and $\alpha_e = 0.0151 \text{ cm}^{-1}$).

The ground and excited electronic states are discussed by Krupenie,⁷ and Das *et al.*,¹¹ The approximate theoretical potential energy diagram given by Krupenie⁷ suggests a T_{1u} ground state with three rather low lying excited states: $^4\Sigma_u^+$ at $\sim 28500 \text{ cm}^{-1}$, T_{1u} at $\sim 28500 \text{ cm}^{-1}$, and $^2\Sigma_u^+$ at $\sim 32300 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. The ab initio study by Das *et al.*,¹¹ suggests the same ordering of the levels at 19833 cm^{-1} , 27213 cm^{-1} , and 30076 cm^{-1} .⁷ The fluorescence observed by Rolf⁸ was assigned as $T_{1u}^{\prime\prime} \rightarrow X^{\prime\prime}T_u$, but an upper state assignment of $^2\Sigma_u^+$ cannot be ruled out.⁹ This study indicated that the presumed T_{1u} state lies at 29490 cm^{-1} (which we adopt), in good agreement with the calculated potential energy diagram. Hurst and Boness¹⁰ obtained evidence of excitation to an electronic state of O_2^- (presumably $^2\Sigma_u^+$) which lies approximately 1 eV above the ground state. The potential energy diagrams given by Krupenie⁷ and Das *et al.*,¹¹ suggest this level is significantly higher. The position of this level will not significantly affect the entropy values.

The three excited states are predicted to be quite shallow (binding energies ~ 1 eV) as compared to the ground state. The inclusion in our calculation of such states, with the use of appropriate vibrational–rotational constants as given by Das *et al.*,¹¹ would lead to erroneous heat capacity values above 3000 K. The proper inclusion of these three excited states would require a direct summation technique with rotational cutoff.

References

- R. J. Celotta, R. A. Bennett, J. L. Hall, M. W. Seigel, and J. Levine, Phys. Rev. A 6, 631 (1972).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O(g), e⁻(g), O⁻(g), and O(g), 3-31-77.
- H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl, B. W. Steiner, and J. T. Herron, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 6, Suppl. 1, 783 pp. (1977).
- H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," 3rd ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 741 pp. (1976).
- R. L. Gray, H. H. Haselton, D. Krause, Jr., and E. A. Soltysik, Chem. Phys. Letters 13, 51 (1972).
- R. Linder and H. Schmidt, Z. Naturforsch 26a, 1617 (1971).
- M. G. W. Boness and G. J. Schulz, Phys. Rev. A 2, 2182 (1970).
- P. H. Krupenie, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 1, 423 (1972).
- J. Rolf, J. Chem. Phys. 40, 1664 (1964).
- G. S. Hurst and T. E. Bortner, Radiation Research, Supp. 1, 547 (1959).
- G. Das, A. C. Wahl, W. T. Zemke, and W. C. Swalley, J. Chem. Phys. 68, 4252 (1978).

 O_2^- (g)

		Standard State Pressure = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
		T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T)$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_e H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\log K_r$
0	0	0	0	INFINITE	-8.752	-42.464			
100	29.110	177.477	235.940	-5.846					
200	29.353	197.692	212.335	-2.929					
250	29.818	204.287	210.089	-1.451					
298.15	30.453	205.591	209.592	0	-48.593	-43.663	7.630	7.597	
300	30.480	205.780	209.592	0.056	-48.629	-43.633	7.376	7.542	
350	31.224	214.534	209.968	1.599	-49.603	-42.723			
400	31.962	218.752	210.805	3.179	-50.537	-41.674			
450	32.648	222.557	211.903	4.794	-51.498	-40.507			
500	33.262	226.029	213.144	6.442	-52.431	-39.236	4.059		
600	34.271	232.187	215.818	9.821	-54.290	-36.422	3.171		
700	35.032	238.530	218.546	13.288	-56.156	-33.297	2.485		
800	35.609	242.247	221.220	16.821	-58.038	-29.904	1.953		
900	36.055	246.468	223.795	20.406	-59.938	-26.273	1.525		
1000	36.340	250.285	226.256	24.049	-61.835	-22.430	1.172		
1100	36.591	253.769	228.501	27.685	-63.787	-18.393	0.873		
1200	36.926	256.972	230.834	31.366	-65.734	-14.181	0.617		
1300	37.123	259.936	232.960	35.069	-67.693	-9.805	0.394		
1400	37.293	262.953	234.986	38.790	-69.664	-5.279	0.197		
1500	37.441	265.271	236.920	42.527	-71.647	-1.021	0.021		
1600	37.572	267.692	238.769	46.277	-73.642	-4.190	-0.137		
1700	37.690	269.973	240.538	50.041	-75.649	9.116	-0.280		
1800	37.798	272.131	242.234	53.818	-77.659	14.160	-0.411		
1900	37.897	274.177	243.861	57.600	-79.702	19.317	-0.531		
2000	37.989	276.123	245.946	61.394	-81.749	-0.642			
2100	38.075	277.979	246.933	65.197	-83.810	29.949	-0.745		
2200	38.157	279.752	248.384	69.009	-85.885	35.415	-0.841		
2300	38.234	281.420	249.785	72.829	-87.975	40.975	-0.931		
2400	38.380	283.079	251.139	76.636	-90.079	46.526	-1.015		
2500	38.464	284.644	252.448	80.490	-92.198	52.366	-1.094		
2600	38.448	286.151	253.715	84.332	-94.332	58.190	-1.169		
2700	38.515	287.603	254.944	88.180	-96.479	64.998	-1.240		
2800	38.580	289.005	256.135	92.035	-98.641	70.085	-1.307		
2900	38.644	290.306	257.992	95.896	-100.816	76.148	-1.372		
3000	38.706	291.671	258.416	99.763	-103.004	82.288	-1.433		
3100	38.767	292.941	259.510	103.637	-105.204	88.501	-1.491		
3200	38.826	294.173	260.574	107.517	-107.417	94.784	-1.547		
3300	38.885	295.382	261.610	111.402	-109.641	101.137	-1.601		
3400	38.943	296.530	262.630	115.294	-111.876	107.558	-1.652		
3500	39.001	297.660	263.605	119.191	-114.121	114.045	-1.702		
3600	39.057	298.759	264.567	123.094	-120.596	120.596	-1.750		
3700	39.113	299.830	265.505	127.002	-128.641	127.209	-1.796		
3800	39.169	300.874	266.422	130.916	-133.385	133.385	-1.840		
3900	39.224	301.892	267.319	134.836	-132.916	140.620	-1.883		
4000	39.279	302.836	268.196	138.761	-125.484	147.413	-1.925		
4100	39.333	303.837	269.034	142.692	-127.780	154.264	-1.965		
4200	39.387	304.805	269.834	146.628	-130.084	161.171	-2.004		
4300	39.440	305.732	270.716	150.569	-132.395	168.133	-2.042		
4400	39.494	306.640	271.523	154.516	-134.713	175.149	-2.079		
4500	39.547	307.528	272.313	158.468	-137.037	182.217	-2.115		
4600	39.599	308.398	273.088	162.425	-139.369	189.337	-2.150		
4700	39.652	309.085	273.848	166.387	-141.708	196.508	-2.184		
4800	39.704	310.085	274.584	170.355	-145.053	203.729	-2.217		
4900	39.756	310.904	275.327	174.326	-146.497	210.999	-2.249		
5000	39.808	311.708	276.047	178.307	-148.767	218.317	-2.281		
5100	39.860	312.497	276.754	182.290	-151.138	225.683	-2.311		
5200	39.912	313.221	277.449	186.279	-153.516	233.094	-2.341		
5300	39.963	314.022	278.122	190.277	-155.904	240.552	-2.371		
5400	40.015	314.780	278.803	194.271	-158.711	248.054	-2.399		
5500	40.066	315.514	279.464	198.275	-160.711	253.601	-2.427		
5600	40.117	316.237	280.114	202.285	-163.131	263.193	-2.455		
5700	40.168	316.947	280.754	206.299	-165.565	270.927	-2.482		
5800	40.219	317.646	281.385	210.318	-168.011	286.505	-2.508		
5900	40.270	318.334	282.005	214.343	-170.473	286.223	-2.534		
6000	40.321	319.011	282.616	218.372	-172.950	293.986	-2.559		

CURRENT: September 1977 (1 atm)

PREVIOUS: September 1977 (1 atm)

Oxygen, Ion (O_2^-)

$O_2P_1(g)$ Phosphorus Oxide (PO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [253.685] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = [-311.142] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-314.524] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
ν, cm^{-1}	
0	INFINITE
100	33,336
200	36,825
250	39,137
298.15	41,407
300	41,493
350	45,659
400	45,659
450	47,347
500	48,779
600	50,998
700	52,574
800	53,710
900	54,548
1000	55,359
1100	55,663
1200	56,042
1300	56,344
1400	56,587
1500	56,786
1600	56,951
1700	57,089
1800	57,206
1900	57,305
2000	57,390
2200	57,528
2300	57,584
2500	57,678
2600	57,717
2700	57,751
2800	57,782
2900	57,810
3000	57,836
3100	57,859
3200	57,880
3300	57,899
3400	57,916
3500	57,932
3600	57,947
3700	57,960
3800	57,972
3900	57,984
4000	57,995
4100	58,004
4200	58,014
4300	58,022
4400	58,030
4500	58,038
4600	58,045
4700	58,051
4800	58,057
5500	58,091
5600	58,095
5700	58,099
5800	58,102
5900	58,106
6000	58,109

σ - 2

Ground State Quantum Weight: 2
 Point Group: C_{2v}
 Bond Distance: P-O = [1.485] Å
 Bond Angle: O-P-O = [134.4°]
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A/I_B/I_C = [94.2392 \times 10^{-11}] \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^6$

References

¹L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, Chem. Reviews 61, 257 (1961).
²J. S. Gordon, "Thermodynamic Data for Combustion Products," January 1960, Thiokol Chemical Corp., Reaction Motor Division, Denville, N.J.

³R. L. Porter, V. N. Di Stefano and S. N. Fox, "The Thermodynamic Functions for Some Combustion Products Containing Phosphorus-I⁻¹," American Cyanamid Company.
⁴C. B. Henderson and R. S. Scheiffele, "Survey of Thermochemical Data," Atlantic Research Corp., Alexandria, Virginia, (January 1960).

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T, = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p = 0.1 MPa	
	C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T]$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$k \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
0	0	INFINITE	-10,662	-311,142
100	33,336	214,043	-7,332	-311,604
200	287,323	218,134	-3,838	-313,285
250	245,597	245,534	-1,939	-313,936
298.15	253,685	253,685	0	-314,524
300	253,686	253,686	0,077	-314,546
350	260,506	254,199	2,027	-316,762
400	266,472	255,366	4,442	-316,403
450	271,950	256,909	6,769	-316,910
500	277,015	258,669	9,173	-317,364
600	286,116	262,503	14,168	-318,161
700	294,103	266,458	19,351	-318,865
800	301,201	270,366	24,668	-319,517
900	307,578	274,152	30,083	-316,546
1000	313,559	277,788	36,820	-316,137
1100	318,642	281,266	41,114	-315,122
1200	323,502	284,386	46,700	-315,451
1300	328,001	287,754	52,320	-325,334
1400	332,185	290,780	57,967	-307,453
1500	336,096	293,672	63,163	-301,469
1600	339,767	296,440	69,323	-298,533
1700	343,224	299,091	75,025	-283,581
1800	346,490	301,535	80,740	-284,593
1900	349,586	304,078	88,466	-284,486
2000	352,527	307,427	92,030	-271,697
2200	355,329	308,690	97,944	-384,395
2300	358,004	310,871	103,693	-259,833
2500	360,563	312,976	109,449	-253,906
2600	363,104	315,010	115,210	-247,982
2800	365,368	316,978	120,976	-246,059
3000	367,634	318,941	130,209	-236,136
3200	370,768	320,878	136,745	-230,213
3300	373,883	322,799	132,519	-234,228
3400	376,910	323,520	138,295	-224,289
3500	379,939	324,258	144,075	-218,362
3600	382,959	325,947	149,857	-212,435
3700	377,796	327,589	155,642	-206,503
3800	379,633	329,187	161,429	-200,568
3900	381,415	330,743	167,218	-194,630
4000	383,413	332,258	173,009	-188,687
4100	383,563	340,617	207,784	-182,739
4200	383,995	341,901	213,584	-176,787
4300	384,435	343,353	219,385	-170,829
4400	384,435	343,353	225,187	-164,866
4500	384,594	345,594	235,402	-160,914
4600	384,755	346,755	248,497	-154,940
4700	384,933	347,933	242,597	-148,974
4800	385,069	349,069	248,400	-142,993
5000	385,142	350,183	254,207	-138,771
5200	385,222	351,276	260,013	-138,855
5400	385,307	351,439	265,819	-138,136
5500	385,391	351,526	265,819	-138,515
5600	385,476	352,405	271,627	-122,950
5700	385,562	353,402	277,434	-158,896
5800	385,648	354,437	280,070	-152,921
5900	385,734	355,455	283,242	-140,914
6000	385,820	356,454	289,051	-148,420
6200	385,907	356,492	294,860	-142,469
6400	386,091	357,437	294,860	-131,927
6600	386,276	358,404	300,569	-50,277
6800	386,459	359,355	305,479	-44,169
7000	386,643	360,291	312,289	-38,051
7200	386,829	361,212	318,099	-34,343
7400	387,015	362,119	323,910	-25,790

PREVIOUS, September 1962 (1 atm)

CURRENT, September 1962 (1 bar)

Phosphorus Oxide (PO_2) $O_2P_1(g)$

CRYSTAL
Lead Oxide (PbO_2) $M_r = 239.1988$ Lead Oxide (PbO_2)

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -269.874 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -274.470 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Espada *et al.*¹ have calorimetrically determined the heat of the reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$ as $-71.02 \pm 0.16 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ from which they derive $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -65.61 \pm 0.32 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. This value assumes that the PbO_2 was 100% pure, in fact it is virtually impossible² to prepare a sample free of water and fully oxidized. Thus, Espada *et al.*¹ have increased their uncertainty to $\pm 0.7 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ to cover the likely spread of values assuming typical compositions.

Millar³ has recalculated the data of Glasstone for the Gibbs energy of the cell reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{PbO}(\text{red}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $\Delta G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -49.600 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. With auxiliary Gibbs energy data⁴, we calculate $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.33 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -66.45 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ in reasonable agreement with the value reported by Espada *et al.*¹. We adopt the value $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -65.6 \pm 0.7 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Duisman and Giauque⁵ have reported the heat capacity of PbO_2 from 15 to 318 K and have calculated the entropy at 298.15 K based on $S^\circ(15 \text{ K}) = 0.0779 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$. They had considerable difficulty in preparing a suitable sample of PbO_2 and finally used a sample containing PbO and H_2O as impurities, for which significant corrections were made to the measured data. Millar² also has measured the heat capacity from 70 to 298 K but is 7% higher than the adopted values.

High temperature enthalpy data have been reported by Palmer⁶ and Bousquet *et al.*⁷ but these data suffer from unknown amounts of impurity, for which the correction is probably substantial, and decomposition to intermediate oxides. Thus, the heat capacity above room temperature was estimated by a graphical extrapolation of the low temperature heat capacity.

Decomposition Data

Numerous investigators have reported the decomposition of PbO_2 at elevated temperatures, however, the exact processes are still not well defined. Otto⁸ indicates a three step process to Pb_2O_3 , but the intermediate compositions are not established. The temperature at which the decomposition pressure of oxygen reaches 0.2 atm was reported as 260°C while White and Roy⁹ indicate 293°C. The enthalpies and entropies reported are in serious disagreement with adopted values and indicate failure to attain equilibrium.

References

- ¹L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, J. Chem. Thermodyn., **2**, 647 (1970).
- ²J. A. Duisman and W. F. Giauque, J. Phys. Chem., **72**, 562 (1968).
- ³R. W. Millar, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **51**, 207 (1929).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, 12-31-71.
- ⁵U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
- ⁶W. Palmer, Z. Elektrochem., **29**, 45 (1923).
- ⁷J. Bousquet, J. M. Blandford and G. Perachon, Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 733 (1969).
- ⁸E. M. Otto, J. Electrochem. Soc., **113**, 525 (1966).
- ⁹W. B. White and R. Roy, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc., **47**, 242 (1964).

$\text{O}_2\text{Pb}_1(\text{cr})$		$M_r = 239.1988$ Lead Oxide (PbO_2)		$\text{O}_2\text{Pb}_1(\text{cr})$		
$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -269.874 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -274.470 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$					
Enthalpy of Formation						
Espada <i>et al.</i> ¹ have calorimetrically determined the heat of the reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$ as $-71.02 \pm 0.16 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ from which they derive $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -65.61 \pm 0.32 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. This value assumes that the PbO_2 was 100% pure, in fact it is virtually impossible ² to prepare a sample free of water and fully oxidized. Thus, Espada <i>et al.</i> ¹ have increased their uncertainty to $\pm 0.7 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ to cover the likely spread of values assuming typical compositions.						
Millar ³ has recalculated the data of Glasstone for the Gibbs energy of the cell reaction $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{PbO}(\text{red}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$ as $\Delta G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -49.600 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. With auxiliary Gibbs energy data ⁴ , we calculate $\Delta_f G^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -52.33 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which corresponds to $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -66.45 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ in reasonable agreement with the value reported by Espada <i>et al.</i> ¹ . We adopt the value $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{PbO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -65.6 \pm 0.7 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$.						
Heat Capacity and Entropy						
Duisman and Giauque ⁵ have reported the heat capacity of PbO_2 from 15 to 318 K and have calculated the entropy at 298.15 K based on $S^\circ(15 \text{ K}) = 0.0779 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$. They had considerable difficulty in preparing a suitable sample of PbO_2 and finally used a sample containing PbO and H_2O as impurities, for which significant corrections were made to the measured data. Millar ² also has measured the heat capacity from 70 to 298 K but is 7% higher than the adopted values.						
High temperature enthalpy data have been reported by Palmer ⁶ and Bousquet <i>et al.</i> ⁷ but these data suffer from unknown amounts of impurity, for which the correction is probably substantial, and decomposition to intermediate oxides. Thus, the heat capacity above room temperature was estimated by a graphical extrapolation of the low temperature heat capacity.						
Decomposition Data						
Numerous investigators have reported the decomposition of PbO_2 at elevated temperatures, however, the exact processes are still not well defined. Otto ⁸ indicates a three step process to Pb_2O_3 , but the intermediate compositions are not established. The temperature at which the decomposition pressure of oxygen reaches 0.2 atm was reported as 260°C while White and Roy ⁹ indicate 293°C. The enthalpies and entropies reported are in serious disagreement with adopted values and indicate failure to attain equilibrium.						
References						
¹ L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, J. Chem. Thermodyn., 2 , 647 (1970).						
² J. A. Duisman and W. F. Giauque, J. Phys. Chem., 72 , 562 (1968).						
³ R. W. Millar, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 51 , 207 (1929).						
⁴ JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, 12-31-71.						
⁵ U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).						
⁶ W. Palmer, Z. Elektrochem., 29 , 45 (1923).						
⁷ J. Bousquet, J. M. Blandford and G. Perachon, Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 733 (1969).						
⁸ E. M. Otto, J. Electrochem. Soc., 113 , 525 (1966).						
⁹ W. B. White and R. Roy, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc., 47 , 242 (1964).						

PREVIOUS: March 1962

CURRENT: December 1971

Lead Oxide (PbO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Pb}_1(\text{cr})$

$O_2S_1(g)$ $M_r = 64.0588$ Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 248.212 \pm 0.08 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -294.299 \pm 0.21 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -296.842 \pm 0.21 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	C_p^*	S°	$-(C^\circ - f^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$	$k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$
Vibrational Levels and Degeneracies									
v, cm^{-1}									
$\sigma = 2$									
1151.38(1) 517.59(1) 1361.76(1)	Bond Distance: $S-O = 1.432 \pm 0.003 \text{ \AA}$ Bond Angle: $O-S-O = 119.53^\circ \pm 40^\circ$ Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_K \beta c = 1.070 \times 10^{-15} \text{ g}^2\text{cm}^6$	0 298.15 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 5000 5500 6000 6500 7000 7500 8000 8500 9000 9500 10000 10500 11000 11500 12000 12500 13000 13500 14000 14500 15000 15500 16000 16500 17000 17500 18000 18500 19000 19500 20000 20500 21000 21500 22000 22500 23000 23500 24000 24500 25000 25500 26000 26500 27000 27500 28000 28500 29000 29500 30000 30500 31000 31500 32000 32500 33000 33500 34000 34500 35000 35500 36000 36500 37000 37500 38000 38500 39000 39500 40000 40500 41000 41500 42000 42500 43000 43500 44000 44500 45000 50000 55000 60000 65000 70000 75000 80000 85000 90000 95000 100000 105000 110000 115000 120000 125000 130000 135000 140000 145000 150000 155000 160000 165000 170000 175000 180000 185000 190000 195000 200000 205000 210000 215000 220000 225000 230000 235000 240000 245000 250000 255000 260000 265000 270000 275000 280000 285000 290000 295000 300000 305000 310000 315000 320000 325000 330000 335000 340000 345000 350000 355000 360000 365000 370000 375000 380000 385000 390000 395000 400000 405000 410000 415000 420000 425000 430000 435000 440000 445000 450000 500000 550000 600000 650000 700000 750000 800000 850000 900000 950000 1000000 1050000 1100000 1150000 1200000 1250000 1300000 1350000 1400000 1450000 1500000 1550000 1600000 1650000 1700000 1750000 1800000 1850000 1900000 1950000 2000000 2050000 2100000 2150000 2200000 2250000 2300000 2350000 2400000 2450000 2500000 2550000 2600000 2650000 2700000 2750000 2800000 2850000 2900000 2950000 3000000 3050000 3100000 3150000 3200000 3250000 3300000 3350000 3400000 3450000 3500000 3550000 3600000 3650000 3700000 3750000 3800000 3850000 3900000 3950000 4000000 4050000 4100000 4150000 4200000 4250000 4300000 4350000 4400000 4450000 4500000 5000000 5500000 6000000 6500000 7000000 7500000 8000000 8500000 9000000 9500000 10000000 10500000 11000000 11500000 12000000 12500000 13000000 13500000 14000000 14500000 15000000 15500000 16000000 16500000 17000000 17500000 18000000 18500000 19000000 19500000 20000000 20500000 21000000 21500000 22000000 22500000 23000000 23500000 24000000 24500000 25000000 25500000 26000000 26500000 27000000 27500000 28000000 28500000 29000000 29500000 30000000 30500000 31000000 31500000 32000000 32500000 33000000 33500000 34000000 34500000 35000000 35500000 36000000 36500000 37000000 37500000 38000000 38500000 39000000 39500000 40000000 40500000 41000000 41500000 42000000 42500000 43000000 43500000 44000000 44500000 45000000 50000000 55000000 60000000 65000000 70000000 75000000 80000000 85000000 90000000 95000000 100000000 105000000 110000000 115000000 120000000 125000000 130000000 135000000 140000000 145000000 150000000 155000000 160000000 165000000 170000000 175000000 180000000 185000000 190000000 195000000 200000000 205000000 210000000 215000000 220000000 225000000 230000000 235000000 240000000 245000000 250000000 255000000 260000000 265000000 270000000 275000000 280000000 285000000 290000000 295000000 300000000 305000000 310000000 315000000 320000000 325000000 330000000 335000000 340000000 345000000 350000000 355000000 360000000 365000000 370000000 375000000 380000000 385000000 390000000 395000000 400000000 405000000 410000000 415000000 420000000 425000000 430000000 435000000 440000000 445000000 450000000 500000000 550000000 600000000 650000000 700000000 750000000 800000000 850000000 900000000 950000000 1000000000 1050000000 1100000000 1150000000 1200000000 1250000000 1300000000 1350000000 1400000000 1450000000 1500000000 1550000000 1600000000 1650000000 1700000000 1750000000 1800000000 1850000000 1900000000 1950000000 2000000000 2050000000 2100000000 2150000000 2200000000 2250000000 2300000000 2350000000 2400000000 2450000000 2500000000 2550000000 2600000000 2650000000 2700000000 2750000000 2800000000 2850000000 2900000000 2950000000 3000000000 3050000000 3100000000 3150000000 3200000000 3250000000 3300000000 3350000000 3400000000 3450000000 3500000000 3550000000 3600000000 3650000000 3700000000 3750000000 3800000000 3850000000 3900000000 3950000000 4000000000 4050000000 4100000000 4150000000 4200000000 4250000000 4300000000 4350000000 4400000000 4450000000 4500000000 5000000000 5500000000 6000000000 6500000000 7000000000 7500000000 8000000000 8500000000 9000000000 9500000000 10000000000 10500000000 11000000000 11500000000 12000000000 12500000000 13000000000 13500000000 14000000000 14500000000 15000000000 15500000000 16000000000 16500000000 17000000000 17500000000 18000000000 18500000000 19000000000 19500000000 20000000000 20500000000 21000000000 21500000000 22000000000 22500000000 23000000000 23500000000 24000000000 24500000000 25000000000 25500000000 26000000000 26500000000 27000000000 27500000000 28000000000 28500000000 29000000000 29500000000 30000000000 30500000000 31000000000 31500000000 32000000000 32500000000 33000000000 33500000000 34000000000 34500000000 35000000000 35500000000 36000000000 36500000000 37000000000 37500000000 38000000000 38500000000 39000000000 39500000000 40000000000 40500000000 41000000000 41500000000 42000000000 42500000000 43000000000 43500000000 44000000000 44500000000 45000000000 50000000000 55000000000 60000000000 65000000000 70000000000 75000000000 80000000000 85000000000 90000000000 95000000000 100000000000 105000000000 110000000000 115000000000 120000000000 125000000000 130000000000 135000000000 140000000000 145000000000 150000000000 155000000000 160000000000 165000000000 170000000000 175000000000 180000000000 185000000000 190000000000 195000000000 200000000000 205000000000 210000000000 215000000000 220000000000 225000000000 230000000000 235000000000 240000000000 245000000000 250000000000 255000000000 260000000000 265000000000 270000000000 275000000000 280000000000 285000000000 290000000000 295000000000 300000000000 305000000000 310000000000 315000000000 320000000000 325000000000 330000000000 335000000000 340000000000 345000000000 350000000000 355000000000 360000000000 365000000000 370000000000 375000000000 380000000000 385000000000 390000000000 395000000000 400000000000 405000000000 410000000000 415000000000 420000000000 425000000000 430000000000 435000000000 440000000000 445000000000 450000000000 500000000000 550000000000 600000000000 650000000000 700000000000 750000000000 800000000000 850000000000 900000000000 950000000000 1000000000000 1050000000000 1100000000000 1150000000000 1200000000000 1250000000000 1300000000000 1350000000000 1400000000000 1450000000000 1500000000000 1550000000000 1600000000000 1650000000000 1700000000000 1750000000000 1800000000000 1850000000000 1900000000000 1950000000000 2000000000000 2050000000000 2100000000000 2150000000000 2200000000000 2250000000000 2300000000000 2350000000000 2400000000000 2450000000000 2500000000000 2550000000000 2600000000000 2650000000000 2700000000000 2750000000000 2800000000000 2850000000000 2900000000000 2950000000000 3000000000000 3050000000000 3100000000000 3150000000000 3200000000000 3250000000000 3300000000000 3350000000000 3400000000000 3450000000000 3500000000000 3550000000000 3600000000000 3650000000000 3700000000000 3750000000000 3800000000000 3850000000000 3900000000000 3950000000000 4000000000000 4050000000000 4100000000000 4150000000000 4200000000000 4250000000000 4300000000000 4350000000000 4400000000000 4450000000000 4500000000000 5000000000000 5500000000000 6000000000000 6500000000000 7000000000000 7500000000000 8000000000000 8500000000000 9000000000000 9500000000000 10000000000000 10500000000000 11000000000000 11500000000000 12000000000000 12500000000000 13000000000000 13500000000000 14000000000000 14500000000000 15000000000000 15500000000000 16000000000000 16500000000000 17000000000000 17500000000000 18000000000000 18500000000000 19000000000000 19500000000000 20000000000000 20500000000000 21000000000000 21500000000000 22000000000000 22500000000000 23000000000000 23500000000000 24000000000000 24500000000000 25000000000000 25500000000000 26000000000000 26500000000000 27000000000000 27500000000000 28000000000000 28500000000000 29000000000000 29500000000000 30000000000000 30500000000000 31000000000000 31500000000000 32000000000000 32500000000000 33000000000000 33500000000000 34000000000000 34500000000000 35000000000000 35500000000000 36000000000000 36500000000000 37000000000000 37500000000000 38000000000000 38500000000000 39000000000000 39500000000000 40000000000000 40500000000000 41000000000000 41500000000000 42000000000000 42500000000000 43000000000000 43500000000000 44000000000000 44500000000000 45000000000000 50000000000000 55000000000000 60000000000000 65000000000000 70000000000000 75000000000000 80000000000000 85000000000000 90000000000000 95000000000000 10000000000000 10500000000000 11000000000000 11500000000000 12000000000000 12500000000000 13000000000000 13500000000000 14000000000000 14500000000000 15000000000000 15500000000000 16000000000000 16500000000000 17000000000000 17500000000000 18000000000000 18500000000000 19000000000000 19500000000000 20000000000000 20500000000000 21000000000000 21500000000000 22000000000000 22500000000000 23000000000000 235000							

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 60.0843$ Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, High (SiO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Si}_1(\text{cr})$

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$											
		$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -905.489 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta_f H^\circ = -1.343 \pm 0.25 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta_m H^\circ = 2.008 \pm 0.63 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta_h H^\circ = 9.581 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta_f G^\circ$			$\log K_r$		
		T/K	C_p°	S°	$-G^\circ - H^\circ(T) / T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\Delta_f S^\circ$	$\Delta_m H^\circ$	$\Delta_m G^\circ$	$\Delta_m S^\circ$	$\Delta_h H^\circ$	$\Delta_h G^\circ$	$\Delta_h S^\circ$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\Delta_f S^\circ$	
$T_{\text{m}} = 543 \pm 3 \text{ K}$ (low cristobalite)		200	26.581	50.053	50.053	0.000	-905.489	-853.636	-853.636	-853.315	-853.315	-853.315	-853.636	-853.636	-853.636	-149.554	-148.775	-148.775	
$T_{\text{m}} = 1079 \pm 250 \text{ K}$ (high quartz \rightarrow high cristobalite)		300	27.154	50.054	0.050	-905.330	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-853.310	-109.128	-109.128	-109.128	
$T_{\text{m}} = 1996 \pm 5 \text{ K}$ (high cristobalite \rightarrow liquid)		400	47.413	61.218	51.416	3.921	-905.252	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-853.678	-81.785	-81.785	-81.785	
		500	56.856	72.923	54.555	9.184	-905.226	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-853.655	-80.032	-80.032	-80.032	
Enthalpy of Formation		600	62.049	83.788	58.536	15.151	-906.394	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-782.473	-782.473	-782.473	
		700	65.229	93.609	62.857	21.326	-905.721	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-764.919	-764.919	-764.919	
		800	67.337	102.466	67.264	28.161	-904.932	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-747.468	-747.468	-747.468	
		900	68.873	110.487	71.628	34.973	-904.088	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-743.382	-743.382	-743.382	
		1000	69.923	117.798	75.883	41.913	-903.221	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-750.112	-750.112	-750.112	
		1100	70.772	124.504	80.004	48.949	-902.350	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-712.843	-712.843	-712.843	
		1200	71.446	130.691	83.974	50.061	-901.485	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-695.653	-695.653	-695.653	
		1300	71.998	136.432	87.791	63.234	-900.535	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-678.535	-678.535	-678.535	
		1400	72.457	141.786	91.459	70.458	-899.508	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-661.482	-661.482	-661.482	
		1500	72.869	146.799	94.983	77.725	-899.006	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-644.487	-644.487	-644.487	
Transition Data		1600	73.220	151.514	98.370	85.030	-898.235	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-627.544	-627.544	-627.544	
		1700	73.534	155.962	101.628	94.7674	-947.674	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-610.202	-610.202	-610.202	
Heat Capacity and Entropy		1800	73.814	160.173	104.765	99.715	-946.742	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-590.378	-590.378	-590.378	
		1900	74.074	164.171	107.787	107.787	-945.806	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-570.605	-570.605	-570.605	
		2000	74.316	167.977	110.702	114.349	-944.869	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-550.882	-550.882	-550.882	
		2100	74.542	171.608	113.517	121.992	-943.931	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-531.206	-531.206	-531.206	
		2200	74.751	175.081	116.237	129.457	-942.994	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-511.573	-511.573	-511.573	
		2300	74.952	178.408	118.868	136.942	-942.059	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-491.985	-491.985	-491.985	
		2400	75.145	181.602	121.416	144.447	-941.126	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-472.437	-472.437	-472.437	
		2500	75.333	184.674	123.883	151.971	-940.197	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-452.927	-452.927	-452.927	
		2600	75.509	187.632	126.280	159.513	-939.271	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-433.454	-433.454	-433.454	
		2700	75.684	190.485	128.606	167.073	-938.448	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-414.017	-414.017	-414.017	
		2800	76.015	193.905	133.062	182.243	-937.328	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-394.614	-394.614	-394.614	
		2900	76.178	198.485	135.200	189.353	-935.599	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-853.658	-375.245	-375.245	-375.245	
		3000																	

The enthalpy of formation is calculated from that of low cristobalite by addition of $\Delta_f H^\circ = 0.321 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ and the difference between $H^\circ(543 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ for low and high forms.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is derived from enthalpies of Moesman¹ and White² whose data deviate from the adopted functions by $-0.6 \pm 0.5\%$ and $+0.9 \pm 0.6\%$, respectively. White's deviations for cristobalite have a magnitude and trend similar to his deviations for quartz and vitreous silica. Data of Wietzel³ for his sample prepared at 1600°C deviate by $+3\%$ at 673 K and $+1.6\%$ at 1973 K. C_p° below 543 K is smoothly extrapolated to give the proper trend in the Gibbs energy, but the heat capacity at 298 K is not realistic. The entropy is calculated in a manner analogous to that of the enthalpy of formation.

Transition Data

Literature on the polymorphism of SiO_2 is voluminous but is summarized in detail in recent books by Sosman⁴ and Eitel.⁵ The known phases of SiO_2 include quartz, tridymite(γ), cristobalite, and vitreous silica, and the more recently discovered high pressure phases. Muñoz⁶ concisely reviewed the still controversial question of whether tridymite is stabilized only by the presence of foreign ions or whether it is a stable phase of SiO_2 intermediate between quartz and cristobalite. Transitions among the different phases are generally sluggish because of large energy barriers to the structural change and small differences in Gibbs free energies. As a result, the phases often persist far into metastable regions. In contrast, transitions within a particular phase are rapid and reversible (i.e., the low \rightarrow high inversions of quartz or cristobalite).

High cristobalite is the stable phase near T_{m} . It becomes metastable with respect to quartz at lower temperatures but persists down to the high \rightarrow low inversion at 543 K (see table for low cristobalite). The high form is cubic and the low form tetragonal.¹² The adopted tables give $1079 \pm 250 \text{ K}$ as the temperature at which $\Delta_f G^\circ = 0$ for high quartz \rightarrow high cristobalite; $\Delta_f H^\circ = 0.48 \pm 0.15 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ is the corresponding enthalpy difference. The uncertainty in T_{m} is derived from that in $\Delta_f H^\circ$ which, in turn, is taken from $\Delta_f H^\circ(970 \text{ K}) = 0.45 \pm 0.15 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by Holm¹⁰ from $\Delta_f H^\circ$ measurements in an oxide melt. It is apparent that T_{m} is extremely sensitive to small changes in $\Delta_f H^\circ$. Holmquist tentatively placed this inversion at $1298 \pm 25 \text{ K}$ but did observe cristobalite formation at temperatures as low as 1171 K.

Fusion Data

Melting point data were reviewed by Schneider⁹ and adjusted to the 1948 International Temperature Scale. The adopted melting point for cristobalite is based on Greig.¹⁰ $\Delta_f H^\circ$ is calculated as the difference in $\Delta_f H^\circ$ for liquid and crystal at T_{m} . Mackenzie et al.¹¹ showed that cristobalite may be superheated by as much as 40° above T_{m} due to its slow rate of fusion.

References

- M. A. Moesman and K. S. Pitzer, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **63**, 2348 (1941). enthalpy (542-622 K).
- W. P. White, Amer. J. Sci. **47**, 1 (1919). enthalpy (573-1673 K).
- R. Wietzel, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. **116**, 71 (1921). enthalpy (673-1973 K).
- R. B. Sosman, "Phases of Silica," 388 pp., Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey, (1965).
- S. J. Schneider, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, (1963).
- J. W. Greig, Amer. J. Sci. **13**, 1 (1927). T_{m} .
- N. G. Ainslie, J. D. Mackenzie, and D. Turnbull, J. Phys. Chem. **65**, 1718 (1961); J. Amer. Ceram. Soc. **43**, 615 (1960).
- C. Berger, L. Eyraud, and R. Riviere, Bull. Soc. Chim. France **1966**, 628 (1966). Crystal structure.
- W. A. Dollase, Z. Krist. **121**, 369 (1965).

 $\text{O}_2\text{Si}_1(\text{cr})$

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$									
		T/K	C_p°	S°	$-G^\circ - H^\circ(T) / T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\Delta_f S^\circ$	T/K	C_p°	S°	$-G^\circ - H^\circ(T) / T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	$\Delta_f S^\circ$
$T_{\text{m}} = 543 \pm 3 \text{ K}$ (low cristobalite)		200	26.581	50.053	50.053</												

Cristobalite, Low (SiO_2) $M_t = 60.0843$ Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, Low (SiO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Si}_1(\text{cr})$

	$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -903.482 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -908.346 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$						
			T/K	C_p°	$S^\circ \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$-G^\circ - H^\circ(T) / T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$\Delta H^\circ \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	ΔG°
			0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-7.037	-903.482	-903.482
			100	16.000	11.247	74.760	-6.531	-897.567	-897.578
			200	32.995	27.878	47.145	-3.833	-907.359	-872.105
			298.15	44.953	43.396	43.396	0.000	-908.346	-854.509
			300	43.145	43.675	43.397	0.083	-908.355	-854.175
			400	53.145	57.848	45.275	5.029	-908.301	-836.079
			500	58.672	70.326	49.064	10.631	-908.236	-817.997
			600	62.969	81.426	53.549	16.722	-907.677	85.456
			700	65.689	91.348	58.254	23.166	-906.940	69.646
			800	67.572	100.247	62.956	29.832	-906.119	58.362
			900	68.036	108.292	67.554	36.664	-905.254	49.906
			1000	70.291	115.633	72.000	43.632	-904.359	43.335

The enthalpy of formation is calculated from that of quartz using $\Delta_f H^\circ(970 \text{ K}) = -0.45 \pm 0.15 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for high cristobalite, as determined by Holm,¹ from $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ is an oxide melt. This value reduces to $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 0.60 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for low quartz \rightarrow low cristobalite. Kraatz² obtained essentially the same value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 0.63 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$, from $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ in HF(aq., 74.7 °C), while Hummel³ found $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 1.80 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ from $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ in HF(aq., 26.5 °C). The larger $\Delta_f H^\circ$ corresponds to a less negative $\Delta_f H^\circ$ (i.e., less stable) and suggests that the sample of Hummel has disorder approaching that of vitreous silica. Presumably, this disagreement arises from different methods of preparation of cristobalite from quartz. Holm heated for 24 hours at 1743 K, while Hummel heated for 4 hours at 1973 K. Hummel's sample was then ground and treated with dilute HF to remove amorphous surface layers created by grinding; particles smaller than 2.5 microns were used in order to obtain adequate rates of dissolution. Neither author gave X-ray or DTA evidence to confirm that the samples were the more stable, ordered form of cristobalite.¹⁵

The calorimetric data are summarized below along with equilibrium data which confirm the adopted values of $\Delta_f H^\circ$ for cristobalite and quartz. Data from Matoba⁵ and Rein⁶ were reduced to the standard state of Si(l) using activity coefficients from the curves of.¹⁰

Source	Method	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(T) \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	Drift cal·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
1	$\Delta_f H^\circ$ in oxide melt	A	970	3	0.45 ± 0.15	0.6	-	-217.10
2	$\Delta_f H^\circ$ in HF(aq., 26.5 °C)	A	299.65	8	1.80 ± 0.2	1.80	-	-215.90
4	$\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ in HF(aq., 74.7 °C)	A	298.348	-	-	0.63 ± 0.05	-	-217.07
4	$\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ in HF(aq., 73.7 °C)	A	298.347	6	-	0.93 ± 0.1	-	-216.77
5	Keq + γ(Si)	B	1843–1953	3	1045 ± 0.6*	-112.48*	0.8	-217.17
6	Keq + γ(Si)	C	1773–1798	5	-	175.42*	31 ± 37	-217.38
6	Keq + γ(Si)	D	1823–1873	6	-	228.5*	10 ± 6	-212.23
7	K ^o	E	1703–1829	14	145.9 ± 1.3*	146.92*	-2.3 ± 0.7	-217.94
8	K ^o	E	1673–1853	5	145.5 ± 3.5*	147.43*	-1.9 ± 1.9	-218.45

*Values at T are from 2nd law analysis while those at 298.15 K are from 3rd law.

Reactions:
A) SiO_2 (quartz, low or high) \rightleftharpoons SiO_2 (cristobalite, low or high)
B) SiO_2 (high cristobalite) + 2 $\text{H}_2\text{O}(g) \rightleftharpoons \text{Si}(l) + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}(g)$
C) SiO_2 (high cristobalite) + 2 C(graph) $\rightleftharpoons \text{Si}(l) + 2 \text{CO}(g)$
D) SiO_2 (high cristobalite) + 2 $\text{SiC}(\beta) \rightleftharpoons 3 \text{Si}(l) + 2 \text{CO}(g)$
E) SiO_2 (high cristobalite) + 3 C(graph) $\rightleftharpoons \text{SiC}(\beta) + 2 \text{CO}(g)$

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° below 300 K is based on data of Westrum.¹² Earlier data of Anderson¹² are in satisfactory agreement. The entropy is obtained from C_p° using $S^\circ(5 \text{ K}) = 0.0007 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. C_p° above 300 K is derived from enthalpy data of Mosesman¹³ and White.¹⁴ The former deviate from the adopted functions by -0.7 to 0.5% and the latter by $+0.4\%$. Although the functions above 300 K appear to be reliable, it would be desirable to have new data for a well characterized sample (see Transition Data).

Transition Data

Low cristobalite is metastable with respect to quartz but persists up to T_m . T_m is taken as the temperature at the peak in the heating curve for well ordered cristobalite, however, see^{15–16} for detailed discussions of temperatures about 25 lower which were found from cooling curves. $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ is derived from enthalpy data^{13, 14} for high cristobalite using the adopted enthalpy for the low form. The enthalpy data of Mosesman¹³ and White¹⁴ give a lower T_m which suggests that the sample was less well-ordered than desirable. $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$ is confirmed, however, by other data which are summarized below. Additional polymorphism is discussed on the table for high cristobalite.

Source	Method	$\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ, \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
13	Enthalpy data	0.321
17	Microcalorimetric thermal analysis	0.318 ± 0.018
18	ΔV and dT/DP	0.27
19	Differential thermal analysis	0.26 ± 0.01

References

- ¹ J. L. Holm, O. J. Kleppa and E. F. Westrum, Jr., Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta, to be published. $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$.
² C. Hummel and H. E. Schwiete, GlasTech. Ber. 32, 327 (1959). $\Delta_{\text{ad}} H^\circ$.
³ CURRENT: June 1967
⁴ PREVIOUS:

Continued on page 1814

Silicon Oxide, Cristobalite, Low (SiO_2)

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Silicon Oxide, Quartz (SiO_2)

CRYSTAL

 $\text{O}_2\text{Si}_1(\text{cr})$ $M_r = 60.0843$ Silicon Oxide, Quartz (SiO_2)

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
		$\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$	
		T/K	C_p^*	S^*	$-[C^* - H^*(T, P)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*	ΔG^*	$\log K_r$
$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K})$	$-905.872 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$					-6.916	-905.872	-908.406	-891.662
$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$	$-910.857 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$					-6.280	-910.036	-874.223	-874.223
$\Delta_m H^\circ$	$0.728 \pm 0.17 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$					45.187			
$\Delta_m H^\circ$	$2.008 \pm 0.63 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$								
$\Delta_m H^\circ$	$7.699 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$								
T_{m1}	$847 \pm 1.5 \text{ K}$ (low quartz \rightarrow high quartz)								
T_{m2}	$1079 \pm 250 \text{ K}$ (high quartz \rightarrow high cristobalite)								
T_{fs}	$1696 \pm 50 \text{ K}$ (high quartz \rightarrow liquid)								
Enthalpy of Formation									
The enthalpy of formation is based on data of Wise ¹ for combustion of SiO_2 (low quartz) and $\text{Si}(\text{cr})$ in F_2 to form $\text{SiF}_4(\text{g})$. Good ² burned a mixture of $\text{Si}(\text{cr})$ and vinylidene fluoride polymer in oxygen in the presence of $\text{HF}(\text{aq})$ to form $\text{H}_2\text{Si}_2^\infty(\text{aq}, \text{HF})$. Combining this result with a previous heat of solution of quartz, ³ the authors derived $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -217.5 \pm 0.5 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$. Agreement with the adopted value is excellent, considering the complexity of the latter scheme. Both schemes are independent of $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{HF})$, although the polymer Si scheme depends on the heat of dilution of $\text{HF}(\text{aq})$. Wise ¹ has reviewed other data which confirm the adopted value rather than the oxygen combustion value of $209.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$. Pertinent equilibrium data are analyzed on the table of SiO_2 (low cristobalite), while the calorimetric results are summarized below.									
Source	Reaction	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$						
1	$\text{SiO}_2(\text{low quartz}) + 2 \text{ F}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{SiF}_4(\text{g}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$	-168.26 ± 0.28	-217.72 ± 0.34						
2	See text.			-217.5 ± 0.5					
3	$\text{Si}(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ O}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{SiO}_2(\text{low quartz})$	209.9	-209.9						

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Heat capacities below 300 K are based on data of Jones⁵ and Westrum.⁶ Earlier data of Anderson⁷ are in good agreement. The entropy is obtained from C_p^* using $S^\circ(2 \text{ K}) = 0.00001 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ from 300 to 847 K is derived from adiabatic calorimetric data of Moser⁸ and Sinel'nikov.⁹ The adopted C_p^* is discontinuous at 847 K and $\Delta C_p^* = -2.17 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$. Values above the transition temperature are based on data of Moser and on data up to 1473 K obtained with a thermal analysis method by Leonidov.¹⁰ C_p^* is extrapolated linearly to higher temperatures.

From a review of data available before 1953, Kelley¹¹ selected almost identical enthalpies below 847 K but a value higher by $96 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 900 K. The higher value, due to use of a larger $\Delta_m H^\circ$, was presumably based on Roth,¹² Weizé,¹³ and White¹⁴ whose enthalpy data were given the most weight by Kelley. Near 900 K these three sets of data deviate from the adopted function by $-150 \pm 30, +130 \pm 40$ and $+15 \pm 35 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$, respectively; however, a recent enthalpy datum obtained by transposed temperature drop calorimetry deviates $+75 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 968 K.

Transition Data

$T_{m1} = 847 \pm 1.5 \text{ K}$ is based on thermal analysis of many specimens by Keith and Tuttle.¹⁶ Wide variations in T_{m1} for some specimens were attributed by the authors to small amounts of impurities. The discontinuity in the volume curve¹⁷ during inversion from trigonal low quartz to hexagonal high quartz suggests that the transition should be treated as first order. Thus, the enthalpy of transition is derived as $(10.544 + 7) = 174 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$, where $10.1 \pm 6 \text{ is } H^\circ(823.15 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(823.15 \text{ K})$ measured by Moser,¹ 834 is the corresponding increment calculated from the JANAF C_p^* and 17 is an endpoint correction for the difference between the observed and adopted curves below 823.15 K. Some recent data which confirm the adopted $\Delta_m H^\circ$ are summarized below.

Source	Method	$\Delta_m H^\circ, \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$
1	H and C_p^* from adiabatic calorimetry	0.174
9	Integration of C_p^* from adiabatic calorimetry	0.143
13	Thermal analysis	0.198
17	ΔV with $dV/dP = 0.0026 \text{ K/atm}$	0.12
17	Microcalorimetric thermal analysis, Single crystal	0.156, 0.165, 0.178 \pm 0.010
17	Various crushed samples	0.124 to 0.193

Additional polymorphism of SiO_2 is discussed on the table for high cristobalite. Quartz has been superheated through the cristobalite region to some 300 above its metastable melting point. This melting point is calculated from the adopted tables as $1096 \pm 50 \text{ K}$, which agrees well with the range 1673–1723 K indicated by the data of Mackenzie.¹⁹ The adopted tables predict the inversion of high quartz to high cristobalite at $1079 \pm 250 \text{ K}$. Holmqvist²⁰ tentatively placed this inversion at $1298 \pm 25 \text{ K}$. $\Delta_m H^\circ$ and $\Delta_m U^\circ$ are calculated from the differences in the ΔH° values of the appropriate phases at T_{m2} and T_{fs} .

PREVIOUS: December 1962 CURRENT: June 1967

M_r = 64.0843 Silicon Oxide (SiO₂)**Liquid**

$$\begin{aligned} S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 47.928 \pm 1.3 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{m}} &= 1996 \pm 5 \text{ K} (\text{high cristobalite} \rightarrow \text{liquid}) \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Source	Method	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta H^{\circ}(\text{T})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ kJ·mol ⁻¹	$\Delta H^{\circ}(\text{298.15 K})$ kJ·mol ⁻¹
1	$\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$ in oxide melt	A	970	1.45 ± 0.15	1.96	-215.74	-897.756
2	$\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$ in fluorine	B	298	1.78 ± 0.46	1.78	-215.92	-884.112
3	$\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq., 74.7 C)	A	298–348	—	2.18 ± 0.05	-926.519	
4	$\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$ in HF(aq., 26.5 C)	A	300	2.27 ± 0.2	2.27	-215.43	148.947
	A. SiO ₂ (quartz, low or high) → SiO ₂ (l)						
	B. SiO ₄ (l) + 2 F ₂ (g) → SiF ₄ (g) + O ₂ (g)						

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° below 300 K is based on data of Flubacher⁵ and Westrum⁶ for samples annealed at 1100 and 1070°C, respectively. Data of Turdakin⁷ are higher by about 1% in the range 60–160 K and at 300 K but are in agreement elsewhere. The entropy is calculated from C_p° using $S^{\circ}(2.34 \text{ K}) - S^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = 0.0001 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $S^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = 1.098 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. C_p° data⁸ for a different sample annealed at 1300°C yield an entropy target by $<0.04 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Earlier data were reviewed by Kelley.⁹ The residual entropy is calculated from $S^{\circ}(0 \text{ K}) = S^{\circ}(1996 \text{ K}) - 41.258 \cdot 40.160 = 1.098 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, where 40.160 is obtained from the adopted functions, while 41.258 is the sum of $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$, S° , and $T^{\circ}(1996 \text{ K}) = 40.111 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for high cristobalite. We estimate the uncertainty as $\pm 0.3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, primarily from the uncertainty in $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$.

C_p° above 300 K is based on adiabatic calorimetric data of Moser⁹ up to 900 K. Enthalpy data of White¹⁰ and Fischer¹¹ are in excellent agreement. C_p° from 900 to 1500 K is derived from enthalpy data of Southard¹² and White.¹⁰ Maximum deviation of the data from the adopted values in this range is 0.5%. Enthalpy data of Egan¹³ and Kelley¹⁴ deviate from the adopted values by less than 1% in the range 1000–1500 K, although large positive deviations appear at lower temperatures.

In the region 1500–1700 K, the adopted C_p° shows a rapid, sigmoidal rise which is suggested by the enthalpy data of Wietzel.¹⁵ This is $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$ above 1700 K is estimated as 20.5 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ or 6.83 cal·K⁻¹·g atom⁻¹. This value is consistent with the enthalpy data¹⁶ and with liquid heat capacities of Al₂O₃, Na₂Si₂O₅, and Na₂SiO₃.

Fusion Data

The melting point of high cristobalite is 1996 ± 5 K, while the metastable melting point of high quartz is 1696 ± 50 K. $\Delta_{\text{m}}H^{\circ}$ is the difference between $\Delta_{\text{f}}H^{\circ}$ for liquid and high cristobalite at T_{m} . Values ranging from 1.8 to 3.6 kcal·mol⁻¹ have been derived from various interpretations of phase diagrams.¹

References

- J. C. Southard, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 63, 3142 (1941). enthalpy (56–1522 K).
- E. P. Egan, Jr., Z. T. Wakefield and K. L. Elmore, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 72, 2418 (1950), enthalpy (763–1470 K).
- K. K. Kelley, B. F. Naylor and C. H. Shonae, U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 686, (1946), enthalpy (400–1500 K).
- R. Wietzel, Z. anorg. allg. Chem. 116, 71 (1921). $H^{\circ}(373–1973)$.
- W. Fischer, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 200, 335 (1931). enthalpy (573–1173 K).
- W. Fischer, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 277 (1937). enthalpy (321–577 K).
- S. S. Wise, J. L. Margrave, H. M. Feder and W. N. Hubbard, J. Phys. Chem. 67, 815 (1963). $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$.
- F. C. Kracke, Ann. Rep. Director of the Geophysical Laboratory, No. 1215, 69 (1953). $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$.
- C. Hummel and H. E. Schwiete, Glastech. Ber. 32, 327 (1959). $\Delta_{\text{ex}}H^{\circ}$.
- P. Flubacher, A. J. Leadbetter, J. A. Morrison and B. P. Stoicheff, Phys. Chem. Solids 12, 53 (1959). C_p° (2.3–19 K).
- E. F. Westrum, Jr., et al., Univ. Michigan, personal communication, (May 19, 1960). C_p° (5–300 K).
- V. V. Tarassov, Phys. Status Solidi 20, 37 (1967). C_p° (50–300 K) measured by Turdakin.
- K. K. Kelley and E. G. King, U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 592, (1961).
- H. Moser, Physik. Z. 37, 737 (1936). C_p° (324–936 K).
- W. P. White, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 55, 1047 (1933). enthalpy (573–1173 K).
- J. C. Southard, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 63, 3142 (1941). enthalpy (56–1522 K).
- E. P. Egan, Jr., Z. T. Wakefield and K. L. Elmore, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 72, 2418 (1950), enthalpy (763–1470 K).
- K. K. Kelley, B. F. Naylor and C. H. Shonae, U. S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 686, (1946), enthalpy (400–1500 K).
- R. Wietzel, Z. anorg. allg. Chem. 116, 71 (1921). $H^{\circ}(373–1973)$.

PREVIOUS: December 1962

CURRENT: June 1967

Silicon Oxide (SiO₂)**O₂Si₁(I)**

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

 $M_t = 60.0843$ Silicon Oxide (SiO_2)

0 to 847 K crystal, low quartz (trigonal)
 847 to 1079 K crystal, high quartz (hexagonal)
 1079 to 1996 K crystal, high cristobalite
 above 1996 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C_p^*		$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		ΔG°	$\log K_r$
	$J \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	S°	$-[G^\circ - H^\circ]/T$	ΔH°	$\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$			
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-6.916	-905.872	-905.872	INFINITE	
100	15.686	5.694	72.496	-6.280	-908.406	-891.662	465.756	
200	32.639	26.087	45.187	-3.820	-910.036	-874.223	228.324	
298.15	44.389	41.463	0.000	0.000	-910.857	-856.443	150.045	
300	44.769	41.740	41.464	0.083	-910.866	-856.106	149.061	
400	53.320	55.874	43.133	5.017	-911.024	-837.812	109.407	
500	59.643	68.899	47.127	10.686	-910.692	-819.539	85.617	
600	64.417	79.808	51.648	16.896	-910.017	-801.368	69.765	
700	68.768	90.063	56.414	23.554	-909.082	-783.331	58.453	
800	73.701	99.555	61.220	30.668	-907.794	-765.452	49.979	
847.000	76.509	103.840	63.467	34.196	-907.794	-747.785	43.400	
847.000	67.417	104.700	63.467	34.974	-907.794	-720.805	33.848	
900	67.948	108.807	66.017	38.512	-905.918	-704.365	36.145	
1000	68.952	116.018	70.662	45.357	-905.145	-670.256	30.271	
1100	69.956	122.637	75.090	52.302	-904.365	-645.426	27.247	
1200	70.961	128.767	79.311	59.348	-903.567	-628.744	27.114	
1300	71.965	134.487	83.138	66.494	-902.744	-612.183	26.637	
1400	72.969	139.857	87.185	73.741	-901.893	-603.866	24.657	
1500	73.973	144.925	90.867	80.088	-901.011	-643.681	21.415	
1600	74.977	149.731	94.397	88.535	-900.097	-626.555	20.455	
1696.000	75.940	154.128	97.654	95.779	-II <-> LIQUID	-II <-> LIQUID		
1696.000	85.772	158.635	97.654	103.436	-II <-> LIQUID	-II <-> LIQUID		
1700	85.772	158.857	97.798	103.799	-941.610	-609.059	18.714	
1800	85.772	163.759	101.228	112.377	-939.468	-589.559	17.109	
1900	85.772	168.397	104.737	120.934	-937.350	-571.675	16.675	
2000	85.772	172.796	108.031	129.531	-935.255	-550.907	14.388	
2100	85.772	176.081	111.215	138.108	-933.183	-531.741	13.226	
2200	85.772	180.971	114.296	146.683	-931.133	-512.672	12.172	
2300	85.772	184.784	117.278	155.263	-929.106	-493.697	11.212	
2400	85.772	188.434	120.168	163.840	-927.102	-474.809	10.334	
2500	85.772	191.936	122.969	172.417	-925.119	-456.004	9.528	
2600	85.772	195.300	125.887	180.994	-923.158	-437.279	8.785	
2700	85.772	198.537	128.325	189.571	-921.217	-418.628	8.099	
2800	85.772	201.556	130.889	198.149	-919.297	-400.048	7.463	
2900	85.772	204.566	133.381	206.726	-917.397	-381.538	6.872	
3000	85.772	207.574	135.806	215.303	-915.092	-363.092	6.322	
3100	85.772	210.386	138.167	223.880	-913.655	-344.708	5.808	
3200	85.772	213.109	140.466	231.457	-911.811	-326.385	5.328	
3400	85.772	215.749	142.708	241.035	-909.985	-308.119	4.877	
3500	85.772	218.309	144.894	249.612	-908.175	-289.907	4.454	
3600	85.772	220.796	147.107	258.189	-906.381	-271.749	4.056	
3700	85.772	223.212	149.110	266.766	-904.754	-243.181	3.528	
3800	85.772	225.562	151.145	275.343	-903.577	-214.168	3.074	
3900	85.772	227.849	153.133	283.921	-904.416	-185.212	2.546	
4000	85.772	230.077	155.078	292.498	-905.269	-156.313	2.094	
4100	85.772	234.267	158.242	301.075	-901.137	-127.470	1.665	
4200	85.772	236.434	160.665	309.632	-909.019	-98.680	1.257	
4300	85.772	238.452	162.150	318.229	-907.914	-69.941	0.870	
4400	85.772	240.524	164.200	326.807	-927.382	-41.252	0.501	
4500	85.772	242.351	165.916	335.384	-921.732	-12.612	0.150	
				343.961	-1269.674	-15.981		

PREVIOUS: CURRENT: June 1967

Silicon Oxide (SiO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Si}(\text{cr},l)$

Silicon Oxide (SiO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$S(298.15 \text{ K}) = [228.976] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -304.11 \pm 33.5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -305.43 \pm 33.5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies ν, cm^{-1}	
[1980] (1)	
[370] (2)	
[1430] (1)	

 $\sigma = [2]$

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1]
 Point Group: [D_{4h}]
 Bond Angle: O-Si-O = [180°]
 Bond Distance: Si-O = [1.55] Å
 Rotational Constant: $B_0 = [0.219280] \text{ cm}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value is based on the data summarized below. Margrave¹ has reported a value of $\Delta_{\text{ad}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 140.9 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ but details are not yet available. Assuming that this corresponds to reaction A below, we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -75.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Firssova² reported two values of the sublimation pressure which were derived from Knudsen effusion data using auxiliary data for $\text{SiO}(g)$. Porter⁴ derived two pressures from a mass spectrometric study and also obtained a 2nd law value for $\Delta_{\text{ad}}H^\circ$ from ion intensities. The resulting range for $\Delta_{\text{ad}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, 136 to 141 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is consistent with the lower limit of 130 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, obtained by Bergman³ from a method involving explosion in a spherical bomb. An alternative analysis of the mass spectrometric data⁴ using the gas phase reaction B suggests an even higher $\Delta_{\text{ad}}H^\circ$ of 148 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ$ corresponds to $\Delta_{\text{ad}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 143.4 \pm 8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and to $\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = 297.3 \pm 8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Source	Reaction	Method	T/K	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
				Drift	2nd law	3rd law		
Margrave (1967)	A	—	—	140.9 ± 1	—	—	-75.5	-75.5
Knudsen, calculation	1600 – 1800	—	—	137.0 ± 2	—	—	-79.4	-79.4
Explosion	—	—	>130	—	—	—	>86	>86
Knudsen mass spec.	1800 – 1900	128	—	139.6 ± 0.3	6	—	-76.8	-76.8
Ion intensities	1750 – 1980	136 ± 8	—	—	—	-80	-80	-80
Knudsen mass spec.	1800 – 1900	—	-2	-44.8 ± 1.2	—	-23	-68.8	-68.8
A. SiO_2 (high cristobalite) = $\text{SiO}_2(g)$								
Firssova (1960)	A	Knudsen, calculation	—	—	—	—	-75.4	-75.4
Bergman (1959)	A	Explosion	—	—	—	—	—	—
Porter (1955)	A	Knudsen mass spec.	1800 – 1900	128	—	—	—	—
A	Ion intensities	1750 – 1980	136 ± 8	—	—	—	—	—
B	Knudsen mass spec.	1800 – 1900	—	-2	-44.8 ± 1.2	—	-23	-68.8
A. SiO_2 (high cristobalite) = $\text{SiO}_2(g)$								

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Point group, ground state quantum weight and the linear symmetrical configuration are estimated by analogy with the properties of CO_2 . From the bond lengths in SiO_2 , CO , and CO_2 the length in SiO_2 is estimated as $1.509 \times 1.1601/1.238$. Bond lengths and atomization energies for these molecules are reasonably consistent with the existence of six-electron bonds in the monoxides and four-electron bonds in the dioxides.⁵ Vibrational frequencies are estimated from a valence bond calculation using force constants, $k = 9 \times 10^5$ and $k\delta/l^2 = 0.3 \times 10^5$ dyne/cm, which are obtained from those of SiO , CO_2 and CO .

References

- J. L. Margrave, 5th Meeting ICRPC Thermochemistry Working Group, Linden, New Jersey, (March 1967).
- L. P. Firssova and An. N. Nesmeyanov, Russ. J. Phys. Chem., 34, 1279, 1232, 906 (1960).
- G. A. Bergman and V. A. Medvedev, Sbornik Trudov Gosudarstv. Inst. Prikhod. Khim. 1959, 158 (1959).
- R. F. Porter, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Ingraham, J. Chem. Phys., 23, 216 (1955).
- J. W. Linnett, "The Electronic Structure of Molecules," pp. 43–55, Methuen and Co. Ltd., London, (1964).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p ^o = 0.1 MPa	
T/K	C _p J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S ^o J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	H ^o – H ^o (T _r) / T
0	0	0	INFINITE
100	31.422	188.175	-10.581
200	38.997	212.419	-7.638
250	41.746	221.426	-4.086
298.15	44.007	228.976	-2.066
300	44.089	229.249	0
350	236.204	229.522	0.081
400	242.491	230.756	0.694
450	248.241	233.384	1.136
500	51.076	253.547	9.655
700	271.449	242.423	20.319
800	56.513	278.906	25.905
900	57.531	285.627	250.903
1000	291.730	254.526	37.405
1100	58.934	297.319	257.984
1200	59.820	302.468	261.479
1300	60.143	311.687	264.818
1500	60.409	315.845	271.061
1600	60.631	319.751	273.983
1700	60.817	321.433	276.785
1800	60.976	326.914	279.474
1900	61.111	330.224	282.058
2000	61.228	333.352	284.545
2100	61.330	336.342	286.941
2200	61.418	339.197	289.252
2300	61.496	341.929	291.483
2400	61.564	344.547	293.640
2500	61.625	347.062	295.727
2700	61.679	349.480	297.748
2800	61.770	351.809	299.707
2900	61.809	356.223	301.609
3000	61.845	358.319	303.455
3100	61.877	360.347	305.093
3200	61.906	362.312	308.592
3300	61.933	364.217	310.446
3400	61.957	366.067	311.957
3500	61.979	367.863	313.529
3600	62.000	369.609	315.063
3700	62.019	371.308	316.560
3800	62.036	372.962	318.023
3900	62.052	374.574	319.452
4000	62.067	376.185	320.850
4200	62.081	377.678	322.217
4300	62.106	379.174	323.556
4400	62.117	380.677	329.807
4500	62.128	383.459	327.408
4600	62.137	384.825	328.641
4700	62.147	386.151	329.851
4800	62.155	387.470	331.038
4900	62.163	388.752	332.203
5000	62.171	390.007	333.346
5100	62.178	391.239	334.469
5200	62.185	392.446	335.573
5300	62.192	393.631	336.657
5400	62.198	394.793	337.723
5500	62.203	395.935	338.771
5600	62.209	397.035	339.802
5700	62.214	398.137	340.814
5800	62.219	399.239	341.814
5900	62.224	400.302	342.796
6000	62.228	401.348	343.763

O₂Si₁(g)

Silicon Oxide (SiO_2)
 PREVIOUS: September 1967 (1 atm)

O₂Si₁(g)
 CURRENT: September 1967 (1 bar)

Tantalum Oxide (TaO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [280.306 \pm 11.72] \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -197.73 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -200.83 \pm 62.8 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights

State	ϵ_i , cm ⁻¹	g_i
X _B	0	2
1A ₁	11618	2
2A ₁	16236	2
1A ₂		
2A ₂		

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies

v, cm ⁻¹	971 (1)	[300] (1)	912 (1)
50	50,404	304,735	283,703
100	50,453	352,030	312,275
1300	56,701	356,559	315,509
1400	56,903	360,768	318,593
1500	57,073	364,700	321,538
1600	57,218	368,388	324,352
1700	57,348	371,861	327,045
1800	57,467	375,142	329,627
1900	57,581	378,255	332,105
2000	57,692	381,129	334,487
2100	57,805	384,026	336,779
2200	57,922	386,718	339,989
2300	58,043	389,996	341,120
2400	58,170	391,768	343,179
2500	58,305	394,146	345,237

 $\sigma = 2$ Point Group: C_{2v}

Bond Distance: Ta-O = [1.69] Å

Bond Angle: O-Ta-O = [110]^oProduct of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = [6.232542 \times 10^{-11}] \text{ g}^3 \cdot \text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

Ingram, *et al.*¹, and Krikorian and Carpenter² have presented mass spectrometric evidence indicating that the predominant vapors in the vaporization of Ta-Ta₂O₅ mixtures in Ta Knudsen cells are TaO and TaO₂. As in the case with TaO(g),³ the absolute pressures of TaO₂(g) calculated from both studies differ by a factor of roughly 1000 in the range 2022–2278 K (IPTS-68). Results of our 2nd and 3rd law analysis of these and other data are presented below.

Source	Reaction	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}), \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$	Drift	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}), \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$	2nd law	3rd law	cal-K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	2nd law	3rd law
1	A*	2	2022–2023	—	156.13	45 ± 41	—	—	—	—
1	B*	4	2151–2209	51.67	150.86	—	—	—	—	—
2	B	1	2271	—	184.67	—	—	—	—	—
1	C*	4	2022–2179	70.72	70.05	—0.3 ± 4.5	—49.44	—48.10	—	—
2	C	1	2271	—	81.03	—	—	—	—70.06	—
3	D	graph	1900–2860	—19.83	26.38	20.6 ± 2.8	—19.83	—	—	—
3	D	graph	1900–2860	—19.83	26.38	20.6 ± 2.8	—19.83	—	—	—

*Recalculated pressures using Orvis and Stevenson method for estimating ionization cross sections,^{2,4} procedure increases ΔH° by ~3 kcal·mol⁻¹.



As was observed in the TaO₂(g) table,⁵ the results of the 2nd and 3rd law analysis show considerable scatter. We adopt $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}, \text{ g})$ = 298.15 K = -48.0 kcal·mol⁻¹ based primarily on our analysis of the data from Ingram *et al.*¹ for the reaction 0.5 Ta(cr) + 0.5 TaO₂(g) = TaO₂(g). For this reaction we adopt a rounded result of $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 70.0 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$. The adopted $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value leads to a dissociation energy $D_0^\circ = 15.3 \text{ eV}$ (3520 kcal·mol⁻¹) for the process TaO₂(g) = Ta(g) + 2 O(g). This value is 1.8 times the dissociation energy of TaO₂(g).⁵

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic levels and vibrational frequencies are those reported by Weltner and McLeod.⁷ The results were based on a matrix isolation study of TaO₂ trapped in argon and neon matrices at 20 K and 4 K, respectively. The infrared spectrum was interpreted to favor a bent molecule in the ground state. Kaufman *et al.*⁸ reported that TaO₂(g) is bent, based on the deflection of molecular beams of TaO₂ by an electronic quadrupole. This latter result is dependent, however, on there being no low lying electronic states. The bending frequency for the ground state has not been observed to be estimated to be 300 cm⁻¹ based on the observed $\nu_2 = 285 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ value for the 2_A state. The Ta-O bond distance is estimated to be the same as in TaO₂(g) whereas the bond angle is estimated to be 110°. It should be noted that the Gibbs energy functions used here are roughly 2–4 cal·K⁻¹·g⁻¹ more positive than of Brewer and Roseblatt⁶ for linear TaO₂; the 3rd law $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ values in the above table would change by ~4.5 kcal·mol⁻¹.

 $O_2 Ta_1(g)$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$									
T/K		C_p°		$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T)) / T$		$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r) / T$		$k\text{-mol}^{-1}$	
0	0	0	0	0	0	-11,262	-197,730	-197,730	INFINITE
100	100	35,386	237,647	316,528	-7,888	-198,255	-203,075	-203,075	106,076
200	200	39,861	263,617	284,196	-4,116	-199,546	-207,356	-207,356	54,156
250	250	41,977	272,738	281,119	-2,670	-202,283	-209,208	-209,208	43,712
298.15	298.15	44,000	280,306	280,306	0	-200,832	-210,876	-210,876	36,945
300	300	44,076	280,578	280,306	0.081	-200,852	-210,938	-210,938	36,728
350	350	47,019	287,521	280,850	2.335	-201,784	-214,153	-214,153	27,966
400	400	47,726	293,780	282,082	4,679	-201,784	-215,675	-215,675	25,035
450	450	49,181	299,488	283,703	7,103	-201,176	-225,086	-225,086	22,686
500	500	50,404	304,735	285,548	9,594	-202,538	-217,155	-217,155	21,686
600	600	52,279	314,100	289,545	14,733	-203,218	-220,015	-220,015	19,154
700	700	52,286	322,264	293,648	20,031	-203,879	-222,762	-222,762	16,623
800	800	54,538	329,486	297,683	25,440	-204,540	-225,414	-225,414	14,718
900	900	55,229	335,951	301,584	30,930	-205,212	-227,983	-227,983	13,232
1000	1000	55,746	341,798	305,318	36,480	-205,903	-230,477	-230,477	12,039
1100	1100	56,143	347,131	308,880	42,076	-206,627	-232,899	-232,899	11,059
1200	1200	56,453	352,030	312,275	47,706	-207,393	-235,254	-235,254	10,245
1300	1300	56,701	356,559	315,509	53,680	-213,712	-237,543	-237,543	9,674
1400	1400	56,903	360,768	318,593	59,045	-208,202	-238,946	-238,946	8,946
1500	1500	57,073	364,700	321,538	64,744	-209,045	-239,769	-239,769	8,425
1600	1600	57,218	368,388	324,352	70,458	-210,904	-244,039	-244,039	7,967
1700	1700	57,348	371,861	327,045	76,187	-211,722	-248,083	-248,083	7,561
1800	1800	57,467	375,142	329,627	81,973	-212,686	-248,083	-248,083	7,199
1900	1900	57,581	378,255	332,105	87,680	-213,712	-250,021	-250,021	6,674
2000	2000	57,692	381,129	334,487	93,444	-214,804	-251,904	-251,904	6,179
2100	2100	57,805	384,026	336,779	99,214	-215,960	-253,731	-253,731	6,311
2200	2200	57,922	386,718	339,989	105,005	-217,180	-255,501	-255,501	6,066
2300	2300	58,043	389,996	341,120	110,803	-218,466	-257,215	-257,215	5,842
2400	2400	58,170	391,768	343,179	116,614	-219,522	-258,671	-258,671	5,634
2500	2500	58,305	394,146	345,237	122,437	-221,254	-262,008	-262,008	5,442
2600	2600	58,447	396,435	347,099	128,275	-222,768	-263,466	-263,466	5,264
2700	2700	58,586	398,644	348,967	134,127	-224,376	-264,096	-264,096	5,097
2800	2800	58,723	400,778	350,778	139,954	-226,687	-264,904	-264,904	4,942
2900	2900	58,853	402,822	352,540	145,877	-227,914	-266,239	-266,239	4,796
3000	3000	58,988	404,843	351,778	151,778	-229,875	-267,548	-267,548	4,658
3100	3100	59,124	406,783	355,913	157,696	-231,699	-268,769	-268,769	4,529
3200	3200	59,445	408,667	357,513	163,631	-234,265	-270,920	-270,920	4,406
3300	3300	59,631	410,499	359,110	169,585	-235,190	-270,526	-270,526	4,282
3400	3400	59,820	412,282	360,648	175,537	-237,449	-270,411	-270,411	4,154
3500	3500	59,988	414,019	362,148	181,549	-237,706	-270,230	-270,230	4,003
3600	3600	60,205	415,712	363,612	187,560	-239,958	-269,988	-269,988	3,917
3700	3700	60,398	417,365	365,043	193,590	-242,206	-269,677	-269,677	3,807
3800	3800	60,592	418,893	368,441	199,639	-244,449	-268,308	-268,308	3,702
3900	3900	60,785	420,534	367,809	205,708	-246,686	-268,880	-268,880	3,601
4000	4000	60,976	422,096	369,147	211,796	-248,918	-268,395	-268,395	3,505
4100	4100	61,165	423,604	370,456	217,903	-251,143	-267,854	-267,854	3,413
4200	4200	61,350	423,880	371,739	224,029	-253,925	-267,260	-267,260	3,324
4300	4300	61,532	426,252	372,997	230,173	-259,576	-266,612	-266,612	3,239
4400	4400	61,710	427,942	374,230	236,335	-259,784	-265,913	-265,913	3,157
5000	5000	62,662	435,892	381,161	273,657	-279,931	-313,126	-313,126	2,660
5100	5100	62,799	437,135	382,246	286,312	-286,610	-315,312	-315,312	2,598
5200	5200	62,930	438,335	383,314	286,364	-289,217	-317,499	-317,499	2,538
5300	5300	63,053	439,555	384,364	285,397	-292,516	-319,691	-319,691	2,480
5400	5400	63,170	440,735	385,413	285,397	-298,827	-320,929		

Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO_2)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 79.8788$ Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO_2)

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -933.837 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -938.722 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ = [57.990] \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

ΔH° is calculated from that of TiO_2 (rutile) using $\Delta H^\circ(968 \text{ K}) = -1.57 \pm 0.19 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile. Navrotsky and Kleppa,¹ using oxide melt calorimetry, derived ΔH° from the difference in $\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ$ between anatase and rutile. Reduction of their value using JANAFAF enthalpies yields $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -224.36 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. Uncertainties in the enthalpies and in ΔH° (rutile) contribute significantly to the overall uncertainty. Kybett and Margrave² derived $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -223 \pm 1 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ from fluorine calorimetry. Their reaction was $\text{TiO}_2(\text{anatase}) + 2 \text{ F}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{TiF}_4(\text{cr}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$, but they gave no experimental data. Kybett's results for anatase and rutile may be combined to yield $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -2 \pm 1.4 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile; this is consistent with the adopted value. Values for $\Delta G^\circ = \Delta H^\circ - T\Delta S^\circ$ of -0.2 to $-0.3 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for anatase \rightarrow rutile were derived by Schuiling and Vink³ from relative solubilities in aqueous NaCl at 20° and 300°C . We suspect that this less negative result arises from saturating solid phases which differ in physical form and chemical composition from standard state macrocrystalline anatase (refer to Phase Data).

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p^* below 300 K is based on data of Shomate,³ (52 – 296 K) and his Debye-Einstein extrapolation to absolute zero. The entropy is calculated by polynomial integration of C_p^* based on $S^\circ(50 \text{ K}) = 0.45 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. C_p^* above 300 K is from constrained fitting of enthalpy data (739 – 1305 K) of Naylor.⁴ Naylor's points at 416 and 546 K are omitted due to positive bias in this temperature range. Enthalpy data (580 – 1001 K) of Liez⁵ deviate by $-3.7 \pm 1.2\%$ at all temperatures. Similar discrepancies exist in Liez' data for TiO_2 (rutile). These discrepancies in the bias in Naylor's data near room temperature are discussed on the table for rutile.⁶ The choice between Naylor⁴ and Liez⁵ is not clearcut, but we feel that Naylor's data lead to more reasonable values of C_p^* . New data on a well characterized sample are needed.

The two discrepant studies^{4,5} do agree that the enthalpy of anatase is slightly larger than that of rutile at all temperatures in the observed region. Our adopted C_p^* reproduces the approximate enthalpy difference between anatase and rutile as observed by each author.^{4,5}

Phase Data

Both anatase and rutile have tetragonal crystal structures, but in anatase the elongated unit cell contains four molecules compared with two in the unit cell of rutile. Anatase transforms exothermally and irreversibly to rutile at temperatures above $\sim 1200 \text{ K}$.^{7,8} The rate of transformation is relatively slow and is governed by the nature and amount of impurities.⁷ Certain impurities markedly decrease the transformation temperature which can be as low as 700 K in the presence of an alkali flux.¹⁰ These observations led to the conclusion that anatase is a metastable phase which persists up to a temperature sufficient to activate the crystal rearrangement. This was confirmed by the calorimetric data of Navrotsky and Kleppa,¹ who concluded that anatase is metastable with respect to rutile at all temperatures.

Lietz⁵ reported a transition in anatase at $\sim 918 \text{ K}$ based on his enthalpy data and on changes in prism angles measured by Schröder.¹¹ We reject Liez' T_{m} , since his $\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ$ is not distinguishable from his experimental scatter. Lietz' data for rutile and anatase exhibit remarkably similar deviations in this temperature region. Schröder's data have the same deficiency. Lattice parameter data¹² show scatter but no obvious change in this temperature range.

Characterization of anatase samples is particularly important for interpreting physical and chemical properties. Anatase precipitated from acidic sulfate solutions consists of agglomerates of very small crystals with large amounts of water and SO_4^{2-} . X-ray and electron diffraction show the major lines of anatase but fail to show the impurities, suggesting that the latter are present in noncrystalline form. These precipitates¹⁴ lose water near 150°C and SO_3 near 650°C ; crystal growth starts near 600°C . Precipitates from other media give anatase at lower temperatures, but calcination temperatures of at least 650°C are needed for complete conversion of these precipitates into pure, macrocrystalline anatase. This suggests an alternative explanation for reports¹¹ of T_{m} $\sim 645^\circ\text{C}$.

Fusion Data

T_{fus} is hypothetical in the sense that metastable anatase probably will convert to rutile (see Phase Data) before it can be superheated to the melting point. T_{fus} is calculated as the temperature at which $\Delta_{\text{m},\text{G}}^\circ = 0$ for $\text{TiO}_2(\text{anatase}) \rightarrow \text{TiO}_2(\text{rutile})$. $\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ$ is the calculated difference in $\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ$ at T_{fus} .

References

- A. Navrotsky and O. J. Kleppa, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **50**, 626 (1967).
- B. D. Kybett and J. L. Margrave, Rice University, AFML-TR-65-123, August 1965; *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, **37**, 675 (1966).
- C. H. Shomate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **69**, 218 (1947).
- B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 1077 (1936).
- J. Lietz, Hamburger Beitr. Angew. Mineral. U. Kristallogr., **1**, 229 (1956).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO_2 (rutile), 12–31–73.
- R. D. Shannon and J. A. Park, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, **48**, 391 (1965).
- F. W. Vahldeick, *J. Less Common Metals*, **11**, 99 (1966).

PREVIOUS September 1966

CURRENT December 1973

Continued on page 1814

Titanium Oxide, Anatase (TiO_2)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
			$\frac{\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K})}{\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$			$\frac{\Delta H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$		
T/K	C_p^*	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T]$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	ΔH°	$\Delta_{\text{m},\text{H}}^\circ$	$\Delta_{\text{m},\text{G}}^\circ$	$\log K_r$	
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.627	-933.837	-933.837	INFINITE	
100	19.159	9.623	-7.958	-936.532	-919.438	-919.438	4.265	
200	41.865	30.501	-4.816	-938.318	-901.476	-901.476	3.541	
298.15	55.271	49.907	0.000	-938.722	-883.266	-883.266	154.745	
300	55.471	50.249	49.908	0.102	-938.721	-882.922	153.730	
400	63.593	67.433	52.195	6.095	-938.313	-864.368	112.875	
500	68.145	82.156	56.753	12.702	-937.506	-845.970	88.378	
600	70.890	94.842	62.089	19.664	-936.529	-827.753	72.062	
700	72.635	103.911	67.559	26.846	-869.706	-809.706	60.421	
800	73.850	115.696	72.976	34.176	-934.421	-791.810	51.700	
900	74.726	124.448	78.218	41.607	-933.386	-774.046	44.924	
1000	75.354	132.355	83.242	49.112	-932.464	-756.393	39.310	
1100	75.814	139.539	88.039	56.672	-931.729	-738.823	35.084	
1200	76.191	146.172	92.612	64.272	-935.171	-721.191	31.293	
1300	76.484	152.283	96.970	71.907	-934.101	-703.403	28.263	
1400	76.735	157.960	101.126	79.568	-933.112	-683.695	25.584	
1500	76.944	163.262	105.094	87.252	-932.219	-668.054	23.264	
1600	77.111	168.233	108.886	94.955	-931.438	-650.470	21.236	
1700	77.237	172.912	112.516	102.673	-930.785	-632.930	19.448	
1800	77.362	177.130	115.995	110.403	-930.274	-615.425	17.859	
1900	77.446	181.515	119.335	118.143	-929.921	-597.943	16.439	
2000	77.530	183.490	122.544	125.892	-944.427	-580.022	15.149	

Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO_2)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 79.8788$ Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr})$

		$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -939.870 \pm 1.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$				$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -944.747 \pm 0.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$				$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [66.944 \pm 16.7] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$			
		$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 50.292 \pm 0.17 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$				$T_{\text{fs}} = 2130 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ (nitrile → liquid)				$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 50.292 \pm 0.17 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$			
		ΔH°		ΔS°		ΔC_p°		ΔH°		ΔS°		ΔC_p°	
		TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK	TK
Enthalpy of Formation													
ΔH° is the value obtained by Mah <i>et al.</i> ¹ , a study by oxygen calorimetry. Eighteen combustion ¹ samples of three well-characterized samples of titanium metal led to a selected value of $-225.8 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This is comparable with other oxygen-combustion values of -225.5 ± 0.2 , -224.9 ± 0.4 , and -225.3 ± 0.3 , and a fluorine combustion value of -225 ± 1 derived from the reaction $\text{TiO}_2(\text{rutile}) + 2 \text{F}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{TiF}_4(\text{cr}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$. No experimental data were given in the latter study. ²		0	100	18.502	10.142	89.638	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.636	-939.870	-939.870	INFINITE
The 1967 JANAF Table ⁶ assigned an uncertainty of $\pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to ΔH° due to possible uncertainty in corrections for oxygen deficiency in the rutile produced by combustion. ³ The atomic ratio O/Ti in the combustion product was determined by ignition to constant weight in air ² or in wet oxygen ³ at 1000°C. Ratios obtained were 1.994, ¹ 2.00 ² and about 1.95. ³ Mah's corrections to the stoichiometric composition correspond to about $-0.8 \text{ to } -1.7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ in ΔH° . Our opinion of the reliability of these corrections has changed due to new information on the crystal structure, ΔG° and ΔS° of oxygen deficient compositions. ⁷ Mah's O/Ti ratios are at compositions where there appears to be hysteresis in measurements of the oxygen potential near 1300 K. ⁷ The full range of the hysteresis corresponds to less than 20% of the oxygen potential. We assume that this percentage is an upper limit for error which might be introduced in the corrections of ΔG° and ΔH° from the observed O/Ti ratios to the stoichiometric composition. Thus, we assign an uncertainty of $\pm 0.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to $\Delta H^\circ = -225.8$, but note that the less negative value of $-224.9 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is one of several alternatives for minimizing the deviation from integral values of ΔG° relating rutile to Ti_2O_3 at 1304 K.		200	42.012	30.307	54.969	0.000	0.000	-7.930	-942.649	-944.360	-944.360	-907.579	
Heat Capacity and Entropy													
C_p° above 300 K is based on data of Sandin and Keesom, ⁹ (0.3–20 K), Dugdale <i>et al.</i> , ¹⁰ (12–270 K) and Shonate, ¹¹ (52–298 K). Smoothed values rather than data points were reported in the first two studies ^{9,10} and only in the range 20–50 K by Dugdale. ¹⁰ Dugdale's deviation plot indicates that the smooth curves ^{9,10} agree within about $\pm 0.3\%$ above 77 K, but at lower temperatures the data of Shonate show a positive bias increasing to over 2% at 52 K. We adopt Dugdale's curve below 80 K and calculate S° by polynomial integrations of C_p° . The extrapolation below 0.3 K is insignificant. C_p° data (69–295 K) of McDonald and Seltz ¹² are omitted since they are roughly 36% higher than the adopted curve.		298.15	53.103	50.292	50.292	50.292	50.292	50.292	0.000	0.000	-944.747	-944.747	153.820
C_p° above 300 K is from constrained fitting of enthalpy data (763–1746 K) of Naylor. ¹³ The point at 394 K is omitted due to positive bias in the drop calorimeter at the lowest temperature; a similar bias is observed in Naylor's data for the four other titanium oxides and in materials such as Mg_2Si studied at nearly the same time. This bias and the low purity (97.9%) of Naylor's sample are unfortunate; they favor the selection of two more recent enthalpy studies ^{14,15} , which conflict with that of Naylor. The adopted curve is favored, however, by four enthalpy points observed at 965 K by Navrotsky <i>et al.</i> ¹⁶ and by comparisons with C_p° for GeO_2 , MnO_2 , and V_2O_4 , which have the same tetragonal-SatO ₂ crystal structure as rutile.		300	55.287	50.533	50.293	50.293	50.293	50.293	0.102	0.102	-944.746	-889.063	154.800
Enthalpy data of Lietz, ¹⁵ (578–1283 K) deviate from the adopted curve by $\sim -3\%$ at all temperatures; similar deviations occur in his data for $\text{TiO}_2(\text{fanataze})$. Data of Slyusar <i>et al.</i> , ¹⁴ (645–1990 K) deviate by $\sim -4\%$ below 1136 K and by -1.7 to $+3.4\%$ at higher temperatures. The discontinuity of almost 3% in the data near 1100 K seems to correspond to the temperature at which the authors switched container materials and temperature sensors. ¹⁴ Data for Ti_2O_3 , Ti_3O_5 and Ti_2O_7 also have discontinuities in this region; the data below the discontinuity for Ti_2O_7 show a negative bias like rutile. Moreover, the authors ¹⁴ report a bias of $\sim -10\%$ at 1304 K, which is ~ 100 too low for rutile. Other data are too scattered and too uncertain. ¹⁹ To help resolve the difference with Naylor, ¹³ These discrepancies cause us to reject the data of Slyusar <i>et al.</i> , ¹⁴ and to consider as coincidence the agreement with Lietz. ¹⁵ These two data sets yield C_p° values deviating from the adopted curve by $-0.8 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 700 K, 0.0 at 1100 K, and +3 at 2000 K. New data on a pure sample of rutile are needed to resolve the disagreement. We note that use of the rejected C_p° curve is one of several alternatives for minimizing the deviation from equilibrium ⁷ relating rutile to Ti_2O_3 at 1304 K.		400	62.835	67.571	52.964	52.964	52.964	52.964	6.043	6.043	-944.390	-870.541	113.681
Sublimation Data													
$\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 152.2 \pm 3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated from $\Delta H^\circ(\text{TiO}_2, g)$. Sublimation makes $\text{TiO}_2(\text{cr})$ deficient in oxygen.		500	67.203	82.201	57.077	12.562	12.562	12.562	12.562	12.562	-943.670	-852.157	89.024
Fusion Data – Refer to the liquid table for details.		600	69.931	94.712	62.331	19.429	19.429	19.429	19.429	19.429	-942.789	-833.916	72.601
Sublimation Data		700	71.764	105.538	67.754	26.519	26.519	26.519	26.519	26.519	-941.841	-815.868	60.881
$\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ$ is the value obtained by Mah <i>et al.</i> ¹ , a study by oxygen calorimetry. Eighteen combustion ¹ samples of three well-characterized samples of titanium metal led to a selected value of $-225.8 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This is comparable with other oxygen-combustion values of -225.5 ± 0.2 , -224.9 ± 0.4 , and -225.3 ± 0.3 , and a fluorine combustion value of -225 ± 1 derived from the reaction $\text{TiO}_2(\text{rutile}) + 2 \text{F}_2(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{TiF}_4(\text{cr}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g})$. No experimental data were given in the latter study. ²		800	73.078	115.311	73.078	33.764	33.764	33.764	33.764	33.764	-940.857	-817.539	52.100
The 1967 JANAF Table ⁶ assigned an uncertainty of $\pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to ΔH° due to possible uncertainty in corrections for oxygen deficiency in the rutile produced by combustion. ³ The atomic ratio O/Ti in the combustion product was determined by ignition to constant weight in air ² or in wet oxygen ³ at 1000°C. Ratios obtained were 1.994, ¹ 2.00 ² and about 1.95. ³ Mah's corrections to the stoichiometric composition correspond to about $-0.8 \text{ to } -1.7 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ in ΔH° . Our opinion of the reliability of these corrections has changed due to new information on the crystal structure, ΔG° and ΔS° of oxygen deficient compositions. ⁷ Mah's O/Ti ratios are at compositions where there appears to be hysteresis in measurements of the oxygen potential near 1300 K. ⁷ The full range of the hysteresis corresponds to less than 20% of the oxygen potential. We assume that this percentage is an upper limit for error which might be introduced in the corrections of ΔG° and ΔH° from the observed O/Ti ratios to the stoichiometric composition. Thus, we assign an uncertainty of $\pm 0.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ to $\Delta H^\circ = -225.8$, but note that the less negative value of $-224.9 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is one of several alternatives for minimizing the deviation from integral values of ΔG° relating rutile to Ti_2O_3 at 1304 K.		900	74.057	123.977	78.285	41.122	41.122	41.122	41.122	41.122	-939.896	-780.132	45.278
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1000	74.852	131.322	83.253	48.569	48.569	48.569	48.569	48.569	-939.032	-762.428	39.825
Standard State Pressure = $P_r = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		1100	75.479	138.986	87.999	56.086	56.086	56.086	56.086	56.086	-938.339	-744.803	35.368
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1200	76.023	145.577	92.226	63.662	63.662	63.662	63.662	63.662	-941.807	-727.113	31.650
Standard State Pressure = $P_r = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		1300	76.525	151.883	96.844	100.967	100.967	100.967	100.967	100.967	-940.742	-709.265	28.499
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1400	76.944	157.370	102.967	78.964	78.964	78.964	78.964	78.964	-939.741	-691.497	25.800
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1500	77.320	162.691	104.906	86.677	86.677	86.677	86.677	86.677	-938.819	-673.798	23.464
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1600	77.655	167.892	108.676	94.426	94.426	94.426	94.426	94.426	-937.992	-656.158	21.421
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1700	77.990	172.410	112.287	102.209	102.209	102.209	102.209	102.209	-936.679	-638.566	19.621
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1800	78.283	176.376	115.753	110.022	110.022	110.022	110.022	110.022	-936.224	-621.013	18.021
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		1900	78.576	181.117	119.082	117.865	117.865	117.865	117.865	117.865	-936.004	-603.489	16.591
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2000	78.868	185.155	122.286	125.738	125.738	125.738	125.738	125.738	-935.531	-583.531	15.293
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2100	79.161	189.910	125.372	133.640	133.640	133.640	133.640	133.640	-931.213	-567.263	14.110
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2130.000	79.228	190.133	126.276	136.016	136.016	136.016	136.016	136.016	-928.440	-548.964	13.034
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2200	79.412	192.410	128.349	141.568	141.568	141.568	141.568	141.568	-924.817	-543.640	12.051
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2300	79.613	196.234	131.224	149.522	149.522	149.522	149.522	149.522	-923.015	-512.289	11.150
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		2400	79.914	199.630	134.004	157.501	157.501	157.501	157.501	157.501	-923.015	-493.913	10.320

References

- A. D. Mah, K. K. Kelley, N. L. Gellert, E. G. King and C. J. O'Brien, U. S. Bur. Mines RI-5316, (1957).
- G. L. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 73, 1587 (1951).
- S. M. Araya, M. P. Morozova, and E. Volf, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 2, 16 (1957).
- B. Neumann, C. Körger and H. Kunz, Z. anorg. allg. Chem. 218, 379 (1934).
- D. Kybett and J. L. Margrave, Rice University, AFML-TR-65-123, August 1965, Rev. Sci. Inst. 37, 675 (1966).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS-37, 1141 pp. (1971).
- R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Burhill and D. K. Philip, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A 274, 627 (1973).
- K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, Tetsu To Hagane 58, 1579 (1972).

Continued on page 1815

PREVIOUS: September 1966

CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide, Rutile (TiO_2)

LIQUID

M_r = 79.8788 Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

$$S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [72.345] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fs}} = 213.0 \pm 20 \text{ K (ruthile} \rightarrow \text{liquid)}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^o(\text{TiO}_2, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of TiO₂(ruthile) by adding $\Delta_{\text{hs}} H^o$ to the difference in enthalpy, $H^o(\text{TiO}_2\text{-ruthile}) - H^o(\text{TiO}_2\text{-liquid})$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p^o is estimated as 8 cal K⁻¹·g-atom⁻¹ by comparison with MgF₂, CaCl₂, V₂O₅ and WO₃. Below the assumed glass transition at 1400 K, C_p^o is taken to be the same as that of TiO₂(ruthile). $S^o(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for ΔH^o .

Fusion Data

Schneider¹ reviewed eleven melting point studies and converted the values to IPTS-48. Eight of the results fall in the range 2113 ± 10 K for measurements in air. Brauer and Little², using an atmosphere of oxygen-argon mixtures, found 2103 ± 15 K in air, 2113 ± 15 K with oxygen at 300 torr, 2133 ± 15 K at 500 torr and 2143 ± 15 K at higher oxygen pressures. The authors² interpreted the sharp increase in T_{fs} with increased oxygen pressure as being due to suppression of the oxygen deficiency in TiO₂. The residue of the sample melted in air gave an oxygen stoichiometry of 1.996 compared with 2.000 at higher oxygen pressures; the color showed a corresponding change from dark blue to bright yellow. The oxygen deficiency may have been even greater if there was significant reoxidation during cooling to room temperature.

Schneider¹ questioned the attainment of black-body conditions in the temperature measurements; in fact, Brauer and Little² tried to compensate for the change in sample color by use of similarly colored compounds in calibrations of the pyrometer. We wonder if this eliminated all relative bias in the melting temperatures.

$T_{\text{fs}} = 2130 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ is adopted. This is intermediate between the data in air and those at highest oxygen pressures. $\Delta_{\text{hs}} H^o$ is estimated such

that $\Delta_{\text{fs}} S^o = 7.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, or 2.5 cal K⁻¹·g-atom⁻¹, based on observed data for isostructural V₂O₅. The resulting $\Delta_{\text{hs}} H^o$ of 16 ± 4 kcal·mol⁻¹ may be compared with approximate values of $\Delta_{\text{hs}} H^o$ derived from binary phase data. We obtain 12 kcal·mol⁻¹ from the binary with Al₂O₃,³ 14 kcal·mol⁻¹ from BaO⁴ and ZnO,⁵ 16 kcal·mol⁻¹ from Ti₂O₅,⁶ and 21 kcal·mol⁻¹ from WO₃.⁷ These values are derived by calculating apparent $\Delta_{\text{hs}} H^o$ values assuming activity coefficients of unity and then extrapolating the apparent values to $(T_{\text{fs}} - T) = 0$ in order to minimize activity effects. We omit other binary systems which deviate grossly from ideality. Uncertainties in the binary results are estimated to be about ±5 kcal·mol⁻¹.

References

- ¹S. J. Schneider, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Monograph 68, (1963).
- ²G. Brauer and W. Little, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 16, 67 (1960).
- ³E. N. Bunting, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. 11, 719 (1933).
- ⁴D. E. Rase and R. Roy, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc. 38, 111 (1955).
- ⁵L. W. Congahanour, R. S. Roth and V. A. DeProssse, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. 52, 37 (1954).
- ⁶J. L. Waring and R. S. Roth, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand. 72A, 175 (1968).
- ⁷L. Y. Chang, M. G. Scroger and B. Phillips, J. Less-Common Metals 12, 51 (1967).

	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
	$T \text{ K}$	C_p^o	S^o	$-[\mathcal{G}^o - H^o(T_r)]/T$	$H^o - H^o(T_r)$	ΔH^*	ΔG^*	$\log K_r$
0								
100								
200	55.103	72.345	72.345	0.000	-894.055	-845.289	148.091	
250	55.287	72.386	72.346	0.102	-894.054	-844.987	147.125	
300	62.335	89.724	74.617	0.043	-893.698	-828.670	108.213	
400	62.335	89.724	74.617	0.562	-892.978	-812.492	84.880	
500	67.203	104.254	79.130	1.250	-892.997	-796.475	69.339	
600	69.931	116.765	84.384	1.949	-892.997	-789.613	58.220	
700	71.764	127.891	89.807	2.651	-891.149	-764.889	49.942	
800	73.078	137.364	95.159	3.376	-890.166	-749.288	43.488	
900	74.057	146.030	103.338	4.112	-889.204	-733.789	38.379	
1000	74.852	153.875	105.306	4.859	-888.340	-723.400		
1100	75.579	161.039	110.052	5.606	-887.667	-718.369	34.113	
1200	76.323	167.230	115.379	6.362	-891.115	-702.884	30.596	
1300	76.525	173.736	118.897	7.129	-890.050	-687.422	27.614	
1400	76.544	179.423	123.020	7.964	-889.049	-671.679	25.061	
1400.000	76.944	179.423	123.020	78.964	GLASS → LIQUID TRANSITION			
1400.000	100.416	179.423	123.020	89.006	GLASS → LIQUID TRANSITION			
1500	100.416	186.351	127.014	89.006	-885.798	-656.268	22.853	
1600	100.416	192.832	130.927	99.047	-882.679	-641.068	20.979	
1700	100.416	198.319	134.749	109.089	-879.701	-626.059	19.236	
1800	100.416	204.659	138.475	119.131	-876.879	-611.221	17.737	
1900	100.416	210.088	142.103	129.172	-874.225	-596.536	16.400	
2000	100.416	215.239	145.632	139.214	-886.438	-581.532	15.188	
2100	100.416	220.138	149.064	149.255	-884.906	-566.324	14.087	
2130.000	100.416	221.563	150.075	152.268	CRYSTAL ← → LIQUID			
2200	100.416	224.899	152.402	159.297	-883.396	-551.189	13.087	
2300	100.416	229.273	153.648	169.339	-881.909	-536.122	12.176	
2400	100.416	233.847	158.305	179.380	-880.444	-521.120	11.342	
2500	100.416	237.646	161.877	189.422	-879.001	-506.177	10.576	
2600	100.416	241.584	164.868	199.463	-877.579	-491.293	9.870	
2700	100.416	245.374	167.780	209.505	-876.179	-476.462	9.218	
2800	100.416	249.026	170.617	219.547	-874.799	-461.682	8.613	
2900	100.416	252.250	173.381	229.588	-873.438	-446.953	8.050	
3000	100.416	255.054	176.077	239.630	-872.928	-432.269	7.526	
3100	100.416	259.247	178.707	249.671	-870.775	-417.630	7.037	
3200	100.416	262.435	181.274	259.713	-869.471	-403.034	6.579	
3300	100.416	265.525	183.781	269.755	-868.184	-388.478	6.149	
3400	100.416	268.322	186.229	279.796	-866.914	-371.960	5.745	
3500	100.416	271.313	188.622	289.838	-865.060	-359.480	5.365	
3600	100.416	274.262	190.962	299.879	-864.422	-345.035	5.006	
3700	100.416	277.013	193.251	309.921	-862.296	-322.836	4.558	
3800	100.416	279.691	193.491	319.963	-860.207	-297.207	4.085	
3900	100.416	282.300	197.683	320.004	-859.204	-271.642	3.638	
4000	100.416	284.842	199.830	340.046	-858.171	-246.138	3.214	

PREVIOUS: September 1966

Titanium Oxide (TiO₂)

TITANIUM OXIDE (TiO_2) $M_r = 79.8788$ TITANIUM OXIDE (TiO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{Ti}_1(\text{cr},\text{l})$

0 to 2130 K crystal, rutile
above 2130 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

CRYSTAL(rutile)-LIQUID

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$
 $\text{S}^{\circ} = 1/\text{K}^{\circ}\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $-\text{G}^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(\text{T})/T$

T/K	C_p°	$H^{\circ} - H^{\circ}(\text{T})/T$	ΔH°	ΔG°	$\log K_{\text{l}}$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.636	-939.870
100	18.502	10.142	89.538	-942.649	-925.506
200	42.012	30.807	54.969	-948.360	-907.579
298.15	55.103	50.292	0.000	-94.747	-889.406
500	67.203	82.201	57.077	12.562	-943.670
600	69.931	94.712	62.331	19.429	-942.789
700	71.764	105.638	67.754	26.519	-941.841
800	73.078	115.311	73.106	33.764	-940.857
900	74.057	123.977	78.285	41.122	-939.896
1000	74.852	131.222	83.253	48.569	-939.032
1100	75.479	138.986	87.999	56.086	-938.339
1200	76.023	145.577	92.526	63.662	-937.807
1300	76.525	151.683	96.844	71.290	-940.742
1400	76.944	157.370	100.967	79.964	-940.265
1500	77.320	162.691	104.906	86.677	-938.819
1600	77.655	167.692	108.676	94.426	-937.992
1700	77.990	172.410	112.287	102.209	-937.274
1800	78.283	176.876	115.753	110.022	-936.679
1900	78.576	181.117	119.082	117.865	-936.224
2000	78.868	183.155	122.286	125.738	-936.506
2100	79.161	189.010	125.372	133.640	-951.213
2130.000	79.228	190.133	126.276	136.016	-567.263
2130.000	100.416	211.563	126.276	202.960	-
2200	100.416	224.809	129.360	209.989	-883.396
2300	100.416	229.273	131.608	220.030	-881.909
2400	100.416	233.547	137.683	230.072	-880.444
2500	100.416	237.646	141.161	240.114	-879.001
2600	100.416	241.584	145.371	250.155	-877.579
2700	100.416	245.374	149.005	260.197	-876.179
2800	100.416	249.026	152.512	270.238	-874.799
2900	100.416	252.550	155.901	280.280	-873.438
3000	100.416	255.954	159.180	290.322	-872.098
3100	100.416	259.247	162.355	300.363	-870.775
3200	100.416	262.435	165.433	310.405	-869.471
3300	100.416	265.525	168.420	320.446	-868.184
3400	100.416	268.522	171.320	330.488	-866.914
3500	100.416	271.433	174.139	340.530	-865.660
3600	100.416	274.262	176.881	350.571	-864.422
3700	100.416	277.013	179.550	360.613	-862.296
3800	100.416	279.691	182.151	370.654	-869.853
3900	100.416	282.300	184.685	380.696	-297.207
4000	100.416	284.842	187.157	390.738	-271.642

CRYSTAL <--> LIQUID TRANSITION					
					-551.188
					13.087
					12.176
					31.650
					18.021
					11.342
					10.576
					16.591
					15.293
					9.870
					9.218
					8.613
					8.050
					7.526
					7.037
					6.579
					6.034
					5.679
					5.149
					5.745
					5.365
					5.006
					4.558
					4.085
					3.638
					3.214

PREVIOUS: [TITANIUM OXIDE \(\$\text{TiO}_2\$ \)](#)

CURRENT: December 1973

$O_2Ti_4(g)$ $M_r = 79.8788$ Titanium Oxide (TiO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^*(298.15\text{ K}) = 260.148 \pm 4.2 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(0\text{ K}) = -303.28 \pm 12.6 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}) = -305.43 \pm 12.6 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights

ϵ, cm^{-1}	ϵ, cm^{-1}
0	1
18880	[3]

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies

v, cm^{-1}	v, cm^{-1}	ν, cm^{-1}	ν, cm^{-1}
926 (1)	[270] (1)	935 (1)	
			$\sigma = 2$

Point Group: C_{2v} Bond Distance: $TiO = [1.62 \pm 0.08] \text{ \AA}$ Bond Angle: $O-Ti-O = 110^\circ \pm 15^\circ$ Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_{A,B,C} = [3.115429 \times 10^{-11}] \text{ g}^3\cdot\text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^o_f = -73.0 \pm 3 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ is selected from the ten data sets analyzed below. These include four different reactions studied by Knudsen effusion or mass spectrometry. Our adopted value is consistent with all but two of the data sets, namely reactions C² and D⁵. We presume that the less negative $\Delta H^o_f = -59.1$ from reaction C is due to bias in the mass-spectrometric values⁵ for the partial pressure of O₂(g). The more negative $\Delta H^o_f = -86.0$ from the sublimation reaction D corresponds to effusion pressures too large by a factor of ~ 25 , allowance for the activity of TiO₂ in the oxygen-deficient condensed phase³ increases the discrepancy. Gross mass transport from the cell by species other than TiO₂ may have occurred, since mass-spectrometry pressures^{3,6} are fairly consistent with our ΔH^o_f . We give little weight to reactions D and E due to problems in interpretation of the vapor composition^{3,6} and the activity of oxygen-deficient TiO₂(cr.).

Activity effects appear to be minor for TiO₂ in TiO₂(cr) in the range $1.833 < x < 1.889$. Unvariant, two-phase systems involving the crystals Ti_2O_3 , Ti_3O_5 , Ti_4O_5 and Ti_5O_7 occur in this region. Our calculations based on emf data⁹ yield $a(TiO_2) \geq -0.7$ at 1900 K; these values change only slowly with x and T. Sublimation experiments in this region may involve hysteresis, but the degree should be less than that found in equilibrium data near 1300 K.

Drowart *et al.*¹¹ provided the key improvement in ΔH^o by reinterpretation of the congruent vaporization⁴ of Ti_3O_5 (cr). Gilles and co-workers¹² confirmed the congruity of vaporization and gave supportive mass-spectrometric data. We use JANAF auxiliary data⁷ with $D^o(TiO) = 158.5 \pm 2 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ to recalculate the vaporization⁴ as described in^{1,11}. Resulting partial pressures of TiO₂, TiO and O₂(g) are analyzed in terms of reaction C. Third-law analysis yields our selected value of ΔH^o and $D^o(TiO) = 302.8 \pm 3 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$. D^o would decrease by $\sim 1 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ if $D^o(TiO)$ were increased by 2 kcal/mol in the recalculation. The conclusion¹ that the ionization cross-section ratio $(TiO/TiO_2) = 2.2$ is unchanged in our recalculation; even larger ratios may be expected at low ionizing potentials.¹³

Source	Method	Reaction ^a	Data Points	S^*	$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	D^o	$\Delta H^o(298.15\text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	D^o
				cal \cdot K $^{-1}$ \cdot mol $^{-1}$	2nd law	3rd law	2nd law	3rd law
¹ Hampson	Mass spec.	A	2145–2318	5	-3.2 ± 4.0	-19.7 ± 8.9	-12.6 ± 1.0	-74.4 ± 3
² Baldacci	Mass spec.	A	2165–2500	6	4.6 ± 0.4	-4.2 ± 0.9	-14.8 ± 1.2	-72.2 ± 4
³ Berkowitz	Mass spec.	A	2194	1	—	-10.8	-76.2 ± 4	304.2
¹ Hampson	Mass spec.	B	1893	7	—	—	2.5 ± 0.5	-72.8 ± 7
² Baldacci	Mass spec.	C	2015–2240	12	4.4 ± 2.5	141.0 ± 5.3	131.6 ± 1.0	59.1 ± 3
⁴ Wahlbeck	Effusion	C	1837–2014	Eqn.	3.5	152.3	145.6 ± 0.7	-73.0 ± 3
⁵ Groves	Effusion	D	1849–2010	14	-5.5 ± 4.0	129.2 ± 7.7	139.8 ± 1.3	-86.0
³ Berkowitz	Mass spec.	D	1881	3	—	—	152.3 ± 3.2	-73.5
⁶ Semenov	Mass spec.	D	1850–2050	Eqn.	-3.6	142.7	149.8 ± 1.0	-76.0
⁶ Semenov	Mass spec.	E	2263–2538	6	-7.2 ± 2.9	122.8 ± 6.9	139.9 ± 1.8	-73.8
*Reactions are								
A) $TiO_2(g) + Ti(g) = 2TiO(g)$								
B) $TiO(g) + 2TiO(g) = TiO_2(g) + O(g)$								
C) $TiO_2(g) = TiO_2(g) + TiO(g)$								
D) $TiO_2(\text{quillie}) = TiO_2(g) + TiO_2(g)$								
E) $TiO_2(g) = TiO_2(g)$								

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The electronic levels, bond angle and stretching frequencies are from infrared and emission spectra of TiO₂ isolated in rare-gas matrices.¹⁴ We assume the emission at 5295 Å to be a forbidden triplet-singlet transition due to its similarity with CeO₂.¹⁵ Frequency ν_1 was observed both in infrared and emission spectra. The bond angle was derived¹⁴ from using splittings observed for the five Ti isotopes. Earlier electric-dipole experiments¹⁶ at 2500 K had shown that the populated electronic states were polar (i.e., nonlinear). We estimate the bond length to be the same as that of ground-state TiO.⁷ Principal moments of inertia are: $I_x = 2.7500 \times 10^{-39}$, $I_y = 3.5373 \times 10^{-39}$, and $I_z = 12.072 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^2$.

Continued on page 1815

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$								
	T/K	C_p^*	S^*	$-(G^* - H^*(T_r)/T_r)$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*	Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	ΔG^*
	0	0	0	0	INFINITE	-11.357	-303.276	-303.276
	100	35.950	217.025	296.659	-7.953	-303.347	-306.893	-160.304
	200	40.222	243.338	264.039	-4.140	-304.352	-310.081	-80.985
	250	42.214	252.547	265.864	-2.079	-304.913	-311.449	-63.074
	298.15	44.149	260.148	260.148	0	-305.432	-312.660	-54.777
	300	46.106	260.422	260.149	0.082	-305.451	-312.705	-54.447
	350	52.022	267.382	260.651	2.341	-305.956	-313.873	-46.843
	400	57.188	273.651	261.929	4.689	-306.429	-314.971	-41.131
	450	60.210	279.363	263.553	7.114	-306.878	-316.012	-36.682
	500	50.419	284.612	265.400	9.605	-307.311	-317.004	-33.117
	700	53.591	302.143	273.509	14.797	-308.156	-317.559	-23.922
	800	54.512	309.363	277.548	20.044	-309.001	-320.581	-21.036
	900	55.222	315.828	281.448	30.242	-310.161	-323.664	-18.785
	1000	55.740	321.674	285.183	36.491	-311.795	-325.043	-16.979
	1100	56.136	327.006	288.747	42.086	-313.024	-326.317	-15.495
	1200	56.446	331.905	292.142	47.216	-318.438	-327.337	-14.249
	1300	56.693	336.433	295.377	53.373	-319.344	-328.042	-13.181
	1400	56.891	340.642	298.462	59.052	-320.337	-329.233	-12.653
	1500	57.033	343.573	301.406	64.750	-321.431	-329.464	-11.465
	1600	57.188	348.259	304.220	70.462	-322.641	-329.714	-10.764
	1700	57.300	351.730	306.914	76.187	-323.880	-330.116	-10.143
	1800	57.396	355.008	309.496	81.922	-325.465	-330.495	-9.389
	1900	57.478	358.113	311.973	87.666	-327.108	-330.767	-9.091
	2000	57.550	361.063	314.335	93.417	-343.612	-330.354	-8.628
	2100	57.614	363.873	316.646	99.175	-345.563	-329.624	-8.199
	2200	57.673	368.534	318.834	104.940	-349.150	-328.761	-7.744
	2300	57.727	369.119	320.983	110.740	-351.915	-327.773	-7.444
	2400	57.781	370.577	323.042	116.485	-352.716	-326.664	-7.110
	2500	57.833	373.937	325.031	122.266	-357.534	-325.437	-6.800
	2600	57.888	376.206	326.956	128.052	-360.568	-324.998	-6.511
	2700	57.945	378.392	328.820	133.843	-363.217	-322.648	-6.242
	2800	58.006	380.500	330.629	139.641	-366.081	-321.093	-5.990
	2900	58.072	382.537	332.584	145.445	-368.959	-327.774	-5.754
	3000	58.144	384.587	334.088	151.256	-371.189	-327.773	-5.531
	3100	58.223	386.415	335.746	157.074	-374.750	-328.226	-5.322
	3200	58.300	388.263	337.338	162.900	-377.661	-331.879	-5.124
	3300	58.405	390.060	339.828	168.736	-380.380	-331.841	-4.936
	3400	58.509	391.806	340.458	174.582	-383.505	-339.713	-4.758
	3500	58.622	391.503	341.949	180.438	-386.437	-340.501	-4.589
	3600	58.743	395.156	343.404	186.306	-389.371	-345.204	-4.428
	3700	58.874	396.768	344.825	192.187	-391.407	-341.665	-4.165
	3800	59.013	398.339	346.213	198.1	-393.110	-341.339	-3.867
	3900	59.161	399.874	347.569	203.990	-394.869	-342.574	-3.584
	4000	59.318	401.374	348.859	209.914	-398.539	-349.929	-3.057
	4100	59.483	402.841	350.193	215.894	-402.539	-352.037	-2.811
	4200	59.635	404.276	352.464	221.811	-407.466	-357.038	-2.577
	4300	59.834	405.682	357.709	227.785	-412.397	-362.100	-2.352
	4400	60.019	407.060	359.923	233.778	-414.390	-368.117	-2.137
	4500	60.210	408.411	360.124	239.789	-416.421	-370.124	-1.931
	4600	60.406	409.736	365.297	245.820	-418.489	-370.014	-1.733
	4700	60.607	411.037	371.448	251.871	-421.521	-373.801	-1.542
	4800	60.802	412.315	378.578	257.941	-422.725	-374.889	-1.359
	4900	61.019	413.571	389.647	264.033	-424.389	-375.403	-1.183
	5000	61.229	414.806	390.777	270.145	-427.081	-379.805	-1.014
	5100	61.440	416.021	361.849	276.279	-429.299	-382.433	-0.850
	5200	61.653	417.216	362.902	282.650	-431.820	-383.807	-0.692
	5300	61.865	418.392	363.938	284.609	-434.906	-385.095	-0.540
	5400	62.077	419.551	364.957	294.806	-436.095	-387.403	-0.393
	5500	62.289	420.692	365.960	301.025	-438.403	-389.371	-0.250
	5600	62.498	421.816	366.947	307.264	-440.731	-393.524	-0.112
	5700	62.706	422.924	367.929	313.524	-443.079	-397.081	-0.2

Vanadium Oxide (VO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -230.56 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -232.63 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -230.56 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -232.63 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
v, cm^{-1}	
(970)(1)	
(300)(1)	
(930)(1)	

Ground State Quantum Weight: [2]
 Point Group: $[C_{2v}]$
 Bond Distance: V-O = [1.589] Å
 Bond Angle: O-V-O = [110]^o
 Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_x I_y I_z / c = [2.858786 \times 10^{-11}] \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^6$

 $\sigma = [2]$

Enthalpy of Formation

Four independent mass spectrometric studies lead to values for $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO}_2, g, 298.15 \text{ K})$.¹⁻⁴ Shchukarev *et al.*² studied the composition of the vapor above V_2O_5 during evaporation from the surface of a platinum strip. A 2nd law sublimation heat, $\Delta_{sub} H^\circ = 104 \pm 2 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$, was reported for the range 1500–1800 K. Assuming the reported value corresponds to 1700 K and using auxiliary data,⁵ we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{VO}_2, g, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -62.3 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. The sublimation was described by 0.5 $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr}) \rightleftharpoons \text{VO}_2(\text{g})$. More recent related work³ yields a $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ value approximately 6 kcal/mol⁻¹ more positive. This latter work and other investigations are summarized in the following table.

Reference	Reaction	Data Points	Temperature T/K	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$		Drift cal/K \cdot mol $^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ 2nd law	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ 3rd law
				2nd law	3rd law			
3	A	Equation	1673–1818	114.32	0.02	-56.26	-56.23	-56.26
3	B	Equation	1818–2273	104.90	-0.58	-54.30	-55.43	-54.30
1	C	2	1948	–	–	–	-45.97	-45.97
4	C	1	2270	–	–	-49.34	-49.34	-49.34
4	D	1	2270	–	–	-40.14	-40.14	-32.94

**Value is based on recent determination by Parker *et al.*³ for $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Al}_2\text{O}_5, g, 298.15 \text{ K})$.

Reactions:

- (A) 0.5 $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr}) \rightleftharpoons \text{VO}_2(\text{g})$
- (C) $\text{V}(\text{g}) + \text{VO}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons \text{VO}(\text{g})$
- (D) 2 $\text{Al}(\text{g}) + \text{V}(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2 \text{ Al}(\text{g}) + \text{VO}_2(\text{g})$

We adopt $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -55.6 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$. This is an average of the 2nd and 3rd law results of Franseva and Semenov.³ These results are independent of the $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ data and show small third law drifts. The results of our analysis for reaction (C) for the data of Bertowitsch *et al.*⁴ and Parker *et al.*³ show good agreement in $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ but lead to values for $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ which are 6–10 kcal/mol⁻¹ less negative than our adopted value. Killingbeck⁵ studied the evaporation of V_2O_5 from a molybdenum effusion chamber and reported $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 279.5 \pm 5 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr}) \rightleftharpoons \text{VO}(\text{g}) + \text{VO}_2(\text{g})$. Using auxiliary data³ we calculate $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -42.3 \pm 5.0 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ value corresponds to a dissociation energy $D^\circ = 295.5 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ (12.8 eV) for the process $\text{VO}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons \text{V}(\text{g}) + 2 \text{ O}(\text{g})$. This D° value is 1.96 times the dissociation energy of $\text{VO}(\text{g})$.³

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The vibrational frequencies and geometry of $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ are estimated based on existing and estimated data for related metal dioxides such as $\text{TiO}_2(\text{g})$, $\text{TaO}_2(\text{g})$ and $\text{WO}_2(\text{g})$. The V–O bond distance is assumed to be the same as in $\text{VO}(\text{g})$.⁵ The ground state quantum weight of 2 is adopted so as to be consistent with $\text{TaO}_2(\text{g})$.⁵ This introduces an uncertainty of $\pm 1.38 \text{ cal/K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ in $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ for $\pm 100 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. The estimates of $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ are such that the 3rd law drifts as indicated in the above table are small. Nevertheless, until more data are available for $\text{VO}(\text{g})$, the uncertainty in the entropy must be considered as $\pm 1.4 \text{ cal/K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for a bent molecule. The free energy functions suggested by Brewer and Rosenblatt⁷ are roughly 3–4 cal/K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ lower than those adopted here. The main reason for the difference is that Brewer and Rosenblatt⁷ treated $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ as a linear molecule.

The electronic levels of the V^{+4} ion as reported by Moore⁸ consist of a ground state with quantum weight four and an excited state at 620 cm⁻¹ with a quantum weight six. The next excited state is listed at $\sim 1480 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. Inclusion of an estimated state for $\text{VO}_2(\text{g})$ at 620 cm⁻¹, This is within the estimated uncertainty of $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$,

 $\text{O}_2\text{V}_1(\text{g})$ M_r = 82.9403 Vanadium Oxide (VO_2)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature T, = 298.15 K	$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$		$\text{H}^\circ - \text{H}^\circ(T), \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$		Standard State Pressure = P [°] = 0.1 MPa	
	T/K	C _p	S [°]	-(G [°] - H [°] (T))/T	H [°] - H [°] (T)	A _f G [°]
0	0	0	0	INFINITE	-11.254	-230.561
100	35.385	222.647	301.443	-7.880	-230.796	-122.645
200	39.819	248.508	269.153	-4.109	-231.557	62.334
250	41.903	257.716	265.281	-2.066	-232.116	-240.383
298.15	43.907	265.269	265.270	0.	-232.630	-41.928
300	43.982	265.541	265.270	0.081	-232.650	-41.986
350	47.916	272.468	278.812	2.330	-233.144	-42.134
400	49.082	284.409	268.659	4.659	-233.597	-44.951
500	50.311	289.646	270.499	9.573	-234.017	-246.345
600	52.201	298.996	274.489	14.705	-235.162	-250.278
700	53.531	307.149	278.585	19.995	-236.502	-252.739
800	54.485	314.563	282.615	25.398	-236.669	-265.656
900	55.184	320.822	286.507	30.884	-237.491	-275.347
1000	56.110	326.665	290.236	36.429	-238.380	-259.506
1200	56.324	335.291	297.183	42.021	-239.344	-261.572
1300	56.674	341.417	300.414	47.649	-240.399	-263.547
1400	56.875	345.525	303.395	53.304	-241.552	-265.430
1500	57.039	349.554	306.436	58.982	-242.816	-267.220
1600	57.175	353.240	309.247	64.678	-244.192	-268.916
1700	57.288	356.510	311.938	70.388	-245.681	-270.516
1800	57.384	359.987	314.517	81.846	-247.293	-272.020
1900	57.466	363.092	316.993	87.588	-248.035	-273.455
2000	57.536	366.041	319.372	92.338	-249.919	-274.795
2200	57.549	371.531	321.662	104.857	-250.096	-277.908
2500	57.597	368.850	324.051	122.177	-251.042	-277.042
3000	57.902	376.951	339.454	116.398	-253.781	-277.444
3200	57.938	393.132	340.040	128.501	-258.501	-278.788
3400	57.904	381.175	331.175	127.951	-259.129	-276.330
3500	57.967	383.537	333.926	133.732	-259.955	-275.512
3600	57.981	387.461	337.381	139.517	-260.688	-276.788
3700	58.004	401.620	348.391	145.304	-261.350	-274.372
3800	58.014	403.155	340.745	150.745	-261.953	-275.451
3900	58.023	404.663	342.192	154.973	-262.677	-276.034
4000	58.032	406.132	345.450	159.265	-263.404	-276.813
4100	58.040	407.365	347.365	162.767	-264.132	-277.513
4200	58.047	408.647	348.364	164.421	-265.065	-278.365
4300	58.055	410.065	349.894	169.662	-265.951	-279.325
4400	58.065	411.564	350.872	174.223	-267.444	-280.026
4500	58.067	412.969	360.059	178.094	-268.502	-282.339
4700	58.073	414.245	361.421	182.944	-269.026	-283.772
4800	58.083	415.494	362.365	184.783	-269.795	-284.875
4900	58.088	417.915	363.485	186.544	-270.616	-285.376
5000	58.092	419.089	365.662	191.664	-269.272	-286.342
5200	58.101	421.367	367.761	197.465	-270.514	-287.651
5300	58.104	422.474	368.782	203.266	-271.134	-288.316
5400	58.108	423.560	369.795	209.059	-273.188	-290.901
5500	58.111	424.626	370.774	216.816	-274.623	-292.169
5600	58.114	425.573	371.745	220.677	-276.124	-294.547
5700	58.117	426.520	372.700	226.487	-277.620	-295.347
5800	58.120	427.713	373.640	231.926	-278.161	-296.831
5900	58.123	428.706	374.565	238.024	-278.518	-297.216
6000	58.126	429.583	375.476	245.226	-279.325	-297.779

CURRENT: December 1973 (1 atm)
 PREVIOUS: December 1973 (1 atm)

 $\text{O}_2\text{V}_1(\text{g})$

Continued on page 1815

Tungsten Oxide (WO_2)

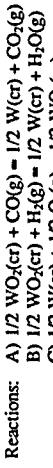
CRYSTAL

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 50.528 \pm 0.29 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpy of formation, $-140.94 \pm 0.21 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was determined by combustion calorimetry by Mah.¹ Griffis² has measured the enthalpy of combustion to $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$ which yields $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -139.8 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. When recalculated with $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_2, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, this result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products. Recent equilibrium data yield essentially the same average of the enthalpy of formation by the 3rd law method. The results are presented as follows.

Source	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Drift cal $\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ kcal mol^{-1}
				3rd law	2nd law		
3	A	1275-1497	10	2.672	0.036	1.9 \pm 0.6	-140.62
3	B	973-1467	6	11.994	12.076	0.2 \pm 0.76	-139.58
4	C	923-1223	7	-70.281	-67.943	-2.2 \pm 0.2	-140.56
5	B	1075-1210	5	12.949	13.051	-0.1 \pm 0.4	-141.49
6	B	873-1273	30	12.250	10.295	2.1 \pm 0.1	-140.70



Heat Capacity and Entropy

King et al.⁷ have measured the low temperature heat capacities (53-297 K) and high temperature enthalpy changes (396-1800 K) by drop calorimetry. The low temperature and high temperature heat capacities were joined smoothly at 298.15 K. The entropy was obtained from the heat capacities based on $S^\circ(51 \text{ K}) = 0.52 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. It is possible that at temperatures below 50 K the entropy due to the uncoupling of the d^2 electrons will appear contributing an additional $1.3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Decomposition Data

Tungsten dioxide (cr) has no melting point since disproportionation occurs to yield $\text{W}(\text{cr})$ and $\text{WO}_3(\text{l})$ before melting starts. $T_{\text{dcm}} = 1997 \text{ K}$ is calculated as the temperature at which $\Delta_f G^\circ = 0$ for $3 \text{WO}_2(\text{cr}) = 2 \text{WO}_3(\text{l}) + \text{W}(\text{cr})$.

Sublimation Data

The enthalpy of sublimation is calculated from the difference between the enthalpies of formation of $\text{WO}_2(\text{g})$ and $\text{WO}_3(\text{g})$.

References

- A. D. Mah, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **81**, 1582 (1959).
- R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **105**, 398 (1958).
- G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool and R. Speiser, Trans. AIME **224**, 259 (1962).
- Ya. I. Gerashimov, L. A. Vasil'eva, T. P. Chusova, V. W. Geiderich, and M. A. Timofeeva, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **36**, 358 (1962).
- I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Gerashimov and Yu. P. Simonov, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **34**, 1811 (1960).
- R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **106**, 418 (1959).
- G. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. V. Christensen, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5664, (1960).

PREVIOUS: June 1962

CURRENT: September 1962

Tungsten Oxide (WO_2) $\text{O}_2\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
C_p°		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$		$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$		$\Delta_f G^\circ$	
T/K	$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	-8.708	-584.745	-584.745	INFINITE
100	19.106	9.991	90.199	-8.021	-587.614	-570.321	297.905
200	42.211	30.893	55.247	-4.871	-589.383	-532.210	144.222
298.15	55.739	50.528	50.528	0.000	-589.693	-533.856	93.529
300	55.898	50.529	50.529	0.103	-589.659	-533.509	92.892
400	63.429	68.063	52.822	6.096	-589.131	-514.850	67.233
500	63.157	82.763	57.377	12.693	-588.107	-496.591	51.858
600	71.302	95.484	62.692	19.675	-586.843	-478.164	41.628
700	73.623	106.657	68.191	26.926	-585.447	-460.160	34.338
800	75.474	116.613	73.633	34.384	-583.971	-442.362	28.883
900	76.978	125.592	78.915	42.099	-582.440	-424.752	24.652
1000	78.174	133.767	83.998	49.769	-580.876	-407.715	21.276
1100	79.122	141.264	88.368	57.635	-579.298	-390.035	18.521
1200	79.968	148.184	93.526	65.590	-577.716	-372.899	16.232
1300	80.983	154.672	97.981	73.634	-576.597	-355.895	14.300
1400	82.969	160.690	102.245	81.823	-574.466	-339.916	12.649
1500	83.103	166.491	103.536	90.232	-572.661	-322.261	11.222
1600	83.031	172.080	110.272	98.893	-570.676	-303.631	9.978
1700	91.044	177.508	114.068	107.848	-568.471	-289.132	8.884
1800	91.847	182.791	117.740	117.092	-566.047	-272.769	7.916
1900	98.169	187.929	121.299	126.597	-563.434	-256.435	7.053
2000	98.198	192.914	124.736	136.316	-560.678	-240.465	6.280
2100	99.998	197.750	128.117	146.227	-557.802	-224.525	5.585
2200	101.755	202.442	131.190	156.315	-554.822	-208.723	4.956
2300	103.512	207.004	134.579	168.579	-551.738	-193.061	4.386
2400	105.228	211.776	137.689	177.014	-548.553	-177.534	3.864
2500	106.543	215.776	140.726	187.623	-545.258	-162.142	3.388
2600	108.617	220.003	143.695	198.401	-541.881	-146.884	2.951
2700	110.290	224.133	146.595	209.346	-538.423	-131.757	2.549
2800	111.964	228.175	149.439	220.459	-534.926	-116.359	2.178
2900	113.470	232.130	152.223	231.733	-531.436	-101.886	1.835
3000	115.102	236.004	154.951	243.160	-527.988	-87.133	1.517

Tungsten Oxide (WO_2)

IDEAL GAS

$$S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [285.499] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(0 \text{ K}) = 78.98 \pm 29.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [285.499] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Electronic Levels and Quantum Weights	
ϵ_i , cm ⁻¹	g_i
0	[3]
[25,000]	[10]

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
ν , cm ⁻¹	
992 (1)	
[300] (1)	
928 (1)	

Ground State Quantum Weight: [3] $\sigma = [2]$ Point Group: [C_{2v}]

Bond Length: W-O = [1.81] Å

Bond Angle: O-W-O = [110]^oProduct of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B I_C = [9.435202 \times 10^{-15}] \text{ g}^3\text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

DeMaria *et al.* have reported the partial pressures of $\text{WO}(\text{g})$, $\text{WO}_2(\text{g})$, $\text{WO}_3(\text{g})$, and $\text{O}(\text{g})$ in a mass spectrometric study of aluminum oxide vaporized from a tungsten cell from 2188 to 2475 K. The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^o(\text{WO}_2, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 18.3 \pm 7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was calculated from using all JANAF functions. The 3rd law drift is $15.0 \pm 5.2 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for $\text{W}(\text{cr}) + 2\text{O}(\text{g}) \rightarrow \text{WO}(\text{g})$. Partial pressures of $\text{WO}_2(\text{g})$, $\text{WO}_3(\text{g})$, and $\text{O}(\text{g})$ at 2242 K have also been reported by Chupka *et al.*² in a mass spectrometric study of beryllium oxide in a tungsten cell. Similar calculation gives $\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = -105.9 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which yields $\Delta_f H^o(\text{WO}_2, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 13.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The $\text{WO}_2(\text{g})$ was assumed to have a C_{2v} symmetry with a bond angle O-W-O = 110°. The bond distance W-O was estimated to be the same as that in $\text{WO}_3(\text{g})$. The symmetric and asymmetric stretching frequencies were obtained from the infrared spectrum of WO_2 in a neon matrix by Weltner and McLeod.³ The bending vibrational frequency (300 cm⁻¹) was estimated by comparison with other dioxides. The electronic levels and quantum weights were estimated from W^{4+} ion by analogy with Mo^{4+} ion. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = 4.8780 \times 10^{-39}$, $I_B = 11.6869 \times 10^{-39}$ and $I_C = 16.5589 \times 10^{-39}$ g·cm².

References

- G. DeMaria, R. P. Burns, J. Drowart and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **32**, 1373 (1960).
- W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and C. F. Giese, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **30**, 827 (1959).
- W. Weltner, Jr., and D. McLeod, Jr., *J. Mol. Spectry.* **17**, 276 (1965).

 $\text{O}_2\text{W}_1(\text{g})$

$$S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [285.499] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(0 \text{ K}) = 76.57 \pm 29.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [285.499] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$	
T/K	C_p^*
0	0
100	35.385
200	39.783
250	41.834
298.15	43.812
300	43.887
350	45.806
400	47.598
450	48.970
500	50.204
600	52.109
700	53.454
800	54.420
900	55.129
1000	55.662
1100	56.071
1200	56.390
1300	56.644
1400	56.849
1500	57.016
1600	57.154
1700	57.270
1800	57.368
1900	57.451
2000	57.523
2100	57.585
2200	57.639
2300	57.686
2400	57.726
2500	57.766
2600	57.801
2700	57.833
2800	57.863
2900	57.892
3000	57.920
3100	57.949
3200	57.978
3300	58.009
3400	58.042
3500	58.077
3600	58.115
3700	58.156
3800	58.202
3900	58.252
4000	58.307
4100	58.367
4200	58.422
4300	58.472
4400	58.519
4500	58.561
4600	58.604
4800	58.844
4900	59.050
5000	59.162
5100	59.280
5200	59.404
5300	59.532
5400	59.666
5500	59.805
5600	59.949
5700	60.097
5800	60.249
5900	60.405
6000	60.565

Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
T/K	$H^o - H^o(T_r)$
0	0
100	321.628
200	268.864
250	277.961
298.15	285.499
300	285.771
350	292.682
400	298.913
450	304.595
500	309.820
600	319.152
700	327.292
800	335.734
900	340.949
1000	346.786
1100	352.111
1200	357.004
1300	361.528
1400	365.489
1500	369.662
1600	373.346
1700	376.814
1800	380.091
1900	383.195
2000	386.143
2100	388.932
2200	391.632
2300	394.195
2400	396.651
2500	398.651
2600	401.275
2700	403.457
2800	405.560
2900	407.591
3000	409.555
3100	411.524
3200	413.294
3300	415.079
3400	416.811
3500	418.494
3600	420.131
3700	421.724
3800	423.275
3900	424.788
4000	426.283
4100	427.704
4200	429.111
4300	430.487
4400	431.832
4500	433.150
4600	434.440
4800	436.944
4900	438.161
5000	439.355
5100	440.528
5200	441.680
5300	442.813
5400	443.927
5500	445.023
5600	446.102
5700	447.164
5800	448.211
5900	449.242
6000	450.258

$\Delta_f G^*$	
T/K	$\Delta_f G^*$
0	0
100	-4.102
200	-2.062
250	0
298.15	0.081
300	0.242
350	2.924
400	4.658
450	6.391
500	8.124
5100	7.071
5200	6.567
5300	6.259
5400	5.949
5500	5.639
5600	5.329
5700	5.019
5800	4.709
5900	4.399
6000	4.089

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$
0	-INFINITE
100	-38.025
200	-17.557
250	-10.923
298.15	-10.840
300	-8.942
350	-7.526
400	-6.420
450	-5.420
500	-4.420
5100	-3.528
5200	-3.420
5300	-3.312
5400	-3.205
5500	-3.100
5600	-3.000
5700	-2.900
5800	-2.800
5900	-2.700
6000	-2.600

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$
0	-1.558
100	-4.256
200	-3.334
250	-3.268
298.15	-3.235
300	-3.119
350	-3.044
400	-3.000
450	-2.956
500	-2.912
5100	-2.807
5200	-2.764
5300	-2.721
5400	-2.678
5500	-2.635
5600	-2.592
5700	-2.549
5800	-2.506
5900	-2.463
6000	-2.420

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$
0	-1.558
100	-4.256
200	-3.334
250	-3.268
298.15	-3.235
300	-3.119
350	-3.044
400	-3.000
450	-2.956
500	-2.912
5100	-2.807
5200	-2.764
5300	-2.721
5400	-2.678
5500	-2.635
5600	-2.592
5700	-2.549
5800	-2.506
5900	-2.463
6000	-2.420

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$
0	-1.558
100	-4.256
200	-3.334
250	-3.268
298.15	-3.235
300	-3.119
350	-3.044
400	-3.000
450	-2.956
500	-2.912
5100	-2.807
5200	-2.764
5300	-2.721
5400	-2.678
5500	-2.635
5600	-2.592
5700	-2.549
5800	-2.506
5900	-2.463
6000	-2.420

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$
0	-1.558
100	-4.256
200	-3.334
250	-3.268
298.15	-3.235
300	-3.119
350	-3.044
400	-3.000
450	-2.956
500	-2.912
5100	-2.807
5200	-2.764
5300	-2.721
5400	-2.678
5500	-2.635
5600	-2.592
5700	-2.549
5800	-2.506
5900	-2.463
6000	-2.420

$\log K_r$	
T/K	$\log K_r$

<tbl_r cells="2"

Tungsten Oxide ($\text{WO}_{2.72}$)**CRYSTAL**

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [68.425] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpy of formation, $-186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is derived from recent equilibrium data which are in excellent agreement, the results are summarized below. In addition, Griffis¹ measured the enthalpy of combustion to $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$ which yields $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.72}, \text{cr})$, $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.72}, \text{cr}) = -185.4 \pm 1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ when recalculated with $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. This result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products. The enthalpy data reported by Gerasimov et al.² give the value of $-186.89 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the enthalpy of formation at 298.15 K. Ackermann and Rauth³ have investigated the tungsten oxygen system by mass effusion, mass spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction. In the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K, they have derived indirectly from their measurements the enthalpy of formation $-187.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ (corresponding to $-187.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 298.15 K, using the JANAF functions).

Source	Reaction*	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Drift $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
				2nd law	3rd law		
4	A	830-1048	5	2.951	4.095	1.2 ± 0.2	-186.65
5	B	1173-1423	-	-45.739	-	-186.68	-186.68
6	A	904-1066	4	2.676	4.279	1.6 ± 0.3	-186.83
7	A	873-1173	24	4.314	4.314	-0.01 ± 0.06	-186.87
	A)	100/72	$\text{WO}_{2.72}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(g) = 100/72 \text{WO}_{2.72}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(g)$				
	B)	$\text{WO}_3(\text{cr}) + 0.72 \text{ O}_2(g) = \text{WO}_{2.72}(\text{cr})$					

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The monoclinic unit cell of $\text{WO}_{2.72}$ corresponds to $\text{W}_{12}\text{O}_{39}$ as shown by the X-ray diffraction studies of Magneli et al.⁴ The tabulated heat capacities of $\text{WO}_{2.72}(\text{cr})$ were estimated from those of $\text{WO}_2(\text{cr})$ and $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$ because all three have similar monoclinic structures as identified by Magneli et al.⁵

The entropy, $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 16.35 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was calculated from $\Delta_s S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 7.96 \pm 0.09 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for reaction A, using all JANAF values. The value of $\Delta_s S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ was derived from the 2nd law analysis of Griffis' data.⁶

References

- 1 R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **105**, 398 (1958).
- 2 Ya. I. Gerasimov, I. A. Vasil'eva, T. P. Chusova, V. A. Geiderikh, and M. A. Timofeeva, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **36**, 358 (1962).
- 3 R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauth, J. Phys. Chem., **67**, 2596 (1963).
- 4 J. Bouquet and G. Perachon, Compt. rend., **258**, 3869 (1964).
- 5 G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool, and R. Speiser, Trans. AIME **224**, 259 (1962).
- 6 I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Gerasimov and Yu. P. Simonov, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **34**, 1811 (1960).
- 7 R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **106**, 418 (1959).
- 8 A. Magneli, G. Andersson, B. Blomberg and L. Kihlborg, Anal. Chem., **24**, 1998 (1952).

 $\text{O}_{2.72}\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -781.153 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -781.153 \pm 2.1 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -186.7 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

CRYSTAL

$\text{O}_{2.72}\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$

Tungsten Oxide ($\text{WO}_{2.72}$)

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: September 1966

Tungsten Oxide (WO_{290})

CRYSTAL

 $M_f = 230.2483$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_{290})

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -820.064 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpy of formation, $-196.0 \pm 3 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, is a weighted average of those derived from equilibrium data, in addition the following results have been reported.

Griffis¹ has measured the enthalpy of combustion to $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$ which yields $-195.6 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ when recalculated with $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. This result is less certain because of the incomplete characterization of the final products. Ackermann and Rauh² have investigated the tungsten oxygen system by mass effusion, mass spectrometry, and x-ray diffraction. In the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K, they have derived indirectly two values of $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_{290}, \text{cr}) = -190.9$ and $-188.0 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ (corresponding to -196.1 and $-192.3 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, respectively, at 298.15 K, using all JANAF functions).

Source	Reaction	T/K	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$		Drift cal $\text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ $\text{kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	
				2nd law	3rd law		$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
3	A	773-898	5	2.168	0.270	-2.3 ± 0.07	-195.4	-195.4
4	A	897-993	4	2.178	0.240	-2.1 ± 0.01	-195.4	-195.4
5	A	873-1073	18	1.504	0.284	-1.3 ± 0.02	-195.4	-195.4
3	B	844-934	5	2.657	0.754	-2.1 ± 0.09	-197.9	-197.9
4	B	915-1021	5	1.585	0.834	-0.76 ± 0.1	-197.9	-197.9
5	B	873-1073	18	3.388	0.589	-2.88 ± 0.02	-197.7	-197.7
3	C	737-798	5	6.762	5.013	-2.3 ± 0.9	-198.0	-198.0
6	D	1023-1273	—	—	—	-193.5	-193.5	-193.5
6	E	1173-1322	—	—	—	-200.4	-200.4	-200.4

- Reactions:
- A) $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr}) + 0.1 \text{ H}_2(\text{g}) = \text{WO}_{290}(\text{cr}) + 0.1 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$
 - B) $\text{WO}_{290}(\text{cr}) + 0.18 \text{ H}_2(\text{g}) = \text{WO}_{272}(\text{cr}) + 0.18 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$
 - C) $\text{WO}_{290}(\text{cr}) + 0.9 \text{ H}_2(\text{g}) = \text{WO}(\text{cr}) + 0.9 \text{ H}_2\text{O}(\text{g})$
 - D) $\text{WO}_{290}(\text{cr}) + 0.05 \text{ O}_2(\text{g}) = \text{WO}(\text{cr})$
 - E) $\text{WO}_{272}(\text{cr}) + 0.09 \text{ O}_2(\text{g}) = \text{WO}_{290}(\text{cr})$

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The monoclinic unit cell of WO_{290} corresponds to $\text{WO}_{290}\text{O}_8$ as shown by the X-ray diffraction studies of Magneli *et al.*⁷ The tabulated heat capacities and the entropy, $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 17.536 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$, were estimated from those of $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$ and $\text{WO}(\text{cr})$ because all three have the similar monoclinic structure as identified by Magneli *et al.*⁷

References

- ¹R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **105**, 398 (1958).
- ²R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, J. Phys. Chem., **67**, 2596 (1963).
- ³J. Bouquet and G. Perachon, Compt. rend., **258**, 3869 (1964); **256**, 694 (1963).
- ⁴I. A. Vasil'eva, Ya. I. Peresimov and Yu. P. Simanov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., **34**, 1811 (1960).
- ⁵R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **106**, 418 (1959).
- ⁶G. R. St. Pierre, W. T. Ebihara, M. J. Pool and R. Speiser, Trans. AIME **224**, 259 (1962).
- ⁷A. Magneli, G. Andersson, B. Blomberg and L. Kihlborg, Anal. Chem., **24**, 1998 (1952).

 $\text{O}_{290}\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$

T/K	$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	C_p^*	$\text{S}^\circ - [G^\circ - f(T_r)/T]$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	ΔH°
0	—	—	—	—
100	—	—	—	—
200	71.379	73.371	73.371	0.000
300	71.546	73.813	73.372	0.132
400	80.333	95.634	76.287	7.739
500	86.609	114.277	82.067	16.105
600	90.918	130.473	88.815	24.995
700	93.931	144.726	95.805	34.245
800	95.981	157.409	102.727	43.746
900	97.055	168.813	109.447	53.450
1000	99.244	179.189	115.510	63.279
1200	101.880	188.692	122.101	73.251
1400	104.558	197.496	128.021	83.370
1500	105.688	200.663	130.685	80.156
1600	106.818	227.520	149.293	125.162
1700	108.073	234.033	154.088	135.906
1800	109.328	240.246	158.703	146.777
1900	110.583	246.191	163.153	157.772
2000	111.838	251.895	167.448	168.893
2100	113.094	257.362	171.601	180.140
2200	114.349	262.672	175.621	191.512
2300	115.604	267.782	179.317	203.009
2400	116.859	272.729	183.299	214.633
2500	118.114	277.525	186.972	226.381
2600	119.370	282.182	190.345	238.255
2700	120.625	286.710	194.023	250.255
2800	121.880	291.120	197.413	262.380
2900	123.135	295.419	200.718	274.631
3000	124.390	299.614	203.945	287.007

 $\text{O}_{290}\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$ $\text{M}_f = 230.2483$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_{290}) $\text{S}^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [73.371] \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -820.064 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ $\log K_r$

Tungsten Oxide ($\text{WO}_{2.98}$)

CRYSTAL

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [74.894] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value, $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.98}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -199.56 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was obtained by 3rd law treatment of $\Delta G^\circ = 191.600 + 54.0 T \text{ (cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1})$ in the temperature range from 1300–1550 K, using all JANAF functions. The equation for ΔG° was reported by Ackermann and Rauh,¹ based on studies by mass spectroscopy and X-ray diffraction. In this study, ΔG° was obtained by comparison of the Gibbs free energies of sublimation (to gaseous W_2O_{6g} , W_2O_8 , W_3O_9 , and W_4O_{12}) over the two systems $\text{W}-\text{WO}_2(\text{cr})$ and $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr})$; thus $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr})$ was related to $\text{WO}_2(\text{cr})$ through the gaseous species. Battles² has reported partial pressures of $\text{W}_3\text{O}_9(\text{g})$ and $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$ in equilibrium with $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr})$. In light of Ackermann and Rauh's observation, the condensed phase was presumed to have the composition of $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr})$. The pressure data are in reasonable agreement with the studies of Ackermann and Rauh as summarized below. Values of $\Delta H^\circ(\text{WO}_{2.98}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ derived from the data of Battles are based on the same author's data for $\text{W}_3\text{O}_9(\text{g})$, and $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$ in order to relate $\text{WO}_{2.98}$ to WO_2 directly.

Source	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
			2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
1	A	1300–1550	56.32	60.82	3.2 ± 0.6	-199.57
2	B	1300–1550	38.35	41.37	2.09 ± 0.09	-199.58
1	B	1274–1418	43.28	40.82	1.35 ± 0.05	-199.72
1	C	1300–1550	33.58	35.81	1.55 ± 0.09	-199.60
2	C	1333–1418	38.74	35.37	-2.46 ± 0.1	-199.95
Reactions:						
A) $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr}) = 0.44 \text{ W}_3\text{O}_9(\text{g}) + 0.04 \text{ W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$						
B) $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr}) = 0.2933 \text{ W}_3\text{O}_9(\text{g}) + 0.04 \text{ W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$						
C) $\text{WO}_{2.98}(\text{cr}) = 0.22 \text{ W}_3\text{O}_9(\text{g}) + 0.04 \text{ W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$						

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The tabulated heat capacities and the entropy at 298.15 K were estimated from those of $\text{WO}_2(\text{cr})$ and $\text{WO}_3(\text{cr})$. Ackermann and Rauh have found that the composition $\text{WO}_{2.98}$ probably represents the azeotropic composition of the $\text{WO}_{1.2}$ solid solution and is the only single phase which evaporates congruently below 1550 K.

References

- ¹R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, J. Phys. Chem., **67**, 2596 (1963).
- ²J. E. Battles, Ph.D. Thesis, "A Mass Spectrometric Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," Ohio State University (1964).

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K							Standard State Pressure = p [°] = 0.1 MPa		
T/K	C _p	$\frac{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{[G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T]}$		$\frac{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)}$		$\Delta_i H^\circ$	$\Delta_i G^\circ$	$\log K_{\text{f}}$	
		S [°]	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T]$	H [°] – H [°] (T _r)	$\Delta_i H^\circ$				
0						0.00	-834.939	-757.027	
100						0.134	-834.930	-756.544	
200		72.383	74.894	74.894	25.358	-830.863	-679.371	132.628	
298.15		72.634	75.342	74.895	97.535	-828.895	-654.276	131.726	
300		81.504	97.478	77.552	104.677	-826.838	-629.471	95.396	
400		87.864	116.394	83.716	54.216	-824.734	-41.100	73.628	
500					64.211	-822.598	-580.616	35.109	
600		92.257	132.825	90.562	137.943	-804.249	-392.814	26.427	
700		95.312	147.287	97.535	127.032	-809.032	-348.806	23.185	
800		97.404	160.156	104.677	127.032	-809.032	-462.020	20.449	
900		99.370	171.735	111.495	127.032	-809.032	-483.389	18.110	
1000		100.709	182.264	118.053	124.336	-804.249	-508.922	16.089	
1200		102.215	191.936	124.336	74.359	-801.794	-522.630	14.399	
1300		103.512	203.886	130.547	84.647	-801.794	-532.630	12.774	
1400		104.851	209.224	136.097	95.065	-815.965	-542.266	11.399	
1500		106.106	217.041	141.603	105.613	-813.681	-552.020	10.173	
1600		107.194	224.399	146.380	116.278	-811.368	-562.020	9.072	
1700		108.282	231.551	151.944	127.032	-809.032	-572.020	8.080	
1800		109.357	237.954	156.811	137.943	-806.662	-582.020	7.180	
1900		110.792	244.250	161.495	148.939	-804.249	-592.020	6.362	
2000		112.048	250.274	166.010	160.101	-801.794	-602.020	5.614	
2200		113.303	256.053	170.569	171.369	-799.296	-612.020	4.928	
2400		118.324	277.154	186.449	217.694	-788.877	-622.020	4.298	
2500		119.379	282.010	190.174	229.589	-786.165	-632.020	3.716	
2600		120.834	286.724	193.798	241.610	-783.406	-642.020	3.177	
2700		122.089	291.308	197.325	253.756	-780.627	-652.020	2.678	
2800		123.344	295.771	200.761	266.028	-777.862	-662.020	2.213	
2900		124.600	300.121	204.113	278.425	-775.148	-672.020	-127.114	
3000		125.855	304.367	207.384	290.948	-777.513	-777.513	-	

CURRENT: September 1966

PREVIOUS:

Tungsten Oxide ($\text{WO}_{2.98}$)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) $M_r = 123.2188$ Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) $O_2Zr_1(cr)$

$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -1092.032 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -1097.463 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_f H^\circ = 5.941 \pm 0.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta_{us}H^\circ = [87.027] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(ZrO_2, cr, 298.15\text{ K}) = -262.3 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is an average of the values $261.5 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $-263.1 \pm 0.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ measured (by combustion calorimetry) by Humphrey¹ and Huber² et al., respectively, measured calorimetrically by Neumann³ et al.⁴, Roth⁵ et al.⁶ and Sieverts⁷ et al.⁸ and was found to be -258.2 , -258.8 and $-256.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, respectively. However, more weight was given to the Humphrey and Huber values.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature heat capacities, 54.3 – 295 K , were measured by Kelley.⁶ The heat capacities in the temperature range 298 – 1478 K were calculated by using the Coughlin and King⁹ equation, $C_p^* = 16.64 + 1.80 \times 10^7 T^{-2} - 3.36 \times 10^7 T^{-4}$, obtained from their measured enthalpy data (296.8–841 K). The values from the two sources join smoothly at 298.15 K . Above the transition 1478 K , the heat capacity was taken as constant at $1780 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The entropy was calculated at 54.30 K using the Debye and Einstein function $D(345/T) + E(513/T) + E(861/T)$ given by Kelley.⁶ The value, $S^*(54.3\text{ K}) = 0.5507 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, is thus calculated.

Transition Data

T_{us} and $\Delta_{us}H^\circ$ were taken from Coughlin and King.⁷

Fusion Data

T_{us} and $\Delta_{us}H^\circ$ were taken from U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand.⁸

References

- ¹G. L. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **76**, 978 (1954).
- ²E. J. Huber, Jr., E. L. Head and C. E. Holley, Jr., J. Phys. Chem., **68**, 3040 (1964).
- ³B. Neumann, C. Kröger and H. Kunz, Z. Anorg. Chem. **218**, 379 (1934).
- ⁴W. A. Roth, E. Borger and H. Simonsen, Z. Anorg. Chem. **239**, 321 (1938).
- ⁵A. Sieverts, A. Gotta and S. Halbersadt, Z. Anorg. Chem. **187**, 155 (1930).
- ⁶K. K. Kelley, Ind. Eng. Chem., **36**, 377 (1944).
- ⁷J. P. Coughlin and E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **72**, 2262 (1950).
- ⁸U. S. Nat. Bur. Stand. Cirr. 500, 1258 pp. (1952).

T/K	C_p^*	S^*	Standard State Pressure = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$			
			$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$	$k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$	
Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$						
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-8.149	-1092.032	
100	18.927	9.488	-8.390	-1093.164	-1077.376	
200	42.778	30.546	55.114	-4.514	-1097.091	
298.15	56.191	50.359	0.000	-1097.463	-1039.724	
300	56.262	50.360	0.104	-1097.460	-1039.366	
400	63.848	68.064	52.675	6.155	-1096.940	
500	67.764	82.769	57.264	12.753	-1096.026	
600	70.237	95.356	62.589	19.660	-1094.969	
700	72.023	106.323	68.070	26.777	-1093.873	
800	73.450	116.036	73.471	34.053	-1092.785	
900	74.663	124.759	78.693	41.459	-944.709	
1000	75.747	132.682	83.702	48.981	-926.264	
1100	76.743	139.949	88.489	56.606	-907.933	
1200	77.684	146.667	93.061	64.327	-889.699	
1300	78.580	152.921	97.428	72.141	-871.328	
1400	79.450	158.776	101.603	80.042	-852.942	
1478.000	80.108	163.101	104.735	86.265	-834.662	
1478.000	74.475	167.121	104.735	92.207	TRANSITION	
1500	74.475	168.222	105.658	93.845	-816.569	28.435
1600	74.475	173.028	109.720	101.293	-81.759	26.080
1700	74.475	177.543	113.578	108.240	-781.183	47.426
1800	74.475	181.800	117.251	116.188	-763.547	24.003
1900	74.475	185.827	120.756	123.635	-745.939	22.158
2000	74.475	189.647	124.105	131.083	-728.349	20.207
2100	74.475	193.280	127.314	138.330	-710.772	17.679
2200	74.475	196.745	130.397	145.978	-701.150	-692.452
2300	74.475	200.056	133.349	153.325	-701.717	-673.863
2400	74.475	203.225	136.199	160.873	-702.306	-655.248
2500	74.475	206.265	138.937	168.220	-702.918	-636.608
2600	74.475	209.186	141.583	175.768	-703.550	-617.943
2700	74.475	211.997	144.140	183.215	-704.204	-599.253
2800	74.475	214.706	146.612	190.663	-704.878	-580.539
2900	74.475	217.319	149.005	198.110	-705.572	-561.801
2950.000	74.475	218.592	150.174	201.834	-711.020	-543.038
3000	74.475	219.844	151.325	205.358	-716.286	-524.250
3100	74.475	222.286	153.575	213.005	-720.018	-505.440
3200	74.475	224.650	155.759	220.453	-727.900	-486.606
3300	74.475	226.942	157.881	225.348	-730.236	-467.747
3400	74.475	229.165	159.945	231.324	-733.420	-448.866
3500	74.475	231.324	161.954	242.795	-737.599	-428.699

O₂Zr₁(cr)
O₂Zr₁(cr)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)
PREVIOUS: June 1961

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) **$M_f = 123.2188$** **LIQUID****Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)**

$$\begin{aligned} S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= [74.657] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{hs} &= 2950 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{ZrO}_2, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{ZrO}_2, cr, 298.15 \text{ K})$ by adding $\Delta_{hs} H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2950 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

A glass transition is assumed at 2000 K. The heat capacity below 2000 K was obtained from the heat capacity of the crystal. Above 2000 K the heat capacity was assumed constant and estimated to be $21.0 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ or $7 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ per g-atom as suggested by Kubaschewski and Evans.¹ The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

Refer to the crystal table for details.

Vaporization Data

$T_{vp}(1 \text{ atm}) = 4548 \text{ K}$ is calculated as the temperature at which the fugacity is 1 atm for the reaction $\text{ZrO}_2(l) \rightarrow \text{ZrO}_2(g)$. The difference between $\Delta_f H^\circ(4548 \text{ K})$ for $\text{ZrO}_2(g)$ and $\text{ZrO}_2(l)$ gives $\Delta_{vp} H^\circ(4548 \text{ K}) = 149.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Reference

O. Kubaschewski and E. LL. Evans, "Metallurgical Thermochemistry," Pergamon Press, New York (1958).

Reference

O. Kubaschewski and E. LL. Evans, "Metallurgical Thermochemistry," Pergamon Press, New York (1958).

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$KJ\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$
0					
298.15	56.191	74.657	74.657	0.000	-1023.155
200					
300	56.262	75.004	74.658	0.104	-1023.155
400	63.848	92.361	76.972	6.155	-1022.632
500	67.764	81.561	12.753	-1021.718	-938.785
600	70.237	119.653	86.885	19.660	-1020.661
700	72.023	130.621	92.367	26.777	-1019.565
800	73.450	140.333	97.768	34.053	-1018.477
900	74.663	149.036	102.990	41.459	-1017.423
1000	75.747	156.979	107.999	48.981	-1016.420
1100	76.243	164.246	112.786	56.606	-1015.475
1200	77.684	170.964	117.358	64.327	-1014.518
1300	78.580	177.218	121.725	72.141	-1013.442
1400	79.450	183.073	125.900	80.042	-1012.365
1478.000	80.107	187.398	129.032	86.265	-1005.985
1478.000	74.475	191.418	129.032	-1005.687	-794.371
1500					
1600	74.475	192.519	129.935	93.845	-792.007
1700	74.475	197.325	134.017	101.293	-787.707
1800	74.475	201.840	137.875	108.304	-782.616
1900	74.475	206.097	141.548	116.188	-781.221
2000	74.475	210.124	145.053	121.635	-780.042
2000.000	74.475	213.944	148.403	131.083	-780.042
2000.000	87.364	213.944	148.403	131.083	-780.042
2100	87.364	218.231	151.626	138.699	-780.042
2200	87.364	222.318	154.748	148.655	-779.042
2300	87.364	226.224	157.771	157.442	-778.042
2400	87.364	229.963	160.702	165.228	-777.042
2500	87.364	233.550	163.544	175.015	-776.042
2600	87.364	236.996	166.304	183.801	-775.016
2700	87.364	240.312	168.984	192.587	-774.009
2800	87.364	243.508	171.588	201.374	-773.002
2900	87.364	246.591	174.122	210.160	-772.002
2950.000	87.364	248.093	175.363	214.553	-771.795
3000	87.364	249.570	176.587	218.947	-771.395
3100	87.364	252.451	178.988	227.731	-770.988
3200	87.364	255.240	181.328	236.519	-770.581
3300	87.364	257.944	183.609	245.306	-770.174
3400	87.364	260.567	185.834	254.092	-769.767
3500	87.364	263.114	188.006	262.879	-769.359
3600	87.364	265.589	190.127	271.665	-768.951
3700	87.364	267.997	192.199	280.451	-768.543
3800	87.364	270.340	194.224	289.238	-768.135
3900	87.364	272.622	196.206	298.024	-767.727
4000	87.364	274.847	198.144	306.811	-767.319
4100	87.364	277.016	200.041	315.597	-767.003
4200	87.364	279.133	201.899	324.383	-766.699
4300	87.364	281.201	203.720	333.170	-766.395
4400	87.364	283.221	205.504	341.956	-766.091
4500	87.364	285.195	207.253	350.743	-765.787
4600	87.364	287.162	208.968	359.529	-765.483
4700	87.364	289.016	210.631	368.315	-765.177
4800	87.364	290.866	212.303	377.102	-764.871
4900	87.364	292.678	213.925	385.888	-764.565
5000	87.364	294.453	215.518	394.675	-764.259

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$KJ\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$
0					
298.15	56.191	74.657	74.657	0.000	-1023.155
200					
300	56.262	75.004	74.658	0.104	-1023.155
400	63.848	92.361	76.972	6.155	-1022.632
500	67.764	81.561	12.753	-1021.718	-938.785
600	70.237	119.653	86.885	19.660	-1020.661
700	72.023	130.621	92.367	26.777	-1019.565
800	73.450	140.333	97.768	34.053	-1018.477
900	74.663	149.036	102.990	41.459	-1017.423
1000	75.747	156.979	107.999	48.981	-1016.420
1100	76.243	164.246	112.786	56.606	-1015.475
1200	77.684	170.964	117.358	64.327	-1014.518
1300	78.580	177.218	121.725	72.141	-1013.442
1400	79.450	183.073	125.900	80.042	-1012.365
1478.000	80.107	187.398	129.032	-1005.687	-794.371
1478.000	74.475	191.418	129.032	-1005.687	-794.371
1500					
1600	74.475	192.519	129.935	93.845	-792.007
1700	74.475	197.325	134.017	101.293	-787.707
1800	74.475	201.840	137.875	108.304	-782.616
1900	74.475	206.097	141.548	116.188	-781.221
2000	74.475	210.124	145.053	121.635	-780.042
2000.000	74.475	213.944	148.403	131.083	-780.042
2000.000	87.364	213.944	148.403	131.083	-780.042
2100	87.364	218.231	151.626	138.699	-780.042
2200	87.364	222.318	154.748	148.655	-779.042
2300	87.364	226.224	157.771	157.442	-778.042
2400	87.364	229.963	160.702	165.228	-777.042
2500	87.364	233.550	163.544	175.015	-776.042
2600	87.364	236.996	166.304	183.801	-775.016
2700	87.364	240.312	168.984	192.587	-774.009
2800	87.364	243.508	171.588	201.374	-773.002
2900	87.364	246.591	174.122	210.160	-772.002
2950.000	87.364	248.093	175.363	214.553	-771.795
3000	87.364	249.570	176.587	218.947	-771.395
3100	87.364	252.451	178.988	227.731	-770.988
3200	87.364	255.240	181.328	236.519	-770.581
3300	87.364	257.944	183.609	245.306	-770.174
3400	87.364	260.567	185.834	254.092	-769.767
3500	87.364	263.114	188.006	262.879	-769.359
3600	87.364	265.589	190.127	271.665	-768.951
3700	87.364	267.997	192.199	280.451	-768.543
3800	87.364	270.340	194.224	289.238	-768.135
3900	87.364	272.622	196.206	298.024	-767.727
4000	87.364	274.847	198.144	306.811	-767.319
4100	87.364	277.016	200.041	315.597	-767.003
4200	87.364	279.133	201.899	324.383	-766.699
4300	87.364	281.201	203.720	333.170	-766.395
4400	87.364	283.221	205.504	341.956	-766.091
4500	87.364	285.195	207.253	350.743	-765.787
4600	87.364	287.162	208.968	359.529	-765.483
4700	87.364	289.016	210.631	368.315	-765.177
4800	87.364	290.866	212.303	377.102	-764.871
4900	87.364	292.678	213.925	385.888	-764.565
5000	87.364	294.453	215.518	394.675	-764.259

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$KJ\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$
0					
298.15	56.191	74.657	74.657	0.000	-1023.155
200					
300	56.262	75.004	74.658	0.104	-1023.155
400	63.848	92.361	76.972	6.155	-1022.632
500	67.764	81.561	12.753	-1021.718	-938.785
600	70.237	119.653	86.885	19.660	-1020.661
700	72.023	130.621	92.367	26.777</	

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) $M_f = 123.2188$ Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) $O_2Zr_1(cr,l)$

0 to 1478 K crystal, I
1478 to 2950 K crystal, II
above 2950 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

T/K	C_p^*	$S^* - [G^* - H^*(T)]/T$	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$			$H^* - H^*(T)$	$\Delta_f H^*$	$\Delta_f G^*$	$\log K_r$
			$J\text{ K}^{-1}\text{ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J K}^{-1}\text{ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{K J}^{-1}\text{ mol}^{-1}$				
Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$									
0	0.000	0.000	-8.749	-1092.032	-1092.032	-8.749	-1093.164	-1077.091	-1077.091
100	18.927	9.488	-8.990	-1093.164	-1093.164	-4.914	-1097.460	-1039.366	-1039.366
200	42.778	30.546	-55.114	-1097.091	-1097.091	-55.114	-1097.463	-1039.724	-1039.724
298.15	56.191	50.359	50.359	50.359	50.359	0.000	-1097.463	-1039.724	-1039.724
300	56.262	50.707	50.360	50.360	50.360	0.104	-1097.460	-1039.366	-1039.366
400	63.848	68.064	52.675	61.155	61.155	-1096.940	-1020.063	-133.207	-133.207
500	67.764	82.769	57.264	12.753	12.753	-1096.026	-1003.945	104.568	104.568
600	70.237	95.336	62.589	19.560	19.560	-1094.969	-982.027	83.493	83.493
700	72.023	106.323	68.070	109.387	109.387	-963.289	-871.308	79.928	79.928
800	73.450	116.036	73.471	34.053	34.053	-944.785	-852.942	34.272	34.272
900	74.663	124.759	78.693	41.459	41.459	-926.264	-834.662	61.683	61.683
1000	75.747	132.682	83.702	48.381	48.381	-909.737	-807.933	47.426	47.426
1100	76.743	139.949	88.489	56.606	56.606	-889.783	-889.699	42.248	42.248
1200	77.684	146.667	93.061	64.327	64.327	-872.612	-871.308	37.027	37.027
1300	78.580	152.921	97.428	72.141	72.141	-851.942	-851.942	31.142	31.142
1400	79.450	158.776	101.603	80.042	80.042	-839.572	-834.662	31.142	31.142
1478.000	80.107	163.101	104.735	86.265	86.265	$I \leftrightarrow \rightarrow II$			
1478.000	74.475	167.121	104.735	92.207	92.207	TRANSITION			
1500	74.475	168.222	105.638	93.845	93.845	-1082.675	-816.569	28.435	28.435
1600	74.475	173.028	109.720	101.293	101.293	-1081.921	-798.854	26.080	26.080
1700	74.475	177.543	113.578	108.740	108.740	-1081.266	-781.183	24.003	24.003
1800	74.475	181.800	117.251	116.188	116.188	-1080.720	-763.547	22.158	22.158
1900	74.475	185.827	120.736	123.633	123.633	-1080.293	-745.939	20.507	20.507
2000	74.475	189.647	124.105	131.083	131.083	-1079.995	-728.349	19.023	19.023
2100	74.475	193.280	127.314	138.530	138.530	-1079.836	-710.772	17.679	17.679
2200	74.475	196.745	130.392	145.978	145.978	-1101.150	-692.452	16.441	16.441
2300	74.475	200.636	133.349	153.425	153.425	-1101.717	-673.862	15.304	15.304
2400	74.475	203.225	136.195	160.573	160.573	-1102.320	-655.248	13.261	13.261
2500	74.475	206.265	138.927	168.320	168.320	-1102.918	-636.608	13.261	13.261
2600	74.475	209.186	141.583	175.168	175.168	-1103.550	-617.943	12.415	12.415
2700	74.475	211.997	144.140	183.215	183.215	-1104.204	-599.253	11.593	11.593
2800	74.475	214.706	146.612	190.663	190.663	-1104.878	-580.539	10.830	10.830
2900	74.475	217.319	149.005	198.110	198.110	-1105.572	-561.801	10.119	10.119
2950.000	74.475	218.592	150.174	201.334	201.334	$II \leftrightarrow \rightarrow \text{LIQUID}$			
2950.000	87.864	248.093	150.174	288.861	288.861	TRANSITION			
3000	87.864	249.570	151.818	293.254	293.254	-1018.589	-544.518	9.481	9.481
3100	87.864	252.451	155.018	302.041	302.041	-1017.983	-528.726	8.909	8.909
3200	87.864	255.240	158.107	310.527	310.527	-1017.394	-512.953	8.373	8.373
3300	87.864	257.944	161.091	317.823	317.823	-1016.823	-497.199	7.870	7.870
3400	87.864	260.567	163.979	328.400	328.400	-1016.568	-481.460	7.397	7.397
3500	87.864	263.114	166.775	337.186	337.186	-1015.729	-465.739	6.951	6.951
3600	87.864	265.589	169.486	345.973	345.973	-1015.206	-450.032	6.530	6.530
3700	87.864	267.997	172.116	354.759	354.759	-1014.698	-434.340	6.132	6.132
3800	87.864	270.340	174.670	363.446	363.446	-1014.204	-418.661	5.755	5.755
3900	87.864	272.622	177.152	372.132	372.132	-1013.724	-402.995	5.398	5.398
4000	87.864	274.847	179.567	381.118	381.118	-1013.257	-367.341	5.058	5.058
4100	87.864	277.016	181.917	389.205	389.205	-1012.803	-371.699	4.736	4.736
4200	87.864	279.133	184.207	398.691	398.691	-1012.362	-356.068	4.428	4.428
4300	87.864	281.201	186.439	407.378	407.378	-1011.933	-340.446	4.136	4.136
4400	87.864	283.221	188.615	416.264	416.264	-1011.517	-324.836	3.856	3.856
4500	87.864	285.195	190.740	425.050	425.050	-1011.112	-309.234	3.590	3.590
4600	87.864	287.127	192.814	433.837	433.837	-1010.720	-293.642	3.334	3.334
4700	87.864	289.016	194.841	442.623	442.623	-1010.340	-278.057	3.090	3.090
4800	87.864	290.866	196.822	451.410	451.410	-1070.909	-250.863	2.730	2.730
4900	87.864	292.678	198.760	460.196	460.196	-1070.207	-223.369	2.381	2.381
5000	87.864	294.453	200.656	468.982	468.982	-1059.889	-195.889	2.046	2.046

PREVIOUS: [Zirconium Oxide \(\$ZrO_2\$ \)](#) CURRENT: [Zirconium Oxide \(\$ZrO_2\$ \)](#)

IDEAL GAS

 $M_t = 123.2188$ Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2)

$$S^*(298.15\text{ K}) = 273.746 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(0\text{ K}) = -284.01 \pm 46.0 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(298.15\text{ K}) = -286.19 \pm 46.0 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
$\nu, \text{ cm}^{-1}$	$\sigma = 2$
Ground State Quantum Weight: 1	
Point Group: $C_{\infty v}$	
Bond Distance: O-Zr = 1.71 Å	
Bond Angle: O-Zr-O = 109°	
Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B / c = 5.682779 \times 10^{-15} \text{ g}^3 \cdot \text{cm}^6$	

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^*(ZrO_2, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -68.4 \pm 11 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ was calculated from the $\Delta H^*(298.15\text{ K}) = 193.867 \pm 11.25 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $ZrO_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow ZrO_2(g)$. The value of $\Delta H^*(298.15\text{ K})$ was obtained by the 3rd law method using the determined vapor pressures (at the range 231–280 K) by Chupka *et al.*¹ They observed the variation of the ZrO_2 ion intensity over ZrO_2 reported equilibrium constants for the reaction $ZrO_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow ZrO_2(\text{g})$ in the range 2331–2480 K. The 3rd law drift is $80 \pm 23 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The vibrational frequencies $\nu_1 = 884, \nu_2 = [137], \nu_3 = 818$ and angle O-Zr-O = 109° were obtained from Linevsky.² The bond distance $r_{\text{O-Zr}} = 1.71 \text{ \AA}$ was obtained from Uhler and Akerline.³ The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = 3.88334 \times 10^{-39}, I_B = 10.3101 \times 10^{-39}, I_C = 14.1935 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^6$.

References

- W. A. Chupka, J. Berkowitz and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **26**, 1207 (1957).
- M. I. Linevsky, Spectroscopic Studies of the Vaporization of Refractory Materials, AFML TR-64-420, Air Force Materials Lab. Research and Technology Division, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio (1965).
- U. Uhler and L. Akerline, *Arkiv Fysik* **10**, 431 (1955).

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		$S^* - (G^* - H^*(T)) / T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r) / T_r$	$K_J \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	ΔH^*
0	0	0	-12.008	-284.013	-284.013
100	39.345	227.980	-8.417	-288.275	-INFINITE
200	42.320	256.161	-4.335	-285.233	150.579
250	44.193	265.801	-2.713	-283.747	76.252
298.15	46.061	273.746	0	-286.186	61.340
300	46.131	274.031	0.085	-285.201	51.691
350	47.910	281.279	2.437	-286.597	51.382
400	49.444	287.779	7.377	-286.945	38.909
450	50.727	293.679	9.941	-287.262	34.743
500	51.787	299.081	15.205	-288.147	26.395
600	53.383	308.673	28.808	-303.195	16.601
700	54.482	316.990	50.654	-305.654	10.929
800	55.258	324.318	72.808	-308.019	5.029
900	55.822	320.861	76.090	-289.469	20.112
1000	56.242	326.765	76.646	-290.267	18.009
1100	56.561	342.141	37.250	-291.180	312.468
1200	56.810	347.074	42.891	-292.220	-314.527
1300	57.007	351.629	50.607	-297.101	-316.305
1400	57.165	355.860	54.251	-297.862	-317.875
1500	57.294	359.898	59.680	-298.677	-319.384
1600	57.401	363.509	63.683	-299.559	-320.833
1700	57.490	367.992	71.418	-300.518	11.172
1800	57.565	370.280	82.166	-301.566	10.519
1900	57.629	373.394	82.916	-302.714	9.941
2000	57.684	376.352	88.676	-303.975	9.862
2100	57.731	379.167	94.441	-305.338	-327.123
2200	57.772	381.854	100.212	-306.876	8.544
2300	57.808	384.423	103.927	-308.175	8.163
2400	57.840	386.884	111.766	-328.404	7.997
2500	57.868	389.246	117.549	-332.098	7.456
2600	57.893	391.516	123.334	-334.353	7.140
2700	57.915	393.701	134.912	-338.918	6.848
2800	57.933	395.808	140.705	-341.229	6.577
2900	57.952	397.841	146.499	-343.559	6.324
3000	57.969	399.806	152.295	-348.271	6.087
3100	57.983	401.707	150.709	158.093	5.866
3200	57.997	403.548	352.332	163.892	5.657
3300	58.020	405.333	353.911	169.692	5.461
3400	58.020	407.065	355.449	175.494	5.276
3500	58.030	408.747	356.948	181.296	5.100
3600	58.039	410.382	358.409	187.100	4.934
3700	58.048	411.972	359.836	192.904	4.777
3800	58.056	413.520	361.228	198.709	4.627
3900	58.063	415.028	362.588	204.515	4.484
4000	58.070	416.498	363.918	210.322	4.348
4100	58.076	417.932	365.218	216.129	4.218
4200	58.082	419.332	366.190	221.937	4.093
4300	58.087	420.699	367.735	227.745	3.974
4400	58.092	422.034	368.954	233.524	3.860
4500	58.097	423.340	370.148	239.364	3.752
4600	58.102	424.617	371.318	245.174	3.646
4700	58.106	425.866	372.465	248.877	3.544
4800	58.111	427.090	373.591	253.923	3.446
4900	58.113	428.288	374.695	256.795	3.352
5000	58.117	429.462	375.778	262.606	3.260
5100	58.120	430.613	376.842	268.418	2.923
5200	58.123	431.741	377.887	274.230	2.719
5300	58.126	432.849	378.914	280.042	2.522
5400	58.129	433.935	379.923	285.834	2.332
5500	58.131	435.002	380.914	291.667	2.149
5600	58.134	436.049	381.890	297.480	1.973
5700	58.136	437.078	382.849	303.293	1.802
5800	58.138	438.089	383.793	309.107	1.638
5900	58.140	439.083	384.721	314.920	1.478
6000	58.142	440.060	385.636	316.548	1.324

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 bar)

Zirconium Oxide (ZrO_2) $O_2Zr_1(g)$

IDEAL GAS

$$M_4 = 47.9982 \text{ Ozone (O}_3\text{)}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$		
T/K	C^*		$H^* - H^\circ(T)$		ΔH^*		ΔG^*	$\log K_r$
	$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{S}^* - [G^* - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-10.351	145.348	145.348	INFINITE	-78.474
100	33.292	200.791	271.030	-1.025	144.318	150.235	-40.884	-4.921
200	35.058	224.221	242.401	-3.636	143.340	156.541	-40.884	-4.896
298.15	39.238	238.932	238.932	0.000	142.674	163.184	-28.589	-4.871
300	39.330	239.175	238.933	0.073	142.665	163.311	-28.435	-4.874
400	43.744	241.116	240.531	4.234	142.370	170.247	-22.232	-4.802
500	47.262	261.272	243.638	8.792	142.340	177.224	-18.514	-4.761
600	49.857	270.129	247.373	13.854	142.265	184.191	-16.035	-4.732
700	51.723	271.934	251.194	18.738	142.165	191.130	-14.262	-4.693
800	53.154	244.969	254.966	25.986	142.097	198.037	-12.931	-4.653
900	54.208	291.292	258.674	29.356	141.169	204.913	-11.893	-4.616
1000	55.024	297.048	262.228	34.819	143.439	211.759	-11.061	-4.579
1100	55.660	302.323	265.833	40.355	143.711	218.578	-10.379	-4.542
1200	56.174	307.189	268.839	45.947	143.980	225.372	-9.810	-4.505
1300	56.593	311.702	272.020	51.584	144.245	232.144	-9.328	-4.468
1400	56.948	316.520	275.007	57.264	144.502	238.896	-8.913	-4.431
1500	57.245	319.849	277.866	62.974	144.750	245.629	-8.554	-4.394
1600	57.501	323.551	280.607	68.711	144.987	252.347	-8.238	-4.357
1700	57.722	327.044	283.237	74.473	145.211	259.050	-7.960	-4.320
1800	57.919	330.349	285.763	80.255	145.419	265.740	-7.712	-4.283
1900	58.095	331.485	288.193	86.055	145.611	272.419	-7.489	-4.246
2000	58.250	336.469	290.533	91.873	145.784	279.089	-7.289	-4.209
2100	58.396	339.315	292.789	97.705	145.938	285.750	-7.108	-4.172
2200	58.526	342.035	294.956	103.552	146.072	292.406	-6.943	-4.135
2300	58.647	348.639	297.059	109.410	146.185	299.054	-6.792	-4.098
2400	58.764	347.137	299.104	115.284	146.276	306.698	-6.653	-4.061
2500	58.869	349.538	301.073	121.163	146.346	312.339	-6.526	-4.024
2600	58.969	351.849	302.932	127.055	146.393	318.978	-6.408	-3.987
2700	59.066	354.077	304.833	132.956	146.449	325.616	-6.299	-3.950
2800	59.158	356.226	306.631	138.868	146.424	332.253	-6.198	-3.913
2900	59.245	358.304	308.377	144.784	146.408	338.889	-6.104	-3.876
3000	59.329	360.314	310.073	150.716	146.371	345.527	-6.016	-3.839
3100	59.409	362.240	311.707	156.653	146.314	352.167	-5.934	-3.802
3200	59.488	364.148	313.336	162.598	146.238	358.808	-5.857	-3.765
3300	59.563	365.980	314.904	168.540	146.144	365.451	-5.778	-3.728
3400	59.639	367.759	316.412	174.511	146.033	372.100	-5.717	-3.691
3500	59.714	369.489	317.923	180.479	145.905	378.750	-5.653	-3.654
3600	59.781	371.172	319.379	186.453	145.761	385.405	-5.592	-3.617
3700	59.832	372.811	320.801	192.435	145.601	392.063	-5.535	-3.580
3800	59.919	374.408	322.191	198.424	145.427	398.728	-5.481	-3.543
3900	59.986	375.965	323.550	204.419	145.239	405.396	-5.430	-3.506
4000	60.053	377.485	324.879	210.411	145.038	412.059	-5.381	-3.469
4100	60.120	387.204	333.457	216.429	144.823	418.747	-5.321	-3.432
4200	60.183	380.418	337.445	222.445	144.597	425.431	-5.251	-3.395
4300	60.245	381.835	338.703	228.466	144.358	432.121	-5.209	-3.358
4400	60.308	383.220	329.926	234.494	144.106	438.815	-5.209	-3.321
4500	60.371	384.576	331.126	240.528	143.844	445.516	-5.171	-3.284
4600	60.434	385.904	332.302	246.568	143.568	452.222	-5.135	-3.247
4700	60.492	387.204	333.457	252.614	143.281	459.935	-5.100	-3.210
4800	60.555	388.479	334.590	258.657	142.981	465.655	-5.067	-3.173
4900	60.614	389.728	335.702	264.725	142.667	472.381	-5.036	-3.136
5000	60.672	390.953	336.793	270.779	142.340	479.113	-5.005	-3.099
5100	60.731	392.155	337.869	276.859	141.999	485.853	-4.976	-3.062
5200	60.789	393.235	338.924	282.949	141.643	492.597	-4.949	-3.025
5300	60.848	394.493	339.562	289.017	141.270	499.351	-4.921	-3.000
5400	60.906	395.631	340.982	295.083	140.880	506.110	-4.896	-2.973
5500	60.965	396.749	341.986	301.199	140.472	512.876	-4.871	-2.947
5600	61.024	397.848	342.974	307.298	140.045	519.653	-4.847	-2.921
5700	61.073	398.929	343.946	313.463	139.595	526.434	-4.824	-2.895
5800	61.137	399.993	344.903	319.514	139.126	533.226	-4.802	-2.879
5900	61.191	401.037	345.846	325.630	138.651	540.023	-4.781	-2.863
6000	61.250	402.066	346.774	331.752	138.111	546.832	-4.761	-2.847

Ozone (O_3)

O₃(g)

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 238.932 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 145.348 \pm 1.7 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Levels and Degeneracies ν , cm ⁻¹	1110 (1)
	705 (1)
	1022 (1)

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1

卷之三

Enthalpy of Formation

Estimation of Formation Günther *et al.*¹ measured ΔE for the reaction $O_2(g) \rightarrow 3/2 O_3(g)$ in a calorimeter calibrated by means of the reaction $CO(g) + 1/2 O_2(g) \rightarrow CO_2(g)$ and found the ratio of the ΔE values for these reactions to be 0.5077 ± 0.0024 . The temperature of the experiments is not reported and is assumed to have been 18 °C. From the above ratio, $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated to be $33.89 \pm 0.36\text{ cal mol}^{-1}$. Kallian and John² measured ΔF° at an unspecified temperature for the reaction $O_2(g) \rightarrow 3/2 O_3(g)$ in an electrically calibrated calorimeter. If the temperature of the experiments is assumed to have been 18 °C and the current joule-calorie conversion factor is used, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is found to be $34.3 \pm 0.6\text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$. Variability in the O_3 content of the feed gas is allowed for in the uncertainty. The value adopted here is 34.1 ± 0.4 kJ mol^{-1} .

Heat Capacity and Entropy Heat capacity and entropy have been calculated by the method of Pennington and Kobe,⁴ which takes into account interaction and anharmonicity. The functions below 298.15 K have been calculated by Gordon,⁵ who has also calculated thermodynamic functions from 298.15 to 6000 K by the method of Pennington and Kobe.⁶

- References**

 - 1 P. Günther, E. Wassmuth and L. A. Schuyver, Z. Phys. Chem. 158, 297 (1932).
 - 2 A. Kailan and S. Jahn, Z. Anorg. Chem. 68, 243 (1910).
 - 3 J. S. Gordon, Thiokol Chemical Corp., personal communication, (April 1961).
 - 4 R. E. Pennington and K. A. Kobe, J. Chem. Phys. 22, 1442 (1954).

J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Monograph 8

Lead Silicate (PbSiO_3)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 283.2837$ $\text{O}_3\text{PbSi}_1(\text{cr})$

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 109.927 \pm 1.3 \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 1037 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -1138.091 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -1144.993 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of the reaction $\text{PbO}(\text{red}) + \text{SiO}_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{PbSiO}_3(\text{cr})$ was reported by Kelley.¹ This value for the enthalpy of reaction of the oxides has been converted to the enthalpy of formation using JANAF auxiliary data.⁴ The above $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 3.75 \pm 0.12 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$. The above $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 3.75 \pm 0.12 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

In the low temperature region (53.25–298.15 K) the C_p° values are those determined by King.² Above 298.15 K the C_p° values were estimated by summing the values for the constituent oxides and graphically smoothing these into the low temperature measurements. The entropy was calculated at 53.25 K using the Debye and Einstein functions $D(140/T) + E(213/T) + E(213/T) + E(596/T) + E(1440/T)$ given by King.² $S^\circ(53.25 \text{ K}) = 3.662 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Fusion Data

T_{fus} was taken from Geller *et al.*³

References

- ¹
- K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5901, (1962).
-
- ²
- E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 81, 799–800 (1959).

³Geller, Cleaver and Bunting, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., 13, 237 (1934).
⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: PbO(cr, red), 3–31–62; SiO₂(cr), 12–31–62.Lead Silicate (PbSiO_3) $\text{O}_3\text{PbSi}_1(\text{cr})$

T/K	C_p°	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
		$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/RT$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$	$k \text{ J mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-16.219	-1138.091	-1138.091
100	44.683	371.68	177.245	-14.038	-1142.269	-115.924
200	72.562	77.500	17.638	-8.028	-1144.359	-582.859
298.15	90.040	109.927	109.927	0.000	-1144.993	-1061.094
300	90.333	110.485	109.929	0.167	-1144.995	-1060.574
400	102.843	138.266	113.631	9.854	-1144.615	-1032.467
500	111.964	162.238	121.011	20.614	-1143.535	-1004.544
600	118.742	183.282	129.672	32.166	-1141.987	-976.885
700	123.428	201.938	138.690	44.288	-948.711	85.045
800	126.566	218.655	147.661	56.795	-1143.041	-920.801
900	128.784	233.697	156.399	69.568	-1140.924	51.837
1000	130.332	247.349	164.822	82.527	-1138.724	-855.733
1100	131.545	259.829	172.900	95.622	-1136.473	-838.542
1200	132.591	271.321	180.629	108.831	-1134.180	-811.559
1300	133.428	281.967	188.020	122.132	-1131.864	-784.767
1400	134.223	291.884	195.089	135.514	-1129.557	-758.154
1500	135.018	301.173	201.854	148.978	-1127.234	-731.708
1600	135.645	309.907	208.338	162.512	-1124.940	-705.414
1700	136.189	318.147	214.557	176.103	-1122.856	-678.816
1800	136.775	329.949	220.550	189.253	-1120.401	-649.876
1900	137.152	333.354	226.275	203.450	-1167.953	-620.972
2000	137.444	340.597	231.807	217.180	-1165.526	-592.246

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1965

Lead Silicate (PbSiO_3)

Sulfur Trioxide (SO_3)

IDEAL GAS

$M_r = 80.0582$ Sulfur Trioxide (SO_3)

$$S^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = 256.759 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(0 \text{ K}) = -390.025 \pm 0.71 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^*(298.15 \text{ K}) = -395.765 \pm 0.71 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies $v, \text{ cm}^{-1}$	
1068 (1)	0
495 (1)	100
1391 (2)	200
529 (2)	250

Ground State Quantum Weight: 1
Point Group: D_{3h}
Bond Distance: S-O = 1.43 Å
Bond Angle: O-S-O = 120°
Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A I_B / C = 1.0824273 \times 10^{-14} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of formation is calculated from the reaction $\text{SO}_2 + 1/2 \text{ O}_2 \rightarrow \text{SO}_3$, for which three sets of equilibrium constants are available. A summary of the 2nd and 3rd law treatment of the data is given below.

Source	$\Delta H^*(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$	
	Data Points	2nd law
1	933–945 K	5
2	801–1170 K	8
3	850–1001 K	11
*	801–1170 K	23*

Drift
 $\text{cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
3rd law

2.7 ± 2.9
3.7 ± 2.9
-23.608
-23.661
-0.8 ± 0.1
-23.614
-1.5 ± 0.6
-23.638
-0.9 ± 0.2
-23.638

*Combination of above references with one point omitted due to failure of a statistical test.

The combined set was adopted though it appears that the three sets are not in excellent agreement, and the combination heavily favors reference 2. Although there is a definite trend in all the data, it cannot be considered definitive enough for use in the modification of the SO_3 functions.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The bond length and angles are taken from the electron diffraction data of Palmer.⁴ The vibrational frequencies are taken from the infrared studies of Lovejoy et al.,⁵ which are in excellent accord with those of Bent and Ladner⁶ using different techniques. These values differ from the assignment used by Stockmayer et al.,⁷ in their analysis of the thermodynamic properties of SO_3 .

The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = I_B = 8.1493 \times 10^{-39}$ and $I_C = 16.2987 \times 10^{-39} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^2$.

References

- G. B. Taylor and S. Lehner, Z. Physik. Chem. B30 (1931).
- M. Bodenstein and W. Pohl, Z. Electrochem. 11, 373 (1905).
- A. F. Kapustinsky and L. M. Shamovsky, Acta Physicochem. USSR 4, 791 (1936).
- K. J. Palmer, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 60, 2360 (1938).
- R. W. Lovejoy, J. H. Colwell, D. F. Eggers and G. D. Halsey, J. Chem. Phys. 36, 612 (1962).
- R. Bent and W. R. Ladner, Spectrochim. Acta 19, 931 (1963).
- W. H. Stockmayer, G. M. Kavanagh and H. S. Mickley, J. Chem. Phys. 12, 408 (1944).

PREVIOUS September 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1965 (1 bar)

Sulfur Trioxide (SO_3)

$\text{O}_3\text{S}_1(\text{g})$

T/K	C_p	S^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$			$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*	ΔG^*	Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$
			$J \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$-[G^* - H^*(T)]/T$	$\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$				
0	0	0	0	INFINITE	-11.97	-390.025	-390.025	INFINITE	
100	34.076	212.371	255.976	261.145	-8.361	-391.735	-385.724	201.481	
200	42.336	238.259	256.769	257.582	-4.577	-395.960	-378.839	98.943	
250	46.784	248.192	256.769	0	-2.348	-394.937	-78.340		
288.15	50.661	256.769	256.769	0.094	-395.794	-370.016	65.000		
300	50.802	257.083	256.770	0.094	-395.794	-370.016	64.573		
350	54.423	265.191	257.402	2.726	54.543	-366.646	54.719		
400	57.672	272.674	258.849	5.530	-399.412	-362.422	47.304		
450	60.559	279.637	260.777	8.887	-401.656	-357.529	41.501		
500	63.180	286.152	262.992	11.380	-401.878	-353.688	36.843		
600	67.255	298.041	267.862	18.07	-403.675	-342.647	29.830		
700	70.350	308.655	272.945	24.997	-405.014	-332.365	24.801		
800	72.761	318.217	278.017	32.160	-406.068	-321.912	21.019		
900	74.570	326.906	282.973	39.531	-460.652	-310.258	18.007		
1000	75.948	334.828	287.688	47.070	-493.063	-293.639	15.338		
1100	77.065	342.122	292.382	54.714	-459.063	-277.059	13.157		
1200	77.937	348.866	296.811	62.466	-459.521	-160.548	11.341		
1300	78.659	355.133	301.050	70.296	-457.968	-244.073	9.807		
1400	79.212	360.933	305.133	78.139	-457.413	-227.640	8.493		
1500	79.685	366.465	309.041	86.133	-456.863	-211.247	7.356		
1600	80.079	371.620	312.793	94.124	-456.323	-194.890	6.363		
1700	80.410	376.485	316.398	102.149	-455.798	-178.557	5.487		
1800	80.667	381.090	319.865	102.034	-452.293	-162.274	4.709		
1900	80.932	385.439	323.203	118.286	-454.810	-146.039	4.014		
2000	81.140	389.616	326.421	126.351	-459.768	-129.768	3.389		
2100	81.319	393.579	329.525	134.513	-453.919	-113.549	2.824		
2200	81.476	397.366	332.523	142.653	-453.514	-97.350	2.311		
2300	81.614	400.950	335.422	150.807	-453.137	-81.170	1.843		
2400	81.735	404.466	338.227	158.975	-452.790	-65.006	1.415		
2500	81.843	407.805	340.944	167.154	-452.472	-48.355	1.021		
2600	81.939	411.017	343.578	175.243	-452.183	-32.216	0.657		
2700	82.025	414.111	346.133	183.541	-451.922	-16.387	0.321		
2800	82.102	417.096	348.614	191.748	-451.690	-0.467	0.069		
2900	82.171	419.978	351.076	199.961	-451.487	15.643	-0.282		
3000	82.234	422.765	353.571	208.182	-451.311	31.748	-0.533		
3100	82.290	425.462	355.653	216.408	-451.161	47.849	-0.806		
3200	82.342	428.076	357.876	224.640	-451.038	63.943	-1.044		
3400	82.432	433.070	360.042	232.876	-450.940	80.034	-1.267		
3500	82.472	435.460	362.153	241.117	-450.866	96.124	-1.477		
3600	82.508	437.828	364.214	249.363	-450.817	112.210	-1.675		
3700	82.542	440.045	366.225	257.512	-450.792	128.297	-1.862		
3800	82.573	442.247	370.110	274.120	-450.809	144.382	-2.038		
3900	82.601	444.360	372.397	274.379	-450.830	160.469	-2.206		
4000	82.628	446.484	373.824	290.640	-450.914	192.643	-2.365		
4100	82.653	448.524	375.621	308.904	-450.999	208.733	-2.516		
4200	82.676	450.516	377.381	307.171	-451.095	224.825	-2.659		
4300	82.697	452.462	379.104	313.439	-451.234	240.921	-2.927		
4400	82.717	454.364	380.793	323.710	-451.383	257.019	-3.051		
4500	82.735	456.223	382.449	331.983	-451.555	273.120	-3.170		
4600	82.753	458.041	384.072	342.379	-451.749	289.225	-3.284		
4700	82.769	459.821	385.665	348.533	-451.963	305.336	-3.393		
4800	82.785	461.564	387.228	356.811	-452.205	321.452	-3.498		
4900	82.799	463.271	388.763	363.090	-452.469	337.573	-3.599		
5000	82.813	464.944	390.270	373.371	-452.757	353.700	-3.695		
5100	82.825	466.584	391.750	381.439	-453.071	369.832	-3.788		
5200	82.837	468.192	393.205	389.936	-453.412	385.922	-3.877		
5300	82.849	469.770	394.634	398.220	-453.780	402.116	-3.963		
5400	82.860	471.319	396.040	406.505	-454.193	418.268	-4.046		
5500	82.870	472.840	397.423	414.792	-454.626	434.427	-4.126		
5600	82.879	474.333	398.783	423.079	-455.065	450.597	-4.203		
5700	82.889	475.800	400.121	431.368	-455.557	466.773	-4.277		
5800	82.897	477.242	401.439	442.742	-456.084	482.060	-4.350		
5900	82.906	478.659	402.755	447.947	-456.647	499.153	-4.419		
6000	82.913	480.032	404.012	456.238	-457.248	515.359	-4.487		

Titanium Oxide (Ti_2O_3)

CRYSTAL

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 77.253 \pm 0.21 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{in} = 470 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

$$T_{is} = 2115 \pm 10 \text{ K}$$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -1520.884 \pm 8.4 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_mH^\circ = 1.138 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{sub}H^\circ = [105] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Humphrey¹ measured $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -88.11 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $Ti_2O_3(\text{cr}) + 0.5 O_2(\text{g}) = 2 TiO_2(\text{rutile})$ using bomb calorimetry. When combined with $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -225.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for rutile, this yields $-363.5 \pm 2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as the adopted $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ for Ti_2O_3 . The less negative value of $-362.8 \pm 0.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ was obtained by Ariya et al.² from their heats of combustion of various compositions in the $Ti-O$ system. Ariya et al.² used an estimated correction for the formation of $TiO_2(\text{r})$ while Humphrey¹ obtained values of 0.1 to 1.3 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by grinding the product and reburning it with white oil. Most of the assigned uncertainty arises from this problem [see $TiO_2(\text{rutile})$ for further details].

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p^* is based on data of Sjöstrand and Keesom, (0.4–20 K)³ and Paukov and Berezovskii, (12–305 K).⁴ The two sets of data disagree in the region of overlap. Paukov⁴ appears to have a positive bias at the lowest temperatures (12–18 K), so we adopt a curve which shifts gradually from Sjöstrand at 10 K to Paukov at 30 K. Deviations of Paukov⁴ from the adopted C_p^* are +36% (12 K) and +3% (20 K). Earlier data of Shonate, (53–296 K)⁵ deviate by +0.6% to +4.1% with extreme deviations of 3.0% at 53 K and 2.9 to 4.1% in a “hump” observed by Shonate near 240 K. No hump was found by Paukov. S^* is derived from C_p^* based on an extrapolation which is negligible.

C_p^* between 298 K and 470 K is a smooth extrapolation of the low temperature curve using the approximate shape found by Barros et al.⁶ (150–700 K) via differential scanning calorimetry (Perkin–Elmer DSC-1B). The DSC data⁶ have a positive bias of ~10%, over twice as large as we might expect for this apparatus so the results do not help establish C_p^* between 298 K and T_{in} . Data measured by a conduction type calorimeter, (323–523 K)⁷ have a large negative bias near 400 K. Drop-calorimetric data, (375–472 K)⁸ deviate from the adopted enthalpies by +5 to +2%.

C_p^* above the λ -transition is derived from enthalpy data, (487–1750 K)⁹ by fitting only the region above 549 K. Maximum deviations from the adopted curve are $\pm 0.4\%$ in the fitted region and $+0.9\%$ at 526 K. Enthalpy data (493–1082 K) reported graphically by Erofeeva et al.⁹

Slyusar et al.¹⁰ recently reported new enthalpy data for Ti_2O_3 , Ti_3O_5 , Ti_2O_7 and TiO_2 . The new data for Ti_2O_3 and TiO_2 are in reasonable agreement with existing JANAF Tables,¹¹ but those for Ti_3O_5 cross the adopted values near 1100 K and deviate by $-4.5 \pm 1\%$ (672–878 K) and $+3.4 \pm 1.1\%$ (1158–2027 K). The transition vanishes for Ti_3O_5 samples doped with 4% V_2O_5 and may be affected by other impurities or non stoichiometry. We feel that Slyusar et al.¹⁰ have not characterized their sample adequately. We tentatively reject their data pending new measurements on a well characterized sample.

Transition Data

We arbitrarily choose $T_{in} = 470 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ and derive Δ_mH° as the difference between the adopted enthalpy curves at that temperature. Reported values of Δ_mH° include $0.380 \pm 0.025\%$, 0.036¹² and 0.215 $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, each derives from different data and different base lines. Convenience dictates that we treat the electrical transition as first order although recent C_p^* data⁹ suggest a gradual λ -type anomaly peaking near 470 K and extending from about 380 to 560 K. There is no change in the corundum type symmetry, but the lattice parameters shift rapidly in this temperature range. In Hong¹¹, summarized evidence on the nature of the change from semiconductor to semimetal and noted that the transition can be explained without invoking antiferromagnetic ordering. Recent studies^{6, 12, 14} are consistent with this interpretation.

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

- G. L. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **73**, 1587 (1951).
- M. P. Ariya, M. P. Morozova and E. Volf, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., **2**, 16 (1957).
- M. E. Sjöstrand and P. H. Keesom, Phys. Rev. Lett., **27**, 1434 (1971); Phys. Rev. **B7**, 3558 (1973).
- E. Paukov and G. A. Berezovskii, Russ. J. Phys. Chem., **46**, 1538 (1972).
- C. H. Shonate, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **68**, 310 (1946).
- H. L. Barros, G. V. Chandrashekhar, T. C. Chiu, J. M. Honig and R. J. Sladek, Phys. Rev. **B7**, 5147 (1973).
- S. Nomura, T. Kawakubo and T. Yamagishi, J. Phys. Soc. Jpn., **16**, 706 (1961).
- B. F. Naylor, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **68**, 1077 (1946).
- M. S. Erofeeva, N. L. Lukinikh and S. M. Ariya, Russ. J. Phys. Chem., **35**, 375 (1961).
- A. D. Pearson, J. Phys. Chem. Solids **5**, 316 (1953).
- J. M. Honig, Rev. Mod. Phys., **48**, 15 (August 1973), in press.
- J. H. Shin, G. V. Chandrashekhar, P. E. Loehman and J. M. Honig, Phys. Rev. **B8**, 15 (August 1973), in press.
- T. C. Chi and R. J. Sladek, Phys. Rev. **B7**, 15 (June 1973), in press.
- A. Mooradian and P. M. Raccah, Phys. Rev. **B3**, 4253 (1971).
- N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, Teplofiz. Vys. Temp., **11**, 213 (1973).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS-37, 1971; $Ti_3O_5(\text{cr}, \alpha, \beta)$, 3–31–67; $TiO_2(\text{cr}, \text{rutile})$, 3–31–67.

PREVIOUS: June 1967

CURRENT: June 1973
 $O_3Ti_2(\text{cr})$

Titanium Oxide (Ti_2O_3)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$										Standard State Pressure = $P^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
C_p^* = $J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$					$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/JT$								
T/K	C_p^*	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/JT$	Δ_fH°	Δ_fG°	$\log K_r$							
100	0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-14.088	-1512.287							
200	26.175	11.058	143.900	-13.284	-1516.961	-1490.419							
298.15	95.814	43.832	83.516	-8.297	-1520.175	-1462.405							
300	96.190	77.847	77.253	0.000	-1520.884	-1433.829							
400	117.529	108.277	81.264	10.785	-1519.938	-1404.187							
470.010	141.716	128.963	86.822	19.807				ALPHA \leftrightarrow BETA					
470.010	127.653	101.384	86.312	20.945				TRANSITION					
500	130.248	139.362	89.735	24.813	-1515.999	-1375.626							
600	136.440	163.704	100.081	38.174	-1513.028	-1347.825							
700	142.967	183.051	110.727	52.027	-1509.833	-1320.542							
900	144.892	203.571	121.223	66.159	-1506.516	-1293.726							
1000	146.356	236.527	141.110	95.162	-1500.078	-1241.288							
1100	147.528	250.277	150.407	109.838	-1497.276	-1215.547							
1200	149.339	263.158	159.273	124.662	-1502.785	-1202.785							
1300	150.080	286.024	167.729	139.558	-1499.224	-1163.870							
1500	150.750	294.554	182.906	149.579	-1495.789	-1138.203							
1600	151.377	306.304	190.879	169.579	-1492.569	-1112.777							
1700	151.921	315.97	197.942	179.845	-1484.680	-1087.564							
1800	152.465	324.197	204.716	215.065	-1486.531	-1062.538							
1900	152.925	332.452	211.224	230.334	-1483.892	-1037.675							
2000	153.427	340.309	217.483	245.652	-1481.528	-1012.930							
2100	153.888	347.206	223.512	261.018	-1480.838	-987.436							
2115.000	153.953	348.902	224.398	261.018	-1480.597	-961.372							
2200	154.306	349.975	229.326	276.427	-1480.348	-935.318				BETA \leftrightarrow LIQUID			
2300	154.766	351.844	234.939	291.881	-1480.187	-909.278							
2400	155.185	368.440	240.365	307.379	-1480.817	-883.249							
2500	155.603	374.783	245.616	322.919	-1487.537	-857.231							
2600	155.980	380.894	250.702	338.497	-1487.250	-831.274							
2700	156.398	386.788	255.634	354.117	-1486.934	-805.229							
2800	156.774	392.983	260.420	369.775	-1486.649	-779.244							
2900	157.151	397.991	265.070	385.471	-1486.337	-753.272							
3000	157.569	403.525	269.590	401.207	-1486.015	-727.309							

TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_2O_3)		LIQUID		$M_r = 143.7582$ TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_2O_3)		$O_3Ti_2(l)$	
$S^o(298.15\text{ K}) = [127.125] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_fH^o(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1418.459] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	C_p^o	$H^o - HT(T_i)/T$	$H^o - HT(T_i)/T$	Δ_fG^o	$\log K_r$
$\Delta_{fus}H^o = 2115 \pm 10 \text{ K}$	$\Delta_{fus}H^o = [105] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$			$S^o - [G^o - HT(T_i)]/T$	Δ_fH^o		
Enthalpy of Formation							
$\Delta_fH^o(Ti_2O_3, l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{fus}H^o$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^o(2115\text{ K}) - H^o(298.15\text{ K})$,							
0		298.15	94.851	127.126	127.126	0.000	-1418.459
		200	100	127.126	127.126	0.000	-1418.459
		298.15	94.851	127.126	127.126	0.000	-1346.273
		300	95.521	127.174	127.127	0.176	-1345.825
		400	119.118	158.902	131.219	11.073	-1417.245
		500	130.248	186.808	139.609	23.600	-1298.137
		600	136.440	211.151	149.550	36.961	-1115.615
		700	140.331	232.498	159.907	50.814	-1027.543
		800	142.967	251.418	170.186	64.986	-940.305
		900	144.892	268.374	180.170	79.384	-840.966
		1000	146.356	283.719	189.770	93.949	-748.867
		1100	147.528	297.724	198.956	108.644	-656.527
		1200	148.532	310.605	207.731	123.449	-553.531
		1300	149.369	322.528	216.109	138.345	-451.573
		1400	150.080	333.624	224.111	153.218	-358.013
		1400.000	150.080	333.624	224.111	153.218	-358.013
		1400.000	156.900	333.624	224.111	153.218	-1103.417
Heat Capacity and Entropy							
C_p^o is estimated as $7.5 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{g atom}^{-1}$. Below the assumed glass transition at 1400 K , C_p^o is taken from the crystal, the high temperature curve is extrapolated down to 298.15 K . $S^o(298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for $\Delta_fH^o(298.15 \text{ K})$.							
Fusion Data							
T_{fus} is the value quoted by Wahlbeck and Gilles ¹ based on work of K. D. Carlson. The adopted value is converted to IPTS-68. $\Delta_{fus}H^o$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{fus}S^o$ is $12 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as observed ² for $Al_2O_3(\alpha, \text{ corundum})$. Other reported melting points were summarized earlier. ³ Slyusar <i>et al.</i> ⁴ recently obtained $T_{fus} = 2043 \text{ K}$ in an enthalpy study, but we tentatively reject this work (see Ti_2O_3 , crystal).							
References							
¹ P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, <i>J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.</i> 49 , 180 (1966).							
² JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $Al_2O_3(\text{cr}, \alpha), Al_2O_3(\text{l})$, 6-30-72.							
³ JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NSRDS-NBS 37, 1971; $Ti_2O_3(\text{l})$, 6-30-67.							
⁴ N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, <i>Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.</i> 11 , 213 (1973).							
GLASS \leftrightarrow LIQUID TRANSITION							
1400.000	156.900	344.449	231.777	169.008	-1390.649	-1082.759	37.705
1500	156.900	354.575	239.139	184.698	-1386.969	-1062.354	34.682
1600	156.900	364.087	246.212	200.388	-1383.562	-1042.171	32.022
1700	156.900	373.055	253.012	216.078	-1380.453	-1022.355	29.663
1800	156.900	381.538	259.555	231.768	-1377.668	-1002.355	27.557
1900	156.900	389.586	265.857	247.458	-1384.006	-981.738	25.641
2000	156.900	397.241	271.933	263.148	-1404.042	-960.630	23.894
2115.000	156.900	398.338	272.825	263.502	---	---	---
2200	156.900	404.540	277.796	278.838	-1403.512	-939.527	22.307
2300	156.900	411.515	283.459	294.528	-1403.015	-918.449	20.859
2400	156.900	418.192	288.935	310.218	-1402.532	-897.391	19.531
2500	156.900	424.597	294.234	325.908	-1402.122	-876.351	18.310
2600	156.900	430.751	299.367	341.598	-1401.724	-855.129	17.184
2700	156.900	436.673	304.344	357.288	-1401.357	-834.420	16.141
2800	156.900	442.379	309.172	372.978	-1401.021	-813.324	15.173
2900	156.900	447.885	313.861	388.668	-1400.715	-792.442	14.272
3000	156.900	453.204	318.418	404.358	-1400.438	-771.368	13.431
3100	156.900	458.348	322.849	420.048	-1400.189	-750.402	12.644
3200	156.900	463.330	327.152	435.738	-1399.957	-729.446	11.907
3300	156.900	468.158	331.361	451.428	-1399.771	-708.996	11.215
3400	156.900	472.842	335.454	467.118	-1399.600	-687.550	10.563
3500	156.900	477.390	339.445	482.808	-1399.454	-666.610	9.949

CRYSTAL(α - β)-LIQUID

Titanium Oxide (Ti_2O_3)

0	to	470	K crystal, α
470	to	2115	K crystal, β
above		2115	K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

$$M_r = 143.7582 \text{ Titanium Oxide } (\text{Ti-O}_2)$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
T/K	C_p^*	$S^* - (G^* - H^*(T))/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	$\Delta_f G^*$
		$\text{J K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$		
0	0.000	0.000	-14.088	-1512.287
100	26.755	110.058	-13.294	-1516.961
200	70.793	43.832	-8.297	-1520.175
298.15	95.814	77.253	0.000	-1520.884
300	96.000	77.347	0.178	-1520.881
400	117.529	108.277	81.264	-1519.938
470.010	141.716	128.063	85.622	-1504.187
470.010	127.653	131.384	86.522	-1490.907
500	130.248	139.362	89.735	-149.999
600	136.440	163.704	100.081	-38.174
700	140.331	143.822	110.727	-1513.028
800	142.967	203.971	121.223	66.199
900	144.852	220.928	131.375	80.579
1000	146.556	236.272	141.110	95.162
1100	147.528	250.277	150.407	109.838
1200	148.332	263.158	159.273	124.662
1300	149.369	275.081	167.729	139.538
1400	150.080	286.177	175.798	154.531
1500	150.750	296.554	183.506	169.573
1600	151.377	306.304	190.779	184.680
1700	151.921	315.497	197.942	199.845
1800	152.495	324.197	204.157	215.056
1900	152.925	332.452	211.224	240.324
2000	153.327	340.509	217.483	245.652
2100	153.888	347.806	222.512	261.018
2115.000	153.953	348.902	224.98	263.377
2115.000	156.900	398.538	243.98	367.977
2200	156.900	404.450	231.239	381.263
2300	156.900	411.515	238.927	396.933
2400	156.900	418.192	241.528	412.643
2500	156.900	424.597	253.664	428.333
2600	156.900	430.751	259.973	444.023
2700	156.900	436.673	266.408	459.713
2800	156.900	442.379	272.992	475.403
2900	156.900	447.885	278.342	491.053
3000	156.900	453.204	284.276	506.783
3100	156.900	458.348	289.809	522.473
3200	156.900	463.310	295.154	538.163
3500	156.900	468.158	300.214	553.853
3400	156.900	472.342	305.229	569.543
3500	156.900	477.390	310.180	583.233

PREVIOUS:

Titanium Oxide (Ti-O₂)

O₃V₂(

$$M_r = 149.8812 \text{ Vanadium Oxide } (V_2O_3)$$

CRYSTAL

$$T_{\text{irr}} = 163.8 \pm 0.2 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted enthalpies of formation for the vanadium oxides, and in particular $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$, are based on the combustion studies by Mah and Kelley.¹ The adopted value is $\Delta_f H^\circ(V_2O_3, \text{cr}) = 298.15 \text{ KJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Mah and Kelley.¹ For more details refer to the $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ table.² We assign an uncertainty limit of $\pm 1.5 \text{ KJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Charlu and Kleppa reported a enthalpy of formation value of $-291.0 \pm 0.9 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for V_2O_3 based on oxidation studies to $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$ in a high temperature microcalorimeter. An advantage of this technique is that complete oxidation to $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$ was achieved whereas in the study by Mah and Kelley¹ a mixture of the two oxides V_2O_3 and V_2O_5 was obtained. Other combustion studies have been reported by Sternensen and Ulich³ and Vol'f and Ariva.⁴ Additional enthalpy of formation values may be obtained from the sodium peroxide fusion studies by Mixter⁵ and Ruff and Friedrich⁶ and the following equilibrium studies involving vanadium and its oxides, $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{H}_2$ by Kobayashi,⁷ Muller,⁸ and Karasev, Polyakov and Samarin,⁹ and CO/CO_2 by Spencer and Justice.¹⁰ As an example, the study by Spencer and Justice¹⁰ leads to $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -287.9 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ for $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$. The analysis, based on data in the range 1024–1165 K, indicates a third law drift $\Delta_f H^\circ(0.96 \text{ K}) + 0.43 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

卷之三

Heat capacity and entropy Anderson¹² measured the heat capacity of $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$ in the range 57–287 K. The data indicated an anomaly in the region 165–182 K. These heat capacity data are joined smoothly at 298 K with the high temperature heat capacity values as derived from the enthalpy measurements of Cook.¹³ The adopted C_v^* values are based on these data.¹³ Using the combination of Debye and Einstein functions as suggested by Anderson,¹² we calculate $S^*(50 \text{ K}) = 0.783 \text{ K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $H^*(50 \text{ K}) = 0.0284 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. There is considerable scatter in the data of Cook;¹³ the deviations from the adopted values range from -0.8 to 0.6% except for the data point at 369.1 K which is -1.4% low ($-25 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$).

Phase Data

A review of the literature of the V-O system by Stringer¹¹ stated that V_2O_3 has a homogeneity range of roughly Y_2O_{14} to Y_2O_{15} . On cooling $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ through T_m , the crystal undergoes a structural distortion from hexagonal corundum to monoclinic.¹² Numerous references as to the homogeneity range and crystal structure are contained, for example, in the reviews by Stringer¹¹ and Adler¹³ as well as in the x-ray study

Transition Data

The heat capacity data of Anderson¹² indicated an anomaly at 168.8 K. The anomaly appeared similar to a λ -type transition and a smooth curve is easily drawn joining the heat capacity data on either side of the transition. Anderson¹² made five measurements to determine the energy necessary to heat V_2O_5 (cr) through the transition. The mean enthalpy of the five measurements from 161.3 to 180.0 K was reported as 69.2 ± 2.4 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹. Subtracting the calculated base heat in this same region, we calculate $\Delta_nH^\circ = 0.388$ kcal·mol⁻¹. We adopt $T = 168.8$ K and $\Delta_nH^\circ = 0.388$ kcal·mol⁻¹ and consider it to be first order.

Fusion Data
Refer to the Liquid table for details

Sublimation Data

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$			
$T\text{ K}$	c_f^*	$\frac{\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{[G^* - H^*(T)]/T}$	S^*	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	$\frac{\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}}{\Delta_i H^*}$	$\Delta_i G^*$	$\log K_1$
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-17.476	-1213.971	-1213.971
100	28.627	14.163	179.288	-16.512	-1218.342	-1192.375	622.807
168.800	63.053	38.659	116.725	-13.179	-	-	I $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ II
168.800	63.136	48.659	116.725	-11.555	-	-	TRANSITION
200	80.107	60.767	107.019	-9.250	-1219.118	-1165.403	304.372
298.15	104.963	98.067	98.067	0.000	-1218.799	-1139.036	199.554
300	107.240	98.717	98.069	0.194	-1218.779	-1138.542	198.238
400	130.840	130.788	102.373	11.410	-1217.149	-1112.018	145.215
500	123.750	157.887	110.834	23.516	-1214.951	-1085.983	113.452
600	127.326	180.791	120.651	36.084	-1212.566	-1060.412	92.317
700	130.001	200.631	130.691	48.539	-1210.125	-1035.245	77.251
800	132.639	218.168	140.550	62.094	-1205.662	-1010.430	65.974
900	135.249	213.940	150.065	75.488	-1205.180	-985.925	57.222
1000	137.957	248.329	159.182	89.147	-1207.658	-961.698	50.234
1100	140.786	261.109	167.897	103.083	-1200.079	-937.726	44.529
1200	143.718	273.984	176.228	117.307	-1197.445	-913.992	39.785
1300	146.741	285.607	184.199	131.830	-1194.750	-890.480	35.780
1400	149.841	295.594	191.839	146.658	-1191.997	-867.197	32.355
1500	153.005	307.040	199.173	161.800	-1189.178	-844.074	29.393
1600	156.221	317.006	206.229	177.021	-1186.283	-821.161	26.808
1700	159.481	326.585	213.079	193.045	-1183.324	-798.431	24.533
1800	162.782	335.794	219.595	209.158	-1180.305	-775.877	22.515
1900	166.112	344.634	225.946	225.503	-1177.243	-753.492	20.715
2000	169.492	333.290	232.099	242.382	-1174.151	-731.269	19.099
2100	172.847	361.640	238.070	259.497	-1171.047	-709.202	17.640
2200	176.246	369.715	243.872	276.952	-1213.975	-687.029	16.313
2300	179.635	377.669	249.518	294.747	-1210.901	-663.196	15.062
240.000	181.021	380.778	251.736	301.960	-	-	LIQUID
240.000	183.086	385.388	255.019	312.884	-1207.784	-639.449	13.917
2500	186.572	392.931	260.386	331.364	-1204.357	-615.837	12.867
2600	189.978	400.314	265.626	350.189	-1200.617	-592.369	11.901
2700	193.437	407.196	270.749	369.377	-1196.553	-569.051	11.009
2800	196.907	414.646	275.762	388.377	-1192.193	-545.888	10.184

Sublimation Data ²³ Experimental evidence indicated that although $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{T})$ sublimes conveniently, the vapors do not contain $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{g})$.

M_r = 149.8812 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)**Liquid****Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)**

$$\begin{aligned} S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) &= [152.250] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{fs}} &= 2340 \pm 20 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_H^{\circ}(\text{V}_2\text{O}_3, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ}$ and the difference in enthalpy between the crystal and the liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° for the liquid phase is estimated to be a constant 7.5 cal·K⁻¹·g atom⁻¹. Below the assumed glass transition temperature at 1600 K, C_p° is taken from the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

$T_{\text{fs}} = 2340 \pm 20 \text{ K}$ is the value extracted from the V-O phase diagram proposed by Stringer.¹ This value is adopted and corrected to IPTS-68. $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ}$ is estimated such that $\Delta_{\text{hs}}S^{\circ}$ is 12 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ as observed² for Al₂O₃(α, corundum).

Vaporization Data

There is no evidence as to the existence of V₂O₃(g) and thus we do not report any heat of vaporization. See VO(g) and VO₂(g) tables for more information.²

References

¹J. Stringer, *J. Less Common Metals*, **8**, 1 (1965).

²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: Al₂O₃(cr, α), 6-30-72; VO(g) and VO₂(g), 12-31-73.

$\delta_H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = [-1093.054] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ} = [117.152] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^{\circ} = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^{\circ}-H^{\circ}(T_r))/T$	$H^{\circ}-H^{\circ}(T_r)/T$	Δ_H°	$\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^{\circ}$	ΔG°
100	0				0.000	-1093.054	-1029.446
200	104.964	152.250	152.250	0.194	-1093.033	-1029.051	179.174
300	105.260	152.900	152.252	11.410	-1091.403	-1007.946	131.624
400	117.540	183.081	156.556	23.516	-1089.206	-1087.139	103.146
500	123.750	212.069	165.037	48.958	-1086.821	-1087.176	84.200
600	127.326	234.974	174.833	36.084	-1084.380	-947.427	70.698
700	130.071	254.813	184.873	48.958	-1081.917	-928.031	60.954
800	132.639	272.350	194.733	62.094	-1079.435	-908.944	52.754
900	135.246	288.123	204.247	75.488	-1076.912	-890.135	46.496
1000	137.937	302.511	213.365	89.147	-1074.334	-871.582	41.388
1100	140.786	315.792	222.080	103.084	-1071.700	-853.265	37.142
1200	143.718	328.167	230.411	117.307	-1069.004	-835.172	33.558
1300	146.741	339.789	238.382	131.830	-1066.232	-817.287	30.493
1400	149.841	350.777	246.021	146.658	-1063.451	-799.602	27.845
1500	152.464	361.210	253.356	161.782	-1060.337	-782.105	25.533
1600	157.846	371.198	260.410	177.261	GLASS \leftrightarrow LIQUID		
1600/1000	157.846	371.198	260.410	177.261	TRANSITION		
1700	156.900	381.710	267.210	192.951	-1057.674	-764.793	23.499
1800	156.900	389.678	273.767	208.641	-1055.077	-747.641	21.696
1900	156.900	398.162	280.093	224.331	-1052.625	-730.086	
2000	156.900	406.209	286.199	240.021	-1050.767	-713.723	18.641
2100	156.900	413.865	292.098	255.711	-1049.088	-696.914	17.335
2200	156.900	421.164	297.030	271.401	-1093.514	-679.966	16.444
2300	156.900	428.138	303.316	287.091	-1092.811	-661.185	15.016
2400	156.900	430.843	305.473	293.367	-1092.141	-642.434	
2500	156.900	441.221	313.832	318.471	-1091.505	-623.709	13.032
2600	156.900	447.174	318.851	334.161	-1090.900	-605.009	12.155
2700	156.900	453.296	323.722	349.351	-1090.326	-586.332	11.343
2800	156.900	459.002	328.452	365.341	-1089.784	-567.675	10.590
2900	156.900	464.508	333.049	381.231	-1089.271	-549.038	9.889
3000	156.900	469.827	337.520	396.921	-1083.787	-530.417	9.235
3100	156.900	474.972	341.871	412.611	-1088.332	-511.812	8.624
3200	156.900	479.953	346.109	428.301	-1087.503	-493.223	8.051
3300	156.900	484.781	350.238	443.991	-1087.100	-474.646	7.513
3400	156.900	489.465	354.265	459.581	-1087.123	-456.079	7.007
3500	156.900	494.013	358.193	475.571	-1086.769	-437.525	6.530
3600	156.900	498.433	362.027	491.061	-1086.439	-418.979	6.079
3700	156.900	502.732	365.772	506.751	-1079.745	-398.042	5.619
3800	156.900	506.916	369.432	522.441	-1076.085	-355.342	4.885
3900	156.900	510.992	373.010	538.131	-1072.248	-312.736	4.189
4000	156.900	514.964	376.509	553.821	-1069.135	-270.222	3.529

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: December 1973

Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₃)**O₃V₂(I)**

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_3) $M_r = 149.8812$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_3) $O_3V_2(\text{cr},\text{l})$

0 to 168.8 K crystal, I
168.8 to 2340 K crystal, II
above 2340 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

CRYSTAL(I-II)-LIQUID

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1$ MPa	
		$S^* - [G^* - H^*(T)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	$\Delta J \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	ΔG^*
I $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ II					
0	0.000	0.000	-17.476	-1213.971	-1213.971
100	0.288	14.163	-16.512	-1218.342	-1192.325
168.800	63.053	38.652	-13.179		INFINITE
168.800	63.136	48.269	-11.555		622.807
200	80.107	60.767	-9.250	-1219.118	-1163.403
298.15	104.963	98.067	0.000	-1218.799	-1139.036
300	105.260	98.717	0.194	-1218.779	-1138.542
400	117.340	130.898	11.410	-1217.149	-1112.018
500	121.750	157.987	10.854	-1214.931	-1083.593
600	127.226	180.791	120.651	-1212.566	-1060.412
700	130.071	200.631	130.691	-1210.125	-977.251
800	132.639	218.168	140.550	-1207.662	-910.430
900	135.246	233.940	150.065	-1205.180	-963.925
1000	137.357	248.329	159.182	-1202.658	-961.698
1100	140.786	261.609	167.897	-1200.079	-947.726
1200	143.718	273.984	176.228	-1197.307	-919.992
1300	146.741	285.607	184.199	-1191.850	-890.480
1400	149.841	296.594	191.839	-1194.197	-867.177
1500	153.003	307.040	199.173	-1189.178	-844.074
1600	156.221	317.017	206.229	-1177.261	-821.161
1700	159.481	326.585	213.029	-1193.045	-813.324
1800	162.782	335.794	219.395	-1180.138	-794.431
1900	166.112	344.684	225.946	-1177.243	-753.492
2000	169.468	353.290	232.099	-1242.382	-731.269
2100	172.847	361.540	238.070	-1259.497	-717.047
2200	176.246	369.759	243.872	-1276.932	-709.202
2300	179.635	377.669	249.518	-1294.747	-687.072
2340.000	181.021	380.778	251.236	-1210.901	-663.196
2340.000	156.900	430.843	251.736	301.950	15.062
2400	156.900	434.816	256.263	419.112	24.533
2500	156.900	441.221	263.534	428.526	22.515
2600	156.900	447.374	270.487	444.216	20.715
2700	156.900	453.296	277.149	459.906	19.099
2800	156.900	459.002	283.543	475.596	17.640
2900	156.900	464.508	289.688	491.286	16.313
3000	156.900	469.827	295.605	506.976	15.590
3100	156.900	474.972	301.308	522.666	14.989
3200	156.900	479.953	306.814	538.336	14.433
3300	156.900	484.935	312.134	554.046	13.932
3400	156.900	489.465	317.581	569.726	13.532
3500	156.900	494.913	322.266	585.426	13.132
3600	156.900	498.433	327.098	601.116	12.732
3700	156.900	502.732	331.787	626.787	12.332
3800	156.900	506.916	336.341	648.196	11.932
3900	156.900	510.992	340.767	663.576	11.532
4000	156.900	514.964	345.073	679.586	11.132

CRYSTAL

 $M_f = 231.8482$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_3) $\text{O}_3\text{W}_1(\text{cr})$

$$\begin{aligned} S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 75.912 \pm 1.3 \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{in} &= 1050 \text{ K} \\ T_{hs} &= 1745 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The selected enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{WO}_3, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -201.46 \pm 0.2 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$, was determined by Mah¹ using bomb calorimetry. Huff *et al.*² have reviewed the literature enthalpy of formation data and also measured calorimetrically the enthalpy of formation, $-201.84 \pm 0.1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$, which is in good agreement with the value selected. Other combustion values were reported as $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -199 \pm 1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ by Griffis,³ and $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -205.3 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ by Vasil'eva *et al.*⁴ Griffis³ also derived the enthalpy of formation, $-202.8 \pm 1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$, from equilibrium data.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature (55–296.7 K) heat capacities and high temperature (399.6–1835.8 K) enthalpy data have been measured by King *et al.*,⁵ and these data have been used to derive the tabulated heat capacities. Low temperature and high temperature values were joined smoothly at 298.15 K. The entropy was calculated from the heat capacities based on $S^\circ(31 \text{ K}) = 1.31 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$. King *et al.*⁶ were apparently unaware of the transition near 593 K which was reported by Perri *et al.*,⁷ and they did not take sufficient points in that region for the precise enthalpy curve. We have adopted only one curve through the region because of the insufficiency of the data and also because the heat effects appear to be small or gradual.

Transition and Fusion Data

The enthalpy of transition, the melting point, and the melting point were derived from the high temperature enthalpy data of King *et al.*⁶

The melting point, $1746 \pm 1 \text{ K}$, has also been quoted by Schneider.⁸

In the high temperature x-ray diffractometric studies, Perri *et al.*⁷ indicate that WO_3 undergoes a phase transition from monoclinic to orthorhombic at approximately 593 K and from orthorhombic to tetragonal at 993 K.

Sublimation Data

The values of $\Delta_{ss} H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ are calculated as the enthalpy of sublimation of one mole of crystal to one mole of monomer, 1/2 mole of dimer, 1/3 mole of trimer and 1/4 mole of tetramer, respectively.

References

- ¹A. D. Mah, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **81**, 1582 (1959).
- ²G. Huff, E. Squillieti and P. E. Snyder, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **70**, 3380 (1948).
- ³R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **106**, 418 (1959).
- ⁴I. A. Vasil'eva, V. I. Gerasimov, and Y. P. Simonov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., **31**, 682 (1957).
- ⁵R. C. Griffis, J. Electrochem. Soc., **105**, 398 (1958).
- ⁶E. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. U. Christiansen, U. S. Bur. Miners RI 5664, (1960).
- ⁷J. A. Perri, E. Banks, and B. Post, J. Appl. Phys., **28**, 1272 (1957).
- ⁸S. J. Schneider, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Monograph 63, (1963).

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= -842.909 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{ss} H^\circ &= 1.485 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{hs} H^\circ &= 73.429 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		T/K	C_p^*	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - HF(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T$
		$\text{J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$	J K^{-1}	kJ/mol^{-1}
0		0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-837.259
100		30.449	18.862	130.106	-841.044
200		58.196	49.480	82.212	-842.841
288.15		73.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909
300		73.304	76.365	75.914	-842.900
400		82.269	98.738	78.904	-842.022
500		88.641	117.815	84.825	-840.563
600		93.113	134.397	91.736	-838.758
700		96.141	148.993	98.894	-836.769
800		98.239	161.975	105.983	-834.694
900		99.923	173.645	112.984	-832.582
1000		101.611	184.261	119.480	-830.431
1050.000		102.508	189.247	122.684	69.886
1050.000		98.144	190.655	122.684	71.369
1100		98.963	195.239	125.879	-826.958
1200		100.601	203.920	132.025	-825.128
1300		102.238	212.037	137.871	-821.417
1400		103.875	219.674	143.444	-816.722
1500		105.512	226.896	148.769	-811.922
1600		107.149	233.758	153.868	-807.285
1700		108.787	240.303	158.761	-804.821
1745.000		109.557	243.153	160.901	14.534
1800		110.458	246.569	163.467	149.583
1900		112.131	252.586	168.000	160.713
2000		113.805	258.380	172.375	172.010
2100		115.478	263.973	176.604	183.474
2200		117.152	269.383	180.669	195.105
2300		118.826	274.628	184.670	206.904
2400		120.499	279.720	188.524	218.870
2500		122.173	284.673	192.272	231.004
2600		123.846	289.498	195.919	243.305
2700		125.520	294.203	199.472	255.773
2800		127.194	298.798	202.938	268.409
2900		128.867	303.291	206.321	281.212
3000		130.541	307.688	209.627	294.182

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} &= T_r = 298.15 \text{ K} \\ \text{Enthalpy Reference Pressure} &= p = 0.1 \text{ MPa} \\ \text{Enthalpy of Formation} &= \Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -842.909 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{ss} H^\circ &= 1.485 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{hs} H^\circ &= 73.429 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

$$S^\circ - [G^\circ - HF(T)]/T = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$\log K_1 = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} \ln (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$\Delta G^\circ = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$\Delta H^\circ = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$\Delta S^\circ = \frac{\partial}{\partial T} (H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T)$$

$$\text{TRANSITION} \quad \text{LIQUID} \quad \text{LIQUID}$$

$$\text{LIQUID} \quad \text{LIQUID} \quad \text{LIQUID}$$

<math

$O_3W_1(I)$ $M_r = 231.8482$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

LIQUID

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [103.508] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 1745\text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{hs}}H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(1745\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity between the melting point and 1836 K was determined from the enthalpy measurement by King *et al.*¹ The heat capacity was assumed constant above and below the measured range. At 1000 K, a glass transition was assumed below which the heat capacity was assumed to be that of the crystal. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion and Vaporization Data

The heat and temperature of melting were obtained from King *et al.*¹

$T_{\text{vap}}^{\text{(0)}}$ (of equilibrium vapor) = 2110 K is the temperature at which the total pressure reaches one atm based on the calculated partial pressures of $WO_3(g)$, $W_2O_5(g)$, $W_3O_8(g)$, $W_5O_{11}(g)$, and $W_7O_{17}(g)$. $\Delta_{\text{vap}}H^\circ$ (of equilibrium vapor) = 18.3 kcal/mol⁻¹ at the boiling point is calculated as the enthalpy of vaporization of one mole of the liquid to vapor containing 23.7 mole percent of $WO_3(g)$, 0.57 mole percent of $W_2O_5(g)$, 58.2 mole percent of $W_3O_8(g)$ and 17.53 mole percent of $W_7O_{17}(g)$.

Reference

¹E. G. King, W. W. Weller and A. U. Christensen, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5664, (1960).

T/K	C_p°	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1\text{ MPa}$	
		$J\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$K\text{J mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$
0					
100					
200	73.140	103.508	103.508	0.000	-788.915
298.15	103.961	103.509	103.509	0.135	-788.906
300	103.304	103.509	103.509	0.135	-788.906
400	82.209	126.334	106.459	7.934	-788.028
500	88.641	145.410	112.421	16.493	-785.570
600	93.113	161.993	119.332	25.597	-784.764
700	96.141	175.589	126.490	35.869	-784.056
800	98.239	189.571	133.579	44.194	-783.427
900	99.923	201.241	140.459	54.703	-783.090
1000	101.671	211.857	147.076	64.781	-778.588
1000,000	101.671	211.857	147.076	64.781	-776.437
1000,000	101.76	211.657	147.076	64.781	—
1100	131.796	224.418	153.545	77.961	—
1200	131.796	235.886	159.926	91.140	—
1300	131.796	246.435	166.190	104.120	—
1400	131.796	256.203	172.275	117.499	—
1500	131.796	265.296	178.176	130.679	—
1600	131.796	273.802	183.890	143.859	—
1700	131.796	281.792	189.416	157.038	—
1745,000	131.796	285.233	191.843	162.969	—
1800	131.796	289.325	194.759	170.218	—
1900	131.796	296.451	199.926	183.397	—
2000	131.796	303.211	204.922	196.577	—
2100	131.796	309.641	209.757	209.757	—
2200	131.796	315.772	214.438	222.936	—
2300	131.796	321.631	218.972	236.116	—
2400	131.796	327.240	223.387	249.295	—
2500	131.796	332.620	227.630	262.475	—
2600	131.796	337.790	231.769	275.655	—
2700	131.796	342.764	235.788	288.814	—
2800	131.796	347.557	239.695	302.014	—
2900	131.796	352.182	243.494	315.193	—
3000	131.796	356.650	247.192	328.373	—

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$

$J\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$

$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$

$K\text{J mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f H^\circ$

$\log K_r$

CURRENT: September 1966

PREVIOUS: March 1963

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

CRYSTAL (I-II)-LIQUID

 $M_r = 231.8492$ Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)

0 to 1050 K crystal, I
1050 to 1745 K crystal, II
above 1745 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	C_p^*	S^*	$-[G^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-12.349
100	30.449	18.862	130.106	-841.044
200	58.196	49.480	82.212	-842.841
298.15	73.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909
300	73.304	76.365	75.914	-842.900
400	82.209	98.738	78.904	-842.022
500	88.641	117.815	84.825	-840.563
600	93.113	134.397	91.716	-838.758
700	96.141	148.993	98.894	-836.769
800	99.239	161.975	105.983	-834.694
900	99.923	173.645	112.864	-832.382
1000	101.671	184.261	119.480	-830.431
1050.000	102.598	189.242	122.684	-829.386
1050.000	98.144	190.635	122.684	-711.200
1100	98.963	195.239	125.879	-711.200
1200	100.560	203.910	132.025	-826.958
1300	102.238	212.037	137.871	-825.128
1400	103.875	219.674	143.444	-823.230
1500	105.512	226.896	148.769	-821.261
1600	107.149	233.758	153.858	-817.926
1700	108.787	240.303	158.761	-814.892
1745.000	109.537	243.155	160.901	-813.534
1745.000	131.796	285.235	160.901	216.963
1800	131.796	289.325	164.763	224.212
1900	131.796	296.451	171.508	237.391
2000	131.796	303.211	177.926	250.571
2100	131.796	309.641	184.046	263.750
2200	131.796	315.772	189.895	276.930
2300	131.796	321.631	195.496	290.110
2400	131.796	327.240	200.870	303.289
2500	131.796	332.620	206.033	316.469
2600	131.796	337.790	211.002	329.648
2700	131.796	342.764	215.790	342.828
2800	131.796	347.557	220.411	356.008
2900	131.796	352.182	224.876	369.187
3000	131.796	356.650	229.194	382.367

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	C_p^*	S^*	$-[G^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-837.259
100	30.449	18.862	130.106	-841.044
200	58.196	49.480	82.212	-842.841
298.15	73.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909
300	73.304	76.365	75.914	-842.900
400	82.209	98.738	78.904	-842.022
500	88.641	117.815	84.825	-840.563
600	93.113	134.397	91.716	-838.758
700	96.141	148.993	98.894	-836.769
800	99.239	161.975	105.983	-834.694
900	99.923	173.645	112.864	-832.382
1000	101.671	184.261	119.480	-830.431
1050.000	102.598	189.242	122.684	-829.386
1050.000	98.144	190.635	122.684	-711.200
1100	98.963	195.239	125.879	-711.200
1200	100.560	203.910	132.025	-826.958
1300	102.238	212.037	137.871	-825.128
1400	103.875	219.674	143.444	-823.230
1500	105.512	226.896	148.769	-821.261
1600	107.149	233.758	153.858	-817.926
1700	108.787	240.303	158.761	-814.892
1745.000	109.537	243.155	160.901	-813.534
1745.000	131.796	285.235	160.901	216.963
1800	131.796	289.325	164.763	224.212
1900	131.796	296.451	171.508	237.391
2000	131.796	303.211	177.926	250.571
2100	131.796	309.641	184.046	263.750
2200	131.796	315.772	189.895	276.930
2300	131.796	321.631	195.496	290.110
2400	131.796	327.240	200.870	303.289
2500	131.796	332.620	206.033	316.469
2600	131.796	337.790	211.002	329.648
2700	131.796	342.764	215.790	342.828
2800	131.796	347.557	220.411	356.008
2900	131.796	352.182	224.876	369.187
3000	131.796	356.650	229.194	382.367

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	C_p^*	S^*	$-[G^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-837.259
100	30.449	18.862	130.106	-841.044
200	58.196	49.480	82.212	-842.841
298.15	73.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909
300	73.304	76.365	75.914	-842.900
400	82.209	98.738	78.904	-842.022
500	88.641	117.815	84.825	-840.563
600	93.113	134.397	91.716	-838.758
700	96.141	148.993	98.894	-836.769
800	99.239	161.975	105.983	-834.694
900	99.923	173.645	112.864	-832.382
1000	101.671	184.261	119.480	-830.431
1050.000	102.598	189.242	122.684	-829.386
1050.000	98.144	190.635	122.684	-711.200
1100	98.963	195.239	125.879	-711.200
1200	100.560	203.910	132.025	-826.958
1300	102.238	212.037	137.871	-825.128
1400	103.875	219.674	143.444	-823.230
1500	105.512	226.896	148.769	-821.261
1600	107.149	233.758	153.858	-817.926
1700	108.787	240.303	158.761	-814.892
1745.000	109.537	243.155	160.901	-813.534
1745.000	131.796	285.235	160.901	216.963
1800	131.796	289.325	164.763	224.212
1900	131.796	296.451	171.508	237.391
2000	131.796	303.211	177.926	250.571
2100	131.796	309.641	184.046	263.750
2200	131.796	315.772	189.895	276.930
2300	131.796	321.631	195.496	290.110
2400	131.796	327.240	200.870	303.289
2500	131.796	332.620	206.033	316.469
2600	131.796	337.790	211.002	329.648
2700	131.796	342.764	215.790	342.828
2800	131.796	347.557	220.411	356.008
2900	131.796	352.182	224.876	369.187
3000	131.796	356.650	229.194	382.367

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	C_p^*	S^*	$-[G^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-837.259
100	30.449	18.862	130.106	-841.044
200	58.196	49.480	82.212	-842.841
298.15	73.139	75.912	0.000	-842.909
300	73.304	76.365	75.914	-842.900
400	82.209	98.738	78.904	-842.022
500	88.641	117.815	84.825	-840.563
600	93.113	134.397	91.716	-838.758
700	96.141	148.993	98.894	-836.769
800	99.239	161.975	105.983	-834.694
900	99.923	173.645	112.864	-832.382
1000	101.671	184.261	119.480	-830.431
1050.000	102.598	189.242	122.684	-829.386
1050.000	98.144	190.635	122.684	-711.200
1100	98.963	195.239	125.879	-711.200
1200	100.560	203.910	132.025	-826.958
1300	102.238	212.037	137.871	-825.128
1400	103.875	219.674	143.444	-823.230
1500	105.512	226.896	148.769	-821.261
1600	107.149	233.758	153.858	-817.926
1700	108.787	240.303	158.761	-814.892
1745.000	109.537	243.155	160.901	-813.534
1745.000	131.796	285.235	160.901	216.963
1800	131.796	289.325	164.763	224.212
1900	131.796	296.451	171.508	237.391
2000	131.796	303.211	177.926	250.571
2100	131.796	309.641	184.046	263.750
2200	131.796	315.772	189.895	276.930
2300	131.796	321.631	195.496	290.110
2400	131.796	327.240	200.870	303.289
2500	131.796	332.620	206.033	316.469
2600	131.796	337.790	211.002	329.648
2700	131.796	342.764	215.790	342.828
2800	131.796	347.557	220.411	356.008
2900	131.796	352.182	224.876	369.187
3000	131.796	356.650	229.194	382.367

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
C_p^*	S^*	$-[G^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	

Lead Silicate (Pb_2SiO_4) $M_f = 506.4831$ **CRYSTAL**

$$\begin{aligned} S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 186.832 \pm 2.1 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{fus}} &= 1016 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

The enthalpy of the reaction $2 \text{ PbO}(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}_2\text{SiO}_4(\text{cr})$ was reported by Kubaschewski and Evans.¹ This value for the enthalpy of reaction of the oxides has been converted to the enthalpy of formation using JANAF auxiliary data.⁴ The above $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -7.00 \pm 3.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

In the low temperature region (53.07–298.15 K) the C_p° values are those determined by King.² Above 298.15, C_p° values were estimated by summing the values for the constituent oxides and graphically smoothing these into the low temperature measurements. The entropy was calculated at 53.07 K using the Debye and Einstein functions $D(78.5/T) + 2E(164/T) + 3E(547/T) + E(1379/T)$ given by King.²

- $S^\circ(53.07 \text{ K}) = 8.248 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.
Fusion Data
 T_{fus} was taken from Geller *et al.*³
References
¹O. Kubaschewski and E. L. Evans, "Metallurgical Thermochemistry," Pergamon Press, New York (1958).
²E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **81**, 799–800 (1959).
³Geller, Creamer and Bunting, J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., **13**, 237 (1934).
⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{PbO}(\text{cr})$, 3–31–62; $\text{SiO}_2(\text{cr})$, 12–31–62.

Lead Silicate (Pb_2SiO_4) $M_f = 506.4831$ **CRYSTAL**

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
	$\Delta_f H^\circ/\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$C_p^\circ/\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$S^\circ/\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T$	$k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f G^\circ/\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-25.932	-1369.466
100	73.789	72.007	291.657	-21.966	-1375.108	-1339.898
200	113.968	136.100	198.686	-12.397	-1377.389	-1303.493
298.15	136.984	186.832	186.832	0.000	-1377.875	-1267.007
300	137.235	187.680	186.835	0.254	-1377.866	-1266.320
400	152.005	229.255	192.403	14.741	-1229.256	160.524
500	163.762	264.478	203.383	30.547	-1375.118	-1192.537
600	173.343	292.224	216.181	47.426	-1372.712	-1156.238
700	180.121	322.489	229.458	65.122	-1379.617	-1118.781
800	184.180	346.822	242.636	83.349	-1376.607	-1081.721
900	186.774	368.668	255.447	101.879	-1373.401	-1045.052
1000	189.117	388.473	267.775	120.699	-1370.045	-1008.747
1100	190.790	406.580	279.582	139.698	-1366.569	-972.784
1200	192.046	423.232	290.868	158.836	-1363.015	-937.142
1300	193.719	436.670	301.651	178.125	-1359.374	-901.800
1400	195.309	451.086	311.959	197.578	-1355.656	-866.741
1500	196.648	466.607	321.823	217.177	-151.892	-81.950
1600	197.903	479.339	331.273	236.906	-1348.109	-797.410
1700	199.033	491.371	340.340	256.753	-1394.502	-23.434
1800	200.121	502.778	349.050	276.710	-1390.499	-21.057
1900	201.292	511.629	357.429	295.780	-1386.467	-18.936
2000	202.506	523.985	365.500	316.970	-1382.402	-632.165

PREVIOUS:

CURRENT: June 1963

Lead Oxide (Pb_3O_4)

CRYSTAL

 $M_f = 685.5976$ Lead Oxide (Pb_3O_4)

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -710.871 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -718.686 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Espara *et al.*¹ have measured the enthalpy of the reduction reaction $\text{PbO}_{1.1}(\text{cr}) + 1.3 \text{ H}_2\text{O(g)} \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 1.3 \text{ H}_2\text{O(l)}$ as $-32.07 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ at $-32.07 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. They assumed that the sample consisted of 90.1% mol percent $\text{PbO}_{1.1}$ and 9.9 mol % PbO and corrected the observed enthalpy of reaction to $-33.82 \pm 0.25 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{PbO}_{1.1}(\text{cr}) + 1.333 \text{ H}_2\text{O(g)} \rightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{cr}) + 1.333 \text{ H}_2\text{O(l)}$. This leads to $\Delta H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}) = -171.77 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which is adopted.

Andrews and Brown² used reversible cells to obtain $\Delta G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -69.40 \text{ cal/K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $\text{Hg(l)} + \text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{HgO(cr)}$ + 3 $\text{PbO}(\text{cr}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$, this yields $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -142.76 \pm 0.6 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which is equivalent to $+3 \text{ PbO}(\text{red}, \text{cr})$, with JANAF auxiliary data³ this yields $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -170.73 \pm 1.1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. This value is in agreement with the adopted value within the combined uncertainties. $\Delta H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -170.73 \pm 1.1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. Reinders and Hamburger⁴ and Otto⁵ studied the decomposition pressure of the reaction $\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow 3 \text{ PbO}(\text{cr}) + 0.5 \text{ O}_2(\text{g})$ at 2nd and 3rd law analysis of their data is given below.

Source	Data Points	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$	
		2nd law	3rd law	Drift	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}), \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$
4	16	718-880	20.19 \pm 0.14	19.08 \pm 0.17	-1.4 \pm 0.2
5	19	757-911	20.84 \pm 0.10	18.98 \pm 0.22	-2.2 \pm 0.1

Although these two sets of data are in good agreement, they are outside the adopted enthalpy of formation uncertainty limits, and realistic adjustments of the entropy or heat capacity fail to eliminate this discrepancy.

In addition there have been cell measurements linking PbO_2 and Pb_3O_4 , which serve to indicate the overall consistency of the lead oxygen system. The absolute uncertainty in the enthalpy of formation and the difficulty of preparing pure PbO_2 make it a poor choice on which to base the heat of formation of Pb_3O_4 . Andrews and Brown² obtained $\Delta G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -18.12 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $2 \text{ Hg(l)} + 3 \text{ PbO}_2(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ HgO(cr)}$. This yields $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -144.62 \pm 2.1 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ with JANAF auxiliary data, which corresponds to $\Delta H^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -172.59 \pm 2.6 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$. Millar⁶ has recalculated the data of Glasscock for the reaction $3 \text{ Pb}_3\text{O}_4(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O(g)} \rightarrow 3 \text{ Pb}_2\text{O}_3 + 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O(l)}$ as $\Delta G^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -104.36 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ which with auxiliary data⁷ yields $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -173.42 \pm 2.6 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The low temperature enthalpy capacity from 71.5 K to 292.6 K has been reported by Millar.⁶ These values were used to calculate $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ based on $S^\circ(70.8 \text{ K}) = 12.67 \text{ cal/K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$. Enthalpies in the range 365 to 781 K have been reported by Bousquet *et al.*⁸ These data encompass the range where the dissociation pressure is significant (76 mm) and we have not used the data above 600 K. The mean heat capacities were plotted at the mean temperatures for the five points used and a smooth curve was drawn graphically through them and the low temperature data set. The four highest points of Millar⁶ were not used since at least two were reported as bad points and they did not fit onto the smooth curve.

Decomposition Data

The decomposition pressure reaches 1 atm at 869.7 according to Reinders and Hamburger⁴ and at 867.2 K according to Otto.⁵ This table indicates a temperature of 690 K for the decomposition pressure to reach 1 atm. The significant difference is due to the fact that heat and entropy derived from the dissociation cannot be simultaneously satisfied by any realistic variation of the entropy and heat capacity of Pb_3O_4 .

References

- L. Espada, G. Pilcher and H. A. Skinner, J. Chem. Thermodyn. 2, 647 (1970).
- L. V. Andrews and D. J. Brown, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 56, 388 (1934).
- JANAF Thermochemical Tables: HgO(cr) , 6-30-62; PbO(red, cr) , 12-31-71; $\text{PbO}_2(\text{cr})$, 12-31-71.
- W. Reinders and L. Hamburger, Z. Anorg. Chem. 89, 71 (1914).
- E. M. Otto, J. Electrochem. Soc. 113, 525 (1966).
- R. W. Millar, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 51, 207 (1929).
- K. K. Kelley and E. G. King, U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 592, 149 pp. (1961).
- J. Bousquet, J. M. Blanchard and G. Perachon, Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. 1969, 733 (1969).

 $\text{O}_4\text{Pb}_3(\text{cr})$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$						Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$					
$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -710.871 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -718.686 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -710.871 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$			$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -718.686 \pm 6.2 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$		
	T/K	C_p°		T/K	C_p°		T/K	C_p°		T/K	C_p°
0	0	0.000	0.000	100	87.195	79.860	331.486	-25.163	-25.163	716.935	-710.871
100	100	87.195	79.860	200	130.122	155.101	225.392	-14.038	-14.038	719.246	-640.309
200	200	130.122	155.101	288.15	154.934	211.961	211.961	0.000	0.000	718.686	-601.806
288.15	288.15	154.934	211.961	300	155.344	212.921	211.964	0.287	0.287	718.686	-601.806
300	300	155.344	212.921	400	172.050	260.195	218.289	16.762	16.762	716.310	-561.936
400	400	172.050	260.195	500	184.996	300.077	230.756	34.656	34.656	712.976	-523.715
500	500	184.996	300.077	600	190.790	334.272	245.237	53.421	53.421	709.197	-486.213
600	600	190.790	334.272	700	194.974	363.996	260.126	72.709	72.709	719.884	-456.962
700	700	194.974	363.996	800	199.158	390.305	274.785	92.416	92.416	715.902	-408.241
800	800	199.158	390.305	900	203.342	414.004	288.958	112.541	112.541	711.544	-370.041
900	900	203.342	414.004	1000	207.526	435.645	302.560	133.084	133.084	706.789	-332.348
1000	1000	207.526	435.645	1100	211.710	455.620	315.578	154.046	154.046	701.619	-295.150
1100	1100	211.710	455.620	1200	215.894	474.221	328.032	175.426	175.426	696.018	-258.442
1200	1200	215.894	474.221	1300	220.078	491.667	339.955	197.225	197.225	689.997	-222.219
1300	1300	220.078	491.667	1400	224.262	508.130	351.385	219.442	219.442	683.595	-186.474
1400	1400	224.262	508.130	1500	228.446	523.745	362.360	24.278	24.278	676.833	-151.199

 $\text{O}_4\text{Pb}_3(\text{cr})$

PREVIOUS: March 1962

Lead Oxide (Pb_3O_4)

CURRENT: December 1971

Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO_4)

CRYSTAL

Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO_4)

$M_r = 161.4376$ Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO_4)

$\text{O}_4\text{S}_1\text{Zn}_1(\text{cr})$

	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$							
	$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -969.934 \pm 0.10 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -980.144 \pm 0.10 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{\text{rxn}}H^\circ(\alpha' \rightarrow \alpha) = [5.021] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{\text{rxn}}H^\circ(\alpha' \rightarrow \beta) = 20.334 \pm 0.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	C_p°	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	ΔH°	ΔG°	$\log K_r$
$T_{\text{rxn}}(\alpha' \rightarrow \alpha, \text{ proposed}) = [540] \text{ K}$	0	0.000	INFINITE	-17.238	-969.934	-969.934	INFINITE					
$T_{\text{rxn}}(\alpha' \rightarrow \beta) = 1013 \pm 5 \text{ K}$	100	47.585	31.581	-15.196	-975.390	-940.983	491.519					
Enthalpy of Formation	200	78.053	75.224	-8.745	-978.636	-905.195	236.413					
Adami and King ¹ determined calorimetrically the enthalpies of solution of crystalline ZnO and ZnSO_4 in hydrochloric acid solution. From these measurements they derived the enthalpy for the reaction $\text{ZnCl}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}) + 0.068 \text{ H}_2\text{O}^{14}$, and $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -9.250 \pm 0.080 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Combining this result with the enthalpies of formation of ZnO^{12} , H_2SO_4 , $7.068 \text{ H}_2\text{O}^{14}$, and H_2O^{16} , we derive $\Delta H^\circ(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.26 \pm 0.25 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is the value adopted for this tabulation.	300	98.370	111.155	0.000	-980.144	-868.777	152.206					
The enthalpy of solution at infinite dilution, $\Delta_{\text{sol}}H^\circ(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -19.9 \pm 0.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was taken from the work of Larson et al. ⁵ When this result is combined with enthalpies of formation of the infinitely dilute ions from ⁶ , we obtain $\Delta_{\text{dil}}H^\circ(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{aq, liminfel})$, $298.15 \text{ K} = -254.06 \pm 0.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $\Delta H^\circ(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.16 \pm 0.34 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.	400	116.022	114.647	10.971	-982.499	-830.388	108.464					
Ishikawa and Murooka ⁶ determined $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -56.330 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from cell measurements for the reaction $\text{Zn}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{cr}) = \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}) + 2 \text{ Hg}(\text{l})$ as reported by Kelley. ⁷ When this result is combined with JANAF auxiliary data for $\text{Zn}(\text{cr})$ and $\text{Zn}(\text{cr}) + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{cr})$, we obtain $\Delta_{\text{dil}}H^\circ(\text{ZnSO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -234.01 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.	500	131.210	122.933	23.344	-982.857	-792.557	82.798					
Heat Capacity and Entropy	600	137.444	133.755	41.954	-976.948	-755.128	65.740					
Low temperature heat capacities of $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \alpha)$ have been measured by Weller ¹⁰ from 51.7–296.5 K. A small heat capacity maximum was observed at 124.37 K. Our adopted value of $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 2.27 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, obtained from C_p° , is based on $S^\circ(51 \text{ K}) = 2.27 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by Weller ¹⁰ by extrapolation of the measured heat capacity with a combination of Debye and Einstein functions. We have smoothed the data of Weller ¹⁰ by fitting the data with orthogonal polynomials over selected overlapping temperature intervals.	700	138.574	224.920	55.755	-982.460	-718.260	53.590					
High temperature enthalpy data have been measured by Hosmer and Krikorian, ¹¹ 510–1168 K, as well as by Voskresenskaya and Patsukova ¹² , 573–973 K. The enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian ¹¹ is higher than the data of Chizhikov and Khurik ¹³ and Feigina. ¹³ Wet chemical and x-ray analysis of their sample ¹¹ indicate that the sample was pure zinc sulfate. The lower results of ¹² and ¹³ may be due to decomposition to the oxy sulfate which can occur in vacuum dehydration. ¹¹ We adopt the enthalpy results from Hosmer and Krikorian. ¹¹ Problems remain in matching the low temperature heat capacity data to the high temperature enthalpy data (300–600 K region). There are at least three possibilities for the mismatch: 1) an unobserved transition occurs between 300–600 K, 2) the data of W.W. Weller ¹⁰ and P.K. Hosmer and O.H. Krikorian ¹¹ are essentially correct but were measured on different materials, or 3) a bias exists in the data from one of the calorimeters. In the absence of other information, we arbitrarily adopt a transition at 540 K with $\Delta_{\text{dil}}H^\circ = 1.20 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Below 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on an extrapolation of the work of Weller. ¹⁰ Above 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on the enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian. ¹¹	800	139.704	243.528	69.668	-982.369	-680.331	44.422					
Transition Data	900	140.875	260.050	83.698	-1034.546	-641.575	37.236					
ZnSO ₄ (cr, α) is the low-temperature form of zinc sulfate, also known as the mineral zinkosite and $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \text{II})$. The crystals are orthorhombic, space group D _{2h} -Pmna. ¹⁵ The transition to the high-temperature (β -phase) cubic form (space group F-3m), ¹⁶ occurs at $1013 \pm 5 \text{ K}$. The heat of transition is based on the drop calorimetry measurement of Ingraham and Marier, ¹⁷ 4.74 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Decomposition occurs through an oxy-sulfate intermediate which has the probable composition $\text{ZnO} \cdot 2 \text{ ZnSO}_4$.	1000	142.005	274.954	177.110	-1032.317	-598.031	31.238					
Hosmer and Krikorian ¹¹ have also measured enthalpies of the high temperature $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \beta)$ phase of zinc sulfate. We adopt their results (1038–1168 K), which imply a constant heat capacity, and extrapolate this value to 2000 K.	1013.000	145.185	276.789	178.377	99.691	—	—					
Heat Capacity	1010.000	145.185	296.862	188.377	120.025	—	—					
Enthalpy	1010	145.185	308.825	188.228	132.656	-1009.533	-556.465					
Entropy	1200	145.185	321.457	198.812	147.175	-112.238	22.350					
Low temperature heat capacities of $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \alpha)$ have been measured by Weller¹⁰ from 51.7–296.5 K. A small heat capacity maximum was observed at 124.37 K. Our adopted value of $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 2.27 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, obtained from C_p°, is based on $S^\circ(51 \text{ K}) = 2.27 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ obtained by Weller¹⁰ by extrapolation of the measured heat capacity with a combination of Debye and Einstein functions. We have smoothed the data of Weller¹⁰ by fitting the data with orthogonal polynomials over selected overlapping temperature intervals.	1300	145.185	333.078	208.699	161.693	-118.867	18.598					
High temperature enthalpy data have been measured by Hosmer and Krikorian,¹¹ 510–1168 K, as well as by Voskresenskaya and Patsukova¹², 573–973 K. The enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian¹¹ is higher than the data of Chizhikov and Khurik¹³ and Feigina.¹³ Wet chemical and x-ray analysis of their sample¹¹ indicate that the sample was pure zinc sulfate. The lower results of¹² and¹³ may be due to decomposition to the oxy sulfate which can occur in vacuum dehydration.¹¹ We adopt the enthalpy results from Hosmer and Krikorian.¹¹ Problems remain in matching the low temperature heat capacity data to the high temperature enthalpy data (300–600 K region). There are at least three possibilities for the mismatch: 1) an unobserved transition occurs between 300–600 K, 2) the data of W.W. Weller¹⁰ and P.K. Hosmer and O.H. Krikorian¹¹ are essentially correct but were measured on different materials, or 3) a bias exists in the data from one of the calorimeters. In the absence of other information, we arbitrarily adopt a transition at 540 K with $\Delta_{\text{dil}}H^\circ = 1.20 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Below 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on an extrapolation of the work of Weller.¹⁰ Above 540 K, we adopt heat capacities based on the enthalpy data of Hosmer and Krikorian.¹¹	1400	145.185	343.838	217.972	176.212	-115.572	15.391					
Transition Data	1500	145.185	353.834	226.701	190.730	-1112.348	-362.410					
ZnSO ₄ (cr, α) is the low-temperature form of zinc sulfate, also known as the mineral zinkosite and $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \text{II})$. The crystals are orthorhombic, space group D _{2h} -Pmna. ¹⁵ The transition to the high-temperature (β -phase) cubic form (space group F-3m), ¹⁶ occurs at $1013 \pm 5 \text{ K}$. The heat of transition is based on the drop calorimetry measurement of Ingraham and Marier, ¹⁷ 4.74 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Decomposition occurs through an oxy-sulfate intermediate which has the probable composition $\text{ZnO} \cdot 2 \text{ ZnSO}_4$.	1600	145.185	363.224	234.944	205.249	-1109.190	-312.517					
Hosmer and Krikorian ¹¹ have also measured enthalpies of the high temperature $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \beta)$ phase of zinc sulfate. We adopt their results (1038–1168 K), which imply a constant heat capacity, and extrapolate this value to 2000 K.	1700	145.185	372.026	242.751	219.767	-106.697	-262.820					
References	1800	145.185	380.325	250.166	234.286	-103.065	-213.304					
¹ L. H. Adami and E. G. King, U.S. Bur. Mines RI 6617, 10 pp. (1965).	1900	145.185	388.174	257.225	248.804	-100.093	-163.954					
² R. A. Robie, B. S. Hemingway and J. R. Fisher, U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1452, (1978).	2000	145.185	395.622	263.960	263.323	-107.180	-114.759					

J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Monograph 9

Transitions Data

ZnSO₄(cr, α) is the low-temperature form of zinc sulfate, also known as the mineral zinkosite and $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \text{II})$. The crystals are orthorhombic, space group D_{2h}-Pmna.¹⁵ The transition to the high-temperature (β -phase) cubic form (space group F-3m),¹⁶ occurs at $1013 \pm 5 \text{ K}$. The heat of transition is based on the drop calorimetry measurement of Ingraham and Marier,¹⁷ 4.74 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Decomposition occurs through an oxy-sulfate intermediate which has the probable composition $\text{ZnO} \cdot 2 \text{ ZnSO}_4$.

Hosmer and Krikorian¹¹ have also measured enthalpies of the high temperature $\text{ZnSO}_4(\text{cr}, \beta)$ phase of zinc sulfate. We adopt their results (1038–1168 K), which imply a constant heat capacity, and extrapolate this value to 2000 K.

References

- ¹L. H. Adami and E. G. King, U.S. Bur. Mines RI 6617, 10 pp. (1965).
- ²R. A. Robie, B. S. Hemingway and J. R. Fisher, U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 1452, (1978).
- ³U.S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, 264 pp. (1968).
- ⁴U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Interim Report, 75-968, (1976).
- ⁵J. W. Larson, P. Cerutti, H. K. Garber, and L. G. Hepler, J. Phys. Chem. **72**, 2902 (1968).
- ⁶F. Ishikawa and T. Munooka, Sci. Rep. Tohoku Imp. Univ. **22**, 138 (1933).
- ⁷K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 406, (1980).
- ⁸JANAF Thermochemical Tables: Zn(cr), 12-31-78.
- ⁹ICCU CODATA Task Group on Key Values for Thermodynamics, J. Chem. Thermodyn. **10**, 903 (1978).
- ¹⁰W. W. Weller, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 6669, (1965).
- ¹¹P. K. Hosmer and O. H. Krikorian, UCRL Preprint 84562, paper submitted to "Proceedings of the 7th European Thermophysical Properties Conference, June 30, 1980, Antwerp, Belgium."
- ¹²N. K. Voskresenskaya and N. N. Patsukova, Izvest. Sektora Fiz. Khim. Anal. Inst. Obshchei i Neorg. Khim. Akad. Nauk S.S.R.S. **25**, 159 (1954); see Chem. Abstr. **49**, 14460 (1955).
- ¹³A. N. Krestovnikov and E. I. Feigina, J. Gen. Chem. USSR **6**, 1481 (1936); Chem. Abstr. **31**, 2079 (1937).
- ¹⁴D. M. Chizhikov and A. S. Khurik, Tr. Inst. Met. Im. A. A. Baikova, Akad. Nauk SSSR 1963, 79 (1963); Chem. Abstr. **59**, 5800 (1963).
- ¹⁵C. N. R. Rao and B. Prakash, NSRDS-NBS 56, (1975).
- ¹⁶M. Spies and R. Gruehn, Naturwissenschaften **65**, 594 (1978).
- ¹⁷T. R. Ingraham and P. Marier, Can. Met. Quart. **4**, 169 (1965).

Zinc Sulfate (ZnSO_4)

PREVIOUS: ¹T. R. Ingraham and P. Marier, Can. Met. Quart. **4**, 169 (1965).

CURRENT: March 1979

Zirconium Silicate (ZrSiO_4)

CRYSTAL

 $M_r = 183.3031$ Zirconium Silicate (ZrSiO_4)

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -2012.774 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -2023.951 \pm 2.9 \text{ kJ/mol}^{-1}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta H^\circ(\text{ZrSiO}_4, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ was calculated from the $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of its constituent oxides $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{ZrSiO}_4(\text{cr})$ and the $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ values for $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr})$ and $\text{SiO}(\text{cr})$ in JANAF tables.⁴ The $\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -4.756 \text{ kcal/mol}^{-1}$ was based on the Gibbs energy of formation of its constituent oxides at the decomposition temperature 1811 K.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

At low temperatures, C_p° were used from Kelley.¹ From 298–940 K, C_p° was calculated by using the Coughlin and King² equation $C_p^\circ = 31.48 + 3.92 \times 10^{-3}T - 8.08 \times 10^{-7}T^{-2}$ which joined smoothly with the low temperature data. Above 940 K the data were estimated by extending the curve smoothly. The entropy was calculated at 52.7 K using the Debye and Einstein³ functions $D(321/T) + 2E(4077/T) + 2E(796/T) + E(1624/T)$ given by Kelley.² $S^\circ(52.7 \text{ K}) = 0.65404 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$.

Decomposition Data

T_{dec} is the temperature at which $\Delta G^\circ = 0$ for the reaction $\text{ZrSiO}_4(\text{cr}) \rightarrow \text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{SiO}(\text{cr})$. $T_{\text{dec}} = 1811 \text{ K}$ was taken from Curtis and Sowman.³

References

- ¹K. K. Kelley, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **63**, 2750 (1941).
- ²J. P. Coughlin and E. G. King, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **72**, 2262 (1950).
- ³C. E. Curtis and H. G. Sowman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **36**, 190 (1953).
- ⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{ZrO}_2(\text{cr})$, 6–30–61; $\text{SiO}_2(\text{cr})$, 12–31–62.

 $\text{O}_4\text{Si}_1\text{Zr}_1(\text{cr})$

T/K	C_p°	S°	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_0)/T$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	$\log K_\infty$
			$-G^\circ - H^\circ(T_0)/T$	ΔH°		
0	0	0.000	0.000	14.905	-2012.774	-10.774
100	31.034	14.070	153.089	-13.902	-2018.733	-10.6173
200	73.298	49.742	92.291	-8.510	-2022.535	-10.46946
298.15	98.659	84.026	84.026	-0.000	-2023.951	-10.452
300	99.119	84.638	84.028	0.183	-2023.961	-10.8764
400	144.642	115.379	88.114	10.906	-2023.861	-1870.349
500	125.938	142.241	96.311	22.965	-2022.823	-1832.076
600	133.679	165.925	105.980	35.967	-2021.207	-1794.071
700	138.825	186.535	116.073	49.603	-2019.294	-1756.364
800	142.674	203.738	126.127	63.689	-2017.241	-1718.542
900	145.268	222.698	135.931	78.091	-2015.160	-1681.779
1000	147.277	238.112	145.390	92.723	-2013.119	-1644.847
1100	148.741	252.222	154.470	107.528	-2011.159	-1608.115
1200	149.704	265.209	163.164	122.434	-2013.031	-1571.335
1300	150.164	277.211	171.481	137.449	-2010.811	-1534.618
1400	150.415	288.349	179.436	152.478	-2008.702	-1498.068
1500	150.624	298.735	187.047	167.532	-2006.718	-1461.664
1600	150.624	308.456	194.335	182.595	-2004.883	-1425.388
1700	150.624	317.588	201.319	197.657	-2033.390	-1388.775
1800	150.624	326.197	208.020	212.719	-2031.665	-1349.731
1900	150.624	334.341	214.456	227.782	-2030.081	-1310.778
2000	150.624	342.067	220.645	242.844	-2048.650	-1271.905
2100	150.624	349.416	226.803	257.907	-2047.382	-1233.100
2200	150.624	356.523	232.346	272.969	-2067.609	-1193.604
2300	150.624	363.118	237.887	288.031	-2067.111	-1153.889
2400	150.624	369.329	243.240	303.094	-2066.658	-1114.194
2500	150.624	375.578	248.415	318.156	-2066.249	-1074.516
2600	150.624	381.585	253.424	333.219	-2065.883	-1034.854
2700	150.624	387.270	258.277	348.281	-2065.559	-995.205
2800	150.624	392.148	262.592	363.343	-2065.275	-955.167
2900	150.624	398.033	267.549	378.406	-2065.032	-915.940
3000	150.624	403.140	271.984	393.468	-2064.827	-876.320

PREVIOUS: September 1961 CURRENT: June 1965

 $\text{O}_4\text{Si}_1\text{Zr}_1(\text{cr})$

$O_4V_2(l)$ $M_r = 165.8806$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_4)

LIQUID

$S^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 1173.473 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ $T_{ts} = 1818 \pm 15 \text{ K}$	$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1332.151] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ $\Delta_{ts}H^\circ = 112068 \pm 25 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$				Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$					
	T/K	C_p^o	$S^o - [G^o - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$	Δ_fH°	Δ_fG°	$\log K_r$	T/K	C_p^o	$S^o - [G^o - H^\circ(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T$	Δ_fH°	Δ_fG°	
0	100	120.081	173.473	173.473	0.000	-1332.151	-1244.289	217.994	120.081	173.473	173.473	0.000	-1332.151	-1244.289
200	298.15	174.499	174.217	173.475	0.223	-123.744	216.555	123.744	174.499	174.217	173.475	0.223	-1332.130	-1330.330
400	300	135.281	211.142	178.409	13.093	-1214.523	158.600	1214.523	135.281	211.142	178.409	13.093	-1332.130	-1330.330
500	500	143.269	242.239	188.151	27.044	-1377.818	123.885	1214.523	143.269	242.239	188.151	27.044	-1377.818	-1185.852
600	600	148.448	268.835	199.436	41.639	-1324.985	100.789	1214.523	158.600	268.835	199.436	41.639	-1324.985	-1157.722
700	700	152.175	292.004	211.041	56.674	-1322.010	84.327	1214.523	163.223	292.004	211.041	56.674	-1322.010	-1130.079
800	800	158.157	312.543	222.469	72.060	-1318.967	72.010	1214.523	178.409	312.543	222.469	72.060	-1318.967	-1102.867
900	900	160.682	331.011	233.520	87.742	-1315.899	62.452	1214.523	186.933	331.011	233.520	87.742	-1315.899	-1076.039
1000	1000	163.033	347.807	244.122	103.685	-1312.823	54.823	1214.523	198.722	347.807	244.122	103.685	-1312.823	-1049.552
1100	1100	165.209	363.233	254.258	119.872	-1309.748	48.596	1214.523	209.374	363.233	254.258	119.872	-1309.748	-1023.374
1200	1200	167.513	263.942	136.286	136.286	-1306.700	43.419	1214.523	263.942	136.286	-1306.700	-997.475	-997.475	—
1200.000	1200.000	165.209	377.513	263.942	136.286	—	—	1214.523	263.942	136.286	—	—	—	GLASS \leftrightarrow LIQUID
1300	1300	213.384	394.503	273.344	157.524	-1298.979	39.056	1214.523	273.344	394.503	213.384	157.524	-1298.979	-972.021
1400	1400	213.384	410.407	282.576	178.963	-947.152	31.139	1214.523	282.576	410.407	213.384	178.963	-947.152	-922.807
1500	1500	213.384	425.139	291.595	200.301	-924.329	32.135	1214.523	291.595	425.139	213.384	200.301	-924.329	-898.933
1600	1600	213.384	438.900	300.375	221.639	-927.389	29.347	1214.523	300.375	438.900	213.384	221.639	-927.389	-875.485
1700	1700	213.384	451.836	308.908	242.978	-920.722	26.900	1214.523	308.908	451.836	213.384	242.978	-920.722	-852.422
1800	1800	213.384	464.033	217.191	264.316	-914.336	24.377	1214.523	217.191	464.033	213.384	264.316	-914.336	-832.422
1818.000	1818.000	213.384	466.156	318.635	268.157	—	—	1214.523	217.191	466.156	213.384	268.157	—	II \leftrightarrow LIQUID
1900	1900	213.384	475.570	325.226	285.655	-829.705	22.810	1214.523	217.191	475.570	213.384	285.655	-829.705	—
2000	2000	213.384	486.515	333.019	306.993	-807.301	21.083	1214.523	213.384	486.515	213.384	306.993	-807.301	—
2100	2100	213.384	496.926	340.578	328.331	-785.177	19.530	1214.523	213.384	496.926	213.384	328.331	-785.177	—
2200	2200	213.384	506.853	347.912	349.570	-787.728	18.118	1214.523	213.384	506.853	213.384	349.570	-787.728	—
2300	2300	213.384	516.338	353.030	371.008	-783.291	16.191	1214.523	213.384	516.338	213.384	371.008	-783.291	—
2400	2400	213.384	525.420	361.942	392.347	-787.900	15.579	1214.523	213.384	525.420	213.384	392.347	-787.900	—
2500	2500	213.384	534.131	368.657	413.685	-692.418	14.467	1214.523	213.384	534.131	213.384	413.685	-692.418	—
2600	2600	213.384	542.500	375.183	435.923	-697.247	13.445	1214.523	213.384	542.500	213.384	435.923	-697.247	—
2700	2700	213.384	550.553	381.530	456.362	-646.182	12.501	1214.523	213.384	550.553	213.384	456.362	-646.182	—
2800	2800	213.384	558.313	387.706	477.700	-616.288	11.628	1214.523	213.384	558.313	213.384	477.700	-616.288	—
2900	2900	213.384	565.801	393.719	499.039	-600.576	10.818	1214.523	213.384	565.801	213.384	499.039	-600.576	—
3000	3000	213.384	573.035	399.576	520.377	-577.991	10.064	1214.523	213.384	573.035	213.384	520.377	-577.991	—

Fusion Data

The melting point of $V_2O_4(l)$ is adopted as 1818 K, based on the enthalpy data of Cook.¹ The enthalpy of melting is calculated from the difference in $H^\circ(1818 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ for $V_2O_4(l)$ and $V_2O_4(cr)$.

References – $V_2O_4(l)$

'O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **69**, 331 (1947).

PREVIOUS: PREVIOUS:
CURRENT: CURRENT: June 1973

$O_4V_2(l)$

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_4)

M_r = 165.8866 Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)**CRYSTAL{I-II}-LIQUID****Vanadium Oxide (V₂O₄)**

0 to 340 K crystal, I
340 to 1818 K crystal, II
above 1818 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C _p /J·K ⁻¹ ·mol ⁻¹	S/J·K ⁻¹	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = T _r = 298.15 K			Standard State Pressure = p [*] = 0.1 MPa		
			G [*] - [G [*] - H [*] (T _r)]/T	H [*] - H [*] (T _r)/T	kJ·mol ⁻¹	H [*] - H [*] (T _r)	ΔG [*]	kJ·mol ⁻¹
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-18.100	-1418.617	-1418.617	INFINITE	INFINITE
100	36.907	18.652	186.891	-16.824	-424.127	-424.127	-1388.894	726.006
200	90.274	62.333	113.357	-10.205	-1427.002	-1427.002	-1354.252	533.694
298.15	115.399	103.525	103.525	0.000	-1427.162	-1427.162	-1318.445	23.986
300	115.787	104.240	103.527	0.214	-1427.150	-1427.150	-1317.770	229.444
340.000	123.336	119.218	104.501	5.004	I <- -> II			
340.000	127.621	145.675	104.501	13.999	TRANSITION			
400	135.281	167.065	112.309	21.902	-1416.532	-1416.532	-1283.094	167.555
500	143.269	198.162	126.456	35.833	-414.020	-414.020	-1250.016	130.588
600	148.448	224.758	140.677	50.448	-1411.187	-1411.187	-1217.477	105.991
700	152.175	154.379	154.379	65.483	-408.212	-408.212	-183.426	88.458
800	155.437	268.466	167.380	80.868	-405.169	-405.169	-1153.807	75.336
900	158.157	286.934	179.635	96.551	-402.101	-402.101	-1122.571	65.152
1000	160.682	303.729	191.236	112.494	-399.025	-399.025	-1091.677	57.023
1100	162.987	319.153	202.173	128.678	-395.953	-395.953	-1061.091	50.387
1200	165.209	333.430	212.523	145.089	-392.908	-392.908	-1030.784	44.869
1300	167.330	346.738	222.341	161.716	-1389.898	-1389.898	-1000.729	40.210
1400	169.406	359.215	231.677	178.553	-1386.944	-1386.944	-970.904	36.225
1500	171.429	370.972	240.575	195.595	-1384.045	-1384.045	-941.289	32.779
1600	173.427	382.100	249.076	212.838	-1381.201	-1381.201	-911.865	29.769
1700	175.302	392.669	257.214	230.273	-1378.439	-1378.439	-882.616	27.119
1800	177.343	402.746	265.022	247.904	-1375.760	-1375.760	-853.528	24.769
1818.000	177.728	404.513	266.394	251.100	II <- -> LIQUID			
1818.000	213.384	466.156	266.394	363.168	II <- -> LIQUID			
1900	213.384	475.570	275.220	380.666	-1258.250	-1258.250	-829.705	22.810
2000	213.384	486.515	285.513	402.004	-1232.480	-1232.480	-807.301	21.085
2100	213.384	496.926	295.325	423.342	-1247.045	-1247.045	-783.177	19.530
2200	213.384	506.853	304.725	444.681	-1287.728	-1287.728	-763.093	18.118
2300	213.384	516.338	313.721	466.019	-1283.291	-1283.291	-759.346	16.791
2400	213.384	525.420	322.354	487.238	-1278.900	-1278.900	-757.922	15.579
2500	213.384	534.131	330.652	508.696	-1274.552	-1274.552	-692.418	14.467
2600	213.384	542.500	338.640	530.034	-1270.247	-1270.247	-669.218	13.445
2700	213.384	550.553	346.341	551.373	-1265.984	-1265.984	-646.182	12.501
2800	213.384	558.313	353.773	572.711	-1261.761	-1261.761	-623.303	11.628
2900	213.384	565.801	360.956	594.050	-1257.579	-1257.579	-600.576	10.818
3000	213.384	573.035	367.906	615.388	-1253.435	-1253.435	-577.991	10.064

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5) CRYSTAL $M_r = 441.8928$ Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5) $O_3Ta_2(cr)$

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 143.114 \pm 1.3 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

 $T_{\text{fus}} = 2058 \pm 30\text{ K}$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) &= -2035.947 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ \Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ &= [120.081 \pm 16.7]\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_fH^\circ(Ta_2O_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ values show scatter due to uncertainties concerning the polymorphic state of the sample and/or the incomplete specification of sample purity.¹ The reported values for $\Delta_fH^\circ(Ta_2O_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ based on bomb calorimetry studies are as follows:

Source	Ta(cr) purity, %	% run*	$\Delta_fH^\circ(Ta_2O_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ kcal·mol ⁻¹
2	99.5	309.5	-498.3
3	99.96	>99.0	-480.5
4	99.9	72.92-93.83	-486.0 ± 0.5
5	99.8	99.5-99.9	-489.0 ± 1.0
6	99.89	97.23-99.99	-489.0 ± 0.5*
7	99.80	99.5-99.9	-487.7 ± 0.9
8	99.16, 99.7	99.5-99.9	-483.3 ± 0.4
9	99.80	99.5-99.9	-480.0 ± 0.8
10			

*Refers to extent of reaction 2: $Ta(\text{cr}) + 5/2 O_2(\text{g}) = Ta_2O_5(\text{cr})$. **The reported value of -488.8 ± 0.5 was corrected by Huber *et al.*⁸ in order to have the value based on the current atomic weight of Ta.

The value chosen for $\Delta_fH^\circ(Ta_2O_5, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$ is -489.0 ± 0.5 based primarily on the work by Humphrey⁷ and Kornilov *et al.*¹⁷ Worell,¹⁷ using a high temperature galvanic cell, obtained Δ_fG° values of Ta_2O_5 in the range 1050-1300 K which are approximately 0.6-1.1 kcal·mol⁻¹ more negative than the values tabulated here. Ignatowicz and Davies¹² using a galvanic cell approach reported Δ_fG° values for Ta_2O_5 in the range 1073-1373 K. Barb¹³ determined Δ_fG° based on emf measurements in the range 1079-1176 K while Rezatkina and Kravchenko¹⁶ worked in the range 1200-1350 K. A third law analysis of the reported smoothed results yields the following:

Source	$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, kcal·mol ⁻¹	$\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
11	-484.8	0.85
12	-487.9	-0.65
13*	-484.7	+0.95
16	-487.9	+0.83

*Actual experimental data was analyzed.

These latter three works^{12,13,16} did not specify purity of sample or the state of polymorphism. Based on the recent critical review by Reisman and Holtzberg,¹ this discussion has been concerned with the low temperature β -phase of Ta_2O_5 . Even though two $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ studies^{9,10} apparently deal with the high temperature α phase, there does not appear to be any difference in the $\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ values for the α phase or β -phase, within experimental error.¹

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Kelley¹⁴ measured the heat capacity of $Ta_2O_5(\text{cr})$ from 53.4 K to 294.2 K and fitted the data (29 data points) with a combination of Debye and Einstein functions. These functions were used to calculate $S^\circ(50\text{ K}) = 2.47 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Orr¹⁵ measured the enthalpy of $Ta_2O_5(\text{cr})$ from 395.6 K to 1802.6 K (15 data points). Nine data points at the high temperature end of the Kelley data were fitted by a four term polynomial, and integrated to yield enthalpy values in the vicinity of 298.15 K. These enthalpy values were combined with the Orr data, fitted to a six term polynomial, and extrapolated to 2800 K. The complete Kelley data was also fitted by a six term polynomial. The Nb_2O_5 heat capacity and enthalpy data presented in these tables are treated in the same manner so as to maintain consistency between the results for Nb_2O_5 and Ta_2O_5 . The $Ta_2O_5(\text{cr})$ sample used by Kelley¹⁴ and Orr¹⁵ was the same. Presumably both were using the low temperature β phase of Ta_2O_5 , as discussed by Reisman and Holtzberg¹ and Orr.¹⁵ The enthalpy data of Orr¹⁵ did not conclusively indicate any phase transitions, i.e., the $\beta \rightarrow \alpha$ transition, in the vicinity of 1633 K, as reported by Reisman and Holtzberg.¹

Fusion Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

PREVIOUS:
CURRENT: December 1972

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$				Standard State Pressure = $P^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$			
$\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{0 K}) = -2035.947 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_fH^\circ(\text{298.15 K}) = -2045.976 \pm 4.2 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T$		Δ_fH°	
		T/K	C°	$S^\circ - (G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r))/T$	$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Δ_fH°	Δ_fG°
0	0	0	0.000	INFINITE	-23.041	-2035.947	-2035.947
100	100	58.082	37.108	243.530	-20.642	-2042.799	-1999.935
200	200	108.311	94.161	154.766	-12.121	-2046.060	-1955.515
298.15	298.15	143.114	143.114	0.000	-2045.976	-1911.004	-334.860
300	300	135.342	143.950	143.116	0.250	-2045.956	-1910.167
400	400	147.515	184.681	148.588	14.437	-2044.314	-243.561
500	500	156.862	218.636	159.293	29.671	-1820.591	190.196
600	600	164.431	247.930	171.680	45.750	-2039.087	-1776.582
700	700	170.431	273.746	184.453	62.505	-1733.081	-129.324
800	800	175.197	296.825	197.983	79.784	-1690.059	110.350
900	900	179.038	317.683	209.342	97.507	-1647.487	95.518
1000	1000	182.753	336.753	221.144	115.610	-1605.335	83.854
1100	1100	184.824	354.267	232.461	133.987	-2020.837	-1563.579
1200	1200	187.071	370.448	243.294	152.584	-2016.807	-1522.187
1300	1300	189.021	385.500	253.661	171.591	-2012.725	-59.513
1400	1400	190.740	399.577	263.586	190.380	-2008.590	-140.392
1500	1500	192.280	412.785	273.096	209.533	-2004.394	-48.751
1600	1600	193.673	425.239	282.220	228.831	-2000.138	-1399.939
1700	1700	194.953	437.020	290.982	248.263	-1995.845	-1319.912
1800	1800	196.138	448.197	299.409	267.819	-1991.558	-1280.276
1900	1900	197.246	458.831	307.522	287.488	-1987.315	-1240.876
2000	2000	198.288	468.975	315.343	307.265	-1983.130	-1201.698
2058.000	2058.000	198.670	474.652	319.753	318.783	-1979.005	-1162.728
2100	2100	199.278	478.674	322.891	327.144	-1974.946	-1123.952
2200	2200	200.225	487.967	330.185	347.120	-1970.962	-1085.361
2300	2300	201.133	496.887	337.240	367.188	-1967.065	-1046.941
2400	2400	202.012	505.466	344.072	387.345	-1963.269	-1008.681
2500	2500	202.839	513.730	350.694	407.589	-1959.594	-970.570
2600	2600	204.685	521.702	357.102	427.916	-1956.062	-932.597
2700	2700	204.491	529.404	363.158	448.335	-1953.692	-1804.042
2800	2800	205.275	536.855	369.422	468.814	-1952.699	-894.153
— CRYSTAL <-> LIQUID —							

Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5)

LIQUID

$M_r = 441.89128$ Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5)

$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = [183.050] \text{ J K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$
 $T_{\text{m}} = 2038 \pm 30 \text{ K}$
Enthalpy of Formation
 $\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5, \text{l}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{\text{m}} H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(2058 \text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity for Ta_2O_5 is estimated to be $58.00 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ by analogy with $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5(\text{l})$. A glass transition temperature is assumed at 1400 K. The heat capacity values used below 1400 K are those of $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used in calculating the enthalpy of formation.

Fusion Data

The melting point of β - Ta_2O_5 is chosen as $2058 \pm 30 \text{ K}$ based on work by Reisman *et al.*¹ The melting point data and the Ta_2O_5 polymorphism are discussed by Reisman and Holtzberg.² The heat of fusion, $\Delta_{\text{fus}} H^\circ$, is estimated from the entropy of fusion for Nb_2O_5 as reported in these tables. Using the Nb_2O_5 entropy of fusion value of $24.92 \text{ cal K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ and a melting temperature of 2058 K, the enthalpy of fusion for Ta_2O_5 is calculated to be $28.7 \pm 4 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$.

References

- ¹A. Reisman, F. Holtzberg, M. Berkenthal, and M. Berry, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **8**, 4514 (1956).
- ²A. Reisman and F. Holtzberg, High Temperature Oxides **2**, 217 (1970).

$\text{O}_3\text{Ta}_2(\text{l})$											
		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$							
		$\frac{\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$		$\frac{\text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1}}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$		$\frac{-[\text{G}^\circ - \text{H}^\circ(T_r)]/T}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$		$\frac{\text{H}^\circ - \text{H}^\circ(T_r)}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$		$\frac{\Delta_f H^\circ}{\text{kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}}$	
T/K	C_p°	S°	$-[\text{G}^\circ - \text{H}^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$\text{H}^\circ - \text{H}^\circ(T_r)$	$\Delta_f H^\circ$						$\log K_r$
0											
298.15	135.034	183.050	183.050	0.000	-1957.171	-1834.107	321.328				
200	135.342	183.986	183.522	0.250	-1957.151	-1833.343	319.213				
300	147.515	224.617	188.524	14.437	-1955.309	-1792.266	234.050				
400	156.862	258.572	199.230	29.671	-1953.141	-1751.754	183.005				
500	164.431	287.866	211.616	45.750	-1950.282	-1711.739	149.020				
600	170.431	313.582	224.389	62.505	-1947.071	-1672.231	124.783				
700	175.197	336.161	237.019	79.794	-1943.592	-1633.204	106.637				
800	179.038	357.619	249.279	97.507	-1939.905	-1594.624	92.550				
900	182.753	376.690	261.080	115.610	-1936.016	-1556.467	81.301				
1000	184.824	394.023	272.397	133.987	-1932.032	-1518.704	72.117				
1100	187.071	410.384	283.230	152.384	-1928.002	-1481.306	64.480				
1200	189.021	425.469	293.597	171.391	-1923.329	-1444.206	58.031				
1300	190.740	439.508	303.522	190.381	-1919.785	-1407.503	52.515				
1400.000	190.740	439.508	303.522	190.381	— GLASS —> LIQUID —	— GLASS —> LIQUID —					
1400.000	242.672	439.508	303.522	190.381	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
1500	242.672	456.251	313.152	214.648	-1910.474	-1371.238	47.751				
1600	242.672	471.913	322.591	238.915	-1901.149	-1335.590	43.603				
1700	242.672	486.624	340.801	263.182	-1892.121	-1300.516	39.960				
1800	242.672	500.495	340.801	287.450	-1883.122	-1265.977	36.738				
1900	242.672	513.616	349.554	311.717	-1874.822	-1211.933	33.868				
2000	242.672	526.063	358.071	315.984	-1865.606	-1198.350	31.298				
2058.000	242.672	533.001	362.904	350.059	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2100	242.672	537.903	366.355	360.251	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2200	242.672	549.192	374.411	384.518	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2300	242.672	559.980	382.247	408.786	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2400	242.672	570.308	389.869	433.053	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2500	242.672	580.214	397.286	457.320	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2600	242.672	589.732	404.506	481.587	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2700	242.672	598.890	411.537	505.854	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2800	242.672	607.716	418.386	530.122	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
2900	242.672	616.231	425.063	545.389	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3000	242.672	624.458	431.573	578.656	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3100	242.672	632.415	437.924	602.923	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3200	242.672	640.120	444.123	627.190	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3300	242.672	647.587	450.176	631.438	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3400	242.672	654.832	456.089	675.725	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3500	242.672	661.866	461.869	699.992	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3600	242.672	668.703	467.519	724.259	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3700	242.672	675.352	473.047	748.526	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3800	242.672	681.823	478.456	772.794	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
3900	242.672	688.127	483.752	797.061	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4000	242.672	694.271	488.939	821.328	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4100	242.672	700.263	494.020	845.595	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4200	242.672	708.111	499.001	869.862	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4300	242.672	711.821	503.384	894.130	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4400	242.672	717.400	508.673	918.397	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4500	242.672	722.853	513.372	942.664	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4600	242.672	728.187	517.984	966.931	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4700	242.672	733.406	522.513	991.198	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4800	242.672	738.515	526.960	1015.466	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
4900	242.672	743.519	531.328	1039.733	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					
5000	242.672	748.421	535.621	1064.000	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —	— CRYSTAL —> LIQUID —					

CURRENT: December 1972
PREVIOUS:

Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5)

Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5) CRYSTAL-LIQUID

0 to 2058 K crystal
above 2058 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

$$M_t = 441.8928 \text{ Tantalum Oxide } (\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5)$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature - $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$	Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$					
	$\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$			$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		
	C_p^*	S^*	$-(G^* - H^*(T_r))/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	A_H^*	$\Delta_f G^*$
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-23.041	-2035.947	-2035.947
100	58.082	37.108	243.530	-20.642	-2042.799	-1999.955
200	108.311	74.661	154.766	-12.121	-2046.976	-1955.515
298.15	135.034	143.114	143.114	0.000	-2045.956	-1911.004
300	135.342	143.950	143.116	0.250	-2045.956	-1910.167
400	147.315	184.681	148.388	14.437	-2044.314	-1865.126
500	156.862	218.662	159.293	29.671	-2041.946	-1820.591
600	164.431	247.930	171.680	45.750	-2039.087	-1776.582
700	170.701	273.456	184.453	62.505	-2035.876	-1733.086
800	175.197	296.525	197.083	79.794	-2032.974	-1690.059
900	179.253	317.683	209.342	97.507	-2028.710	-1657.482
1000	182.753	336.753	221.144	115.610	-2024.820	-1603.335
1100	184.824	354.267	232.461	133.987	-2020.827	-1563.579
1200	187.071	370.448	243.294	152.584	-2016.807	-1529.520
1300	189.501	385.500	253.661	171.391	-2012.725	-1481.134
1400	190.740	398.572	263.386	190.380	-2008.590	-1440.398
1500	190.280	412.782	273.966	209.533	-2004.394	-1399.959
1600	193.673	425.239	282.220	228.831	-2000.138	-1359.802
1700	194.953	437.010	290.912	248.263	-1995.845	-1319.912
1800	196.138	448.197	299.469	267.819	-1991.558	-1280.276
1900	197.246	458.831	307.322	287.488	-1987.315	-1240.876
2000	198.370	468.255	315.343	307.265	-1983.130	-1201.698
2088.000	198.370	474.652	319.753	318.783	CRYSTAL <-> LIQUID TRANSITION	
2088.000	242.672	537.903	324.067	449.056	-1857.093	-1165.197
2100	242.672	549.192	334.045	473.232	-1848.743	-1132.445
2200	242.672	559.380	343.636	497.591	-1840.560	-1100.071
2300	242.672	570.380	352.368	521.838	-1824.073	-1068.049
2500	242.672	580.214	361.764	546.125	-1824.733	-1036.355
2600	242.672	589.732	370.250	570.326	-1817.118	-1004.971
2700	242.672	598.890	378.646	594.659	-1809.743	-973.875
2800	242.672	607.670	386.670	618.927	-1802.587	-943.049
2900	242.672	616.721	394.440	634.194	-1795.721	-912.475
3000	242.672	624.458	401.971	667.461	-1789.164	-882.130
3100	242.672	632.415	409.277	691.788	-1782.930	-851.997
3200	242.672	640.120	416.620	715.935	-1777.119	-822.063
3300	242.672	648.378	421.265	740.253	-1844.626	-791.361
3400	242.672	654.832	429.970	764.520	-1838.846	-759.529
3500	242.672	661.186	436.996	788.797	-1833.107	-727.869
3600	242.672	668.703	442.851	813.034	-1829.432	-692.476
3700	242.672	675.352	449.026	837.331	-1821.742	-666.371
4400	242.672	717.400	483.231	900.720	-1783.026	-603.033
4500	242.672	722.853	493.638	931.469	-1777.653	-583.444
4600	242.672	728.187	500.679	950.576	-1772.258	-567.074
4700	242.672	733.466	503.618	1080.003	-1766.916	-559.298
4800	242.672	738.515	508.459	1104.271	-1761.604	-550.405
4900	242.672	743.549	513.205	1128.503	-1756.234	-549.621
5000	242.672	748.421	517.850	1152.805	-1751.077	-544.945

O₅Ta₂(cr.)

Tantalum Oxide (Ta_2O_5)

O_xTa₂(Cr)₁₁

Titanium Oxide, Alpha (α - Ti_3O_5)M_r = 223.6370 Titanium Oxide, Alpha (Ti_3O_5)

CRYSTAL

$$S^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = 129.369 \pm 1.7 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{r}}(\alpha \rightarrow \beta) = 450 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K}) = -587.75 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated from that of TiO_2 (rutile) using $\Delta_f H^{\circ} = -89.65 \pm 0.05 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ determined by Humphrey¹ from combustion calorimetry. Ariya *et al.*² reported $\Delta_f H^{\circ} = -587.0 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ derived from their own values of $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ for Ti_3O_5 and Ti (cr). Tests for incomplete combustion were made by grinding the product and igniting it to constant weight in air¹, or in moist oxygen.² Humphrey¹ reported that his bright yellow in color and did not gain weight. This implies an atomic ratio (O/Ti) ≥ 2.00 , compared with the value of ~ 1.95 reported by Ariya *et al.*². New high-temperature calorimetry by Charlu *et al.*⁹ gave $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(100) = -93.57 \pm 1.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ after linear correction to $(O/Ti) = 2.00$ from 1.97 produced by combustion. Our reduction to 298 K and $Ti_3O_5(\alpha)$ yields $\Delta_f H^{\circ} = -90.36 \pm 2.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, including an assumed uncertainty allowance of 1% for the weight gains. The calorimetric data are compared below with new high-temperature data for $\Delta_f G^{\circ}$.³⁻⁴ Emf data⁴ for reaction B are consistent with the adopted $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$, but integrated values of $\Delta_f G^{\circ}$ for reaction A yield $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ more negative by 1.8 kcal/mol.¹ Perhaps coincidentally, the $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ of Ariya *et al.*² yields $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ more negative by 1.9 kcal/mol¹ when combined with the JANAF $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ for TiO_2 (rutile), obtained⁵ for the combustion reaction A by integrating extensive data for equilibrium oxygen potentials of the many stable phases and solid solutions between TiO_2 and Ti_3O_5 . They determined the oxide composition by mass during equilibration with $(H_2 + H_2O)$ gas mixtures of known oxygen potential. Gross hysteresis was observed in three regions of composition. Oxygen potentials in these regions were deduced with a reasonable assumption, combined with Zador's⁶ emf data for oxygen-deficient rutile, and integrated to yield $\Delta_f G^{\circ}(1304 \text{ K}) = -56.14 \pm 0.43 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for reaction A. We obtain $\Delta_f G^{\circ} = -57.30 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 1273 K and -51.15 at 1473 K by similar integrations of oxygen potentials derived from emf data relative to Fe/FeO and Cr/Cr_2O_3 , reported by Suzuki and Sambongi.⁷ Suzuki and Sambongi⁷ also reported solid-state emf data which relate Ti_3O_5 to Ti_2O_5 . We convert their graphical emf data⁴ to oxygen potentials using the authors' self-consistent data for the reference couples. The results for reaction B yield $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ and $\Delta_f S^{\circ}$ values consistent with our adopted tables. 3rd law values of $\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$ of -42.29 , -42.15 and $-42.13 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ agree with -42.52^1 , -42.2 and -42.0^2 which can be calculated from combustion calorimetry. The discrepancy in reaction A may be due to undetected bias (2% too small in magnitude) in $\Delta_f G^{\circ}$, but alternative possibilities include bias in S° (see Ti_3O_5 , β), $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ or enthalpy (see TiO_2 , rutile).

Source	Method	Reaction*	T/K	δS $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Authors JANAF
					Emf	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}(298.15 \text{ K})$, $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	
1	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}$	A	303 \rightarrow 298	-	-89.65 \pm 0.05	-586.9 \pm 0.7	-587.75 \pm 0.9
2	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}$	A	293	-	-87.7	-587.0 \pm 1.0	-589.7
9	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}$	A	1100 \rightarrow 298	-	-90.36 \pm 2.5	-586.3	-587.0 \pm 2.7
3	$\Delta_f G(O_2)$	A	1304	-	-87.81 \pm 0.6	-	-589.6 \pm 1.1
4	$\Delta_f G(O_2)$, emf	A	1273 \rightarrow 1473	-3.5	-87.81 \pm 1	-	-589.6 \pm 1.4
emf, Cr/Cr_2O_3	B ^b	~ 940 –1740	0.6	-42.29	-	-587.5 ^d	
emf, Ta/Ta_2O_5	B ^b	~ 1100 –1750	0.0	-42.15	-	-587.4 ^d	
emf, "TiO ₂ "	B ^b	~ 1300 –1700	0.0	-42.13	-	-587.4 ^d	
*Reactions: A) $Ti_3O_5(\alpha, \beta) \rightarrow TiO_2(\alpha, \beta) + 1/2 O_2 \rightarrow TiO_2(\alpha, \beta)$; B) $3/2 Ti_3O_5(\alpha, \beta) + 1/2 O_2 \rightarrow Ti_2O_5(\alpha, \beta)$.							

$\Delta_f G^{\circ}(O_2)$ from integration of $\Delta_f G(O)$ assuming negligible homogeneity range for TiO_2 . Alternative $\Delta_f G^{\circ}$, assuming a linear variation of $\Delta_f G^{\circ}(O_2)$ for $1.42 < x < 1.56$, changes δS by ~ 0.2 and $\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ and $\Delta_f f^{\circ}$ by ~ -0.3 .

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° below 300 K is based on data of Shomate, (53–297 K)⁸ and his Debye-Einstein extrapolation to absolute zero. The entropy is calculated by polynomial integration of C_p° based on $S^{\circ}(30 \text{ K}) = 0.87 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Our assigned entropy uncertainty of $\pm 0.4 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ includes an additional contribution because the sample gave weak, fuzzy x-ray lines and was only 99.1% pure. Apparently there are new C_p° data (12–300 K) which are unpublished and not yet available.¹⁰ C_p° is extrapolated smoothly from 300 K to 450 K and to higher temperatures where $Ti_3O_5(\beta)$ is the stable form. Our extrapolation probably represents the lower limit for the true C_p° below T_{m} , while the curve of Furuikawa and Reilly¹¹ is an upper limit. The equations reported by Naylor¹² yield even higher enthalpies and fail to join properly with the low temperature data at 298 K. This is due to complications in the enthalpy data (see below) and to positive bias in the drop calorimeter in this temperature range.⁵

Naylor¹² measured enthalpy data (326–1340 K) which revealed a transition at ~ 450 K. When the samples were heated above this temperature, they did not return to the original state on cooling. Enthalpies were then systematically higher by up to 10%. The change in the enthalpy curve seemed to depend on both the temperature and time of heating above T_{m} . Regrinding was the only method found for returning the sample to its original state. X-ray diffraction at room temperature revealed no difference between these two states, but failure to detect a difference may be due to the weak, fuzzy x-ray lines.¹³ Possible explanations for the anomalous enthalpy data are noted in Transition Data.

Transition Data
Refer to the β -crystal table for details

Continued on page 1816

 α - Ti_3O_5 (cr)

T/K	C_p° $\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		S° $\text{J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$H^{\circ}-H^{\circ}(T_r)$ $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^{\circ}$ $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_f G^{\circ}$ $\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
0	0	0.000	0.000	-2446.057	-2446.057
100	46.116	237.166	-21.610	-2453.501	-2453.501
200	75.659	142.352	-13.339	-2458.258	-2458.258
298.15	154.808	129.369	0.000	-2459.146	-2459.146
300	155.477	130.329	0.287	-2459.135	-2459.135
400	182.841	179.228	17.350	-2457.340	-2457.340
500	189.954	201.217	141.909	-2455.868	-2455.868
600	194.138	221.452	148.866	-2454.266	-2454.266
700	206.062	257.461	164.038	-2450.830	-2450.830
800	216.611	195.087	97.219	-2447.236	-2447.236
900	215.384	341.551	209.999	-2439.941	-2439.941
1000	215.594	364.163	224.302	-2436.495	-2436.495
1100	218.405	384.861	237.971	-2433.405	-2433.405
1200	220.497	403.934	251.017	-2432.936	-2432.936
1300	222.589	421.689	263.472	-2431.486	-2431.486
1400	224.622	438.246	275.371	-2430.225	-2430.225
1500	225.936	453.775	286.752	-2430.538	-2430.538

Enthalpy of Formation

Titanium Oxide, Beta (β - Ti_3O_5)

CRYSTAL

 $T_i = 223.6370$ Titanium Oxide, Beta (Ti_3O_5)

$$\begin{aligned} S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) &= [157.617] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\alpha\beta}(\alpha \rightarrow \beta) &= 450 \pm 20 \text{ K} \\ T_{\beta\alpha} &= 2050 \pm 20 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

Δ_H^o is calculated from that of $Ti_3O_5(\alpha)$ by adding $\Delta_m H^o$ to the difference in $H^o(450 \text{ K}) - H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$ between the α - and β -phases.

Experimental data for ΔG^o of the β -phase are analyzed on the table for the α -phase.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_v^o of the β -phase is derived from fitting of enthalpy data of Naylor, (504–1340 K)¹ and Slyusar *et al.*, (580–1994 K).² Naylor's data below 480 K are omitted due to thermal hysteresis in the transition; even the points near 500 K show unusual scatter. The new data of Slyusar *et al.*² are suspect due to a discontinuity of almost 4% at ~ 1250 K where the authors switched container materials and temperature sensors. Their data for Ti_3O_5 and TiO_2 (rutile) show similar discontinuities and appear to have a bias of about –4% below 1100 K. Their data for Ti_3O_5 do not differ significantly from those of Naylor,¹ so we combine the two sets.

S^o is calculated in a manner analogous to that of ΔH^o . The uncertainty in S^o may be as large as $\pm 2.6 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ due to uncertainty in $\Delta_m H^o$, if significant fractions of the β -phase failed to revert to the α -phase during drop calorimetry.^{1,2} Naylor's data¹ suggest that this may be the case, but Slyusar *et al.*² make no mention of the problem (see Transition Data). Excluding this possible uncertainty, we estimate that S^o of $Ti_3O_5(\beta)$ is uncertain by $\pm 0.6 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Transition Data and Phase Data

Ti_3O_5 has been identified in three crystalline structures. Low-temperature α - Ti_3O_5 is monoclinic,³ high-temperature β - Ti_3O_5 is a pseudocubic type with slight monoclinic distortion³ and metastable γ - Ti_3O_5 ⁴ is analogous to V_2O_5 .¹ Based on its similarity to V_2O_5 , γ is the lowest member of the homologous series of phases Ti_2O_{2n-1} with structures related to rutile.⁹ To The magnetic anomaly, observed near 250 K in γ - Ti_3O_5 , corresponds to those observed at lower temperatures in Ti_2O_7 and higher homologues. We give the subsequent phase observations because they may have bearing on the anomalous enthalpy data and the discrepancy in ΔG^o at high temperatures. Our designations for the stable phases α and β are reversed from those of Asbrink *et al.*⁴ These phases were called M-type (our α), D-type (our β) and D'-type (our B) by Iwasaki *et al.*¹¹ D- and D'-types differed only in their low-temperature oxidation products; D-type gave rutile, while D'-type gave mixtures of anatase and rutile. D-type was obtained by H_2 -reduction of anatase and D'-type by action of H_2 on rutile and Ti or CO on either anatase or rutile. D-type presumably is metastable; Iwasaki *et al.*¹¹ postulated free energy diagrams to explain conversion of D-type to other forms. The observations also can be explained by assuming that conversion of D-type is hindered kinetically, like TiO_2 (anatase) \rightarrow TiO_2 (rutile), until gradually activated at elevated temperature. X-ray patterns of D-type, though not well defined, were similar to those of D'-type.¹¹ Thus, D-type is not the Ti_2O_{2n-1} homologue (γ - Ti_3O_5), as postulated¹¹ on the basis of oxidation behavior. D- and D'-types may have the same crystal structure but differ in degree of ordering or content of impurities.

Enthalpy data of Naylor¹ gave $T_m \sim 450 \text{ K}$ for $\alpha \rightarrow \beta$. X-ray diffraction,^{4,6} DTA,⁵ magnetic susceptibility,¹⁶ and electrical conductivity⁷ confirm the transition temperature. The transition is reversible^{3,5,7} but exhibits thermal hysteresis of about $\pm 20^\circ\text{C}$. More important to interpretation of enthalpy measurements is the observation that the β -phase is stabilized³ at room temperature by small amounts of impurities such as Fe, W and Mg. Samples doped with 5% Fe did not transform; those with 2% Fe gave a much-reduced endotherm (DTA) at $\sim 75^\circ\text{C}$ below the normal T_m . Accidental contamination by W stabilized the β -form.⁵

$\Delta_m H^o = 3.17 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is calculated at T_m from the difference in enthalpy between our β -phase curve fit and our adopted α -phase. Alternative enthalpy curves⁸ gave $\Delta_m H^o = 2.48 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. These calculations assume that the β -phase reverted completely to α -phase at room temperature during drop calorimetry.^{1,2} Naylor's anomalous enthalpies¹ for the α -phase suggest that part of his sample may have been stabilized in the β -form due to impurities. Other metastable phases may have been present. If the drop-calorimetric samples did not revert completely to α -phase, the true value of $\Delta_m H^o$ should be larger than the value calculated on the assumption of complete reversion. ΔG^o data (see $Ti_3O_5(\alpha)$) tend to favor an entropy greater than or equal to the adopted value, but DTA data⁵ gave $\Delta_m H^o = 1.6 \pm 0.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, opposite to the expected direction. We emphasize this unsatisfactory situation by placing $\Delta_m H^o$ in brackets and assigning an uncertainty of $\pm 1.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The seeming contradictions should be resolved easily by study of a well-characterized sample in an adiabatic calorimeter or an accurate differential-scanning calorimeter.

Fusion Data and Sublimation Data

Refer to the liquid table for details.

References

- B. F. Naylor, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **68**, 1077 (1946).
- N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorotenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, Teplofiz. Vys. Temp., **11**, 213 (1973).
- S. Asbrink and A. Magneli, Acta Cryst., **12**, 575, (1959); Acta Chem. Scand., **13**, 603 (1959).
- G. Asbrink, S. Asbrink, A. Magneli, H. Okinaka, K. Kosuge and S. Kachi, Acta Chem. Scand., **25**, 3889 (1971).
- C. N. R. Rao, S. R. Randas, R. E. L. Colman and J. M. Honig, J. Solid State Chem., **3**, 83 (1971).
- W. J. Danley and L. N. Mulay, Mat. Res. Bull., **7**, 739 (1972); J. Appl. Phys., **41**, 877 (1970).
- P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **49**, 180 (1966).
- G. T. Furukawa and M. L. Reilly, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Report 7093, 177, (1961).
- L. A. Bursill and B. G. Hyde, Progr. Solid State Chem., **7**, 177 (1972).
- R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philp, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A 274, (1245), 627 (1973).
- H. Iwasaki, N. F. H. Bright, and J. F. Rowland, J. Less-Common Metals 17, 99 (1969).

T/K	C_v^o	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $P^o = 0 \text{ mPa}$	
		$S^o - [C_v^o - f(T)/T]/T$	$H^o - H^o(T_r)/T_r$	$\Delta_m H^o$	ΔG^o
0					
100					
200		173.962	157.617	0.000	–2446.189
298.15		174.054	158.694	157.621	–2312.759
300		174.054	158.694	0.322	–2446.143
400		179.075	208.454	164.508	–2131.931
450		181.586	236.691	170.702	–2267.558
500		184.096	249.952	177.579	–2242.602
600		189.117	283.961	192.632	–189.825
700		194.138	313.490	207.833	–2436.818
800		199.158	339.742	222.710	–2094.928
900		204.179	365.489	237.053	–113.792
1000		209.200	382.261	250.800	134.461
1100		214.221	402.436	263.952	155.632
1200		219.242	424.291	276.536	177.305
1300		224.262	447.038	288.591	199.480
1400		229.283	458.841	300.157	2431.892
1500		234.304	471.831	311.273	2422.725
1600		239.325	490.113	321.976	2422.158
1700		244.346	504.273	332.301	2422.557
1800		249.366	518.881	342.277	2423.214
1900		254.387	532.998	351.932	2418.050
2000		259.408	543.674	361.292	2403.433
2100		264.429	558.457	370.378	2403.957
2200		269.450	570.816	378.210	421.651
2300		274.470	582.958	387.807	448.847
2400		279.491	594.745	396.185	476.545
2500		284.512	606.256	404.358	504.745

PREVIOUS: March 1967 CURRENT: December 1973

Titanium Oxide, Beta (Ti_3O_5)

TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_3O_5) $M_f = 223.6370$ TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_3O_5) $O_3Ti_3(cr,I)$

0 to 450 K crystal, alpha
450 to 2050 K crystal, beta
above 2050 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

CRYSTAL(α - β)-LIQUID

0 to 450 K crystal, alpha
450 to 2050 K crystal, beta
above 2050 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15$ K

Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1$ MPa

T/K	C_p^*		$H^* - H^*(T_r)/T$		ΔG^*		$\log K_t$
	$J\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$	S^* $- [C^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$	K	J	kJ/mol^{-1}		
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-23.108	-2446.057	-2446.057	INFINITE
100	46.116	21.062	257.166	-21.610	-253.501	-129.803	125.752
200	114.445	75.659	142.352	-13.339	-245.258	-216.911	617.390
298.15	154.808	129.369	129.369	0.000	-2459.146	-2317.293	405.980
300	155.477	130.329	129.372	0.287	-2459.135	-2316.413	403.323
400	182.841	179.228	135.852	17.350	-2457.340	-2269.052	296.308
450	189.954	201.217	141.909	26.688	-2455.868	-2245.602	260.663
450.000	181.586	230.691	141.909	39.952	--	--	--
500	184.096	249.952	151.765	49.094	-2441.465	-2223.774	232.316
600	189.117	283.961	171.037	67.754	-2439.180	-2180.450	189.825
700	194.138	313.490	189.323	86.317	-2436.818	-2137.514	159.503
800	199.158	339.742	206.514	106.582	-2434.270	-2094.928	136.785
900	204.179	363.489	222.657	126.749	-2431.589	-2052.570	119.134
1000	209.200	385.261	237.844	147.148	-2428.938	-2010.711	103.029
1100	214.221	405.436	252.173	168.589	-2426.485	-1969.009	93.500
1200	219.242	424.291	265.739	190.262	-2426.168	-1927.162	83.887
1300	224.262	442.038	278.624	212.437	-2421.892	-1884.917	75.737
1400	229.283	458.841	290.902	235.114	-2427.423	-1843.008	68.763
1500	234.304	474.831	302.655	258.294	-2422.799	-1801.425	62.731
1600	239.325	490.113	313.878	281.975	-2418.050	-1760.154	57.463
1700	244.346	504.773	324.679	306.159	-2413.214	-1719.183	52.824
1800	249.366	518.881	335.079	320.844	-2408.329	-1678.499	48.709
1900	254.387	532.498	345.113	336.032	-2403.433	-1638.087	45.034
2000	259.408	545.674	354.813	381.722	-2402.627	-1596.570	41.698
2050.000	261.918	552.111	359.547	394.755	--	--	--
2050.000	267.776	635.791	359.547	566.299	--	--	--
2100	642.243	366.201	579.688	566.299	--	--	--
2200	267.776	634.700	379.034	606.465	-2668.296	-1558.516	38.766
2300	267.776	666.603	391.280	633.243	-2662.210	-1524.788	36.203
2400	267.776	678.000	402.981	660.020	-2259.206	-1457.745	33.866
2500	267.776	688.931	414.212	686.798	-2256.287	-1424.411	29.761
2600	267.776	699.433	424.981	713.576	-2233.421	-1391.193	27.949
2700	267.776	709.539	435.334	740.353	-2230.608	-1358.083	26.274
2800	267.776	719.278	445.302	767.131	-2247.846	-1325.077	24.720
2900	267.776	728.674	454.913	793.908	-2245.133	-1292.170	23.275
3000	267.776	737.752	464.190	820.686	-2242.470	-1259.354	21.927
3100	267.776	746.533	473.157	847.464	-2239.852	-1226.626	20.669
3200	267.776	755.034	481.834	874.241	-2237.280	-1193.984	19.490
3300	267.776	763.274	490.238	901.019	-2234.751	-1161.421	18.384
3400	267.776	771.268	498.387	927.796	-2232.264	-1128.932	17.344
3500	267.776	779.050	506.295	954.574	-2229.818	-1096.518	16.365
3600	267.776	786.574	513.976	981.352	-2227.409	-1064.171	15.441
3700	267.776	793.910	521.443	1008.129	-1452.333	-1008.528	14.238
3800	267.776	801.051	528.708	1034.907	-1446.295	-942.558	12.956
3900	267.776	808.007	535.780	1061.684	-976.746	-811.083	10.592
4000	267.776	814.787	542.671	1088.462	-944.815	-811.083	

Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1$ MPa

$H^* - H^*(T_r)/T$

ΔG^*

$\log K_t$

C_p^*

S^*

$[C^* - H^*(T_r)]/T$

$J\text{K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$

K

J

kJ/mol^{-1}

TRANSITION

BETA \leftrightarrow LIQUID

BETA \leftrightarrow α

BETA \leftrightarrow β

BETA \leftrightarrow γ

BETA \leftrightarrow δ

BETA \leftrightarrow ϵ

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow ν

BETA \leftrightarrow ρ

BETA \leftrightarrow σ

BETA \leftrightarrow τ

BETA \leftrightarrow ω

BETA \leftrightarrow ζ

BETA \leftrightarrow η

BETA \leftrightarrow θ

BETA \leftrightarrow κ

BETA \leftrightarrow λ

BETA \leftrightarrow μ

BETA \leftrightarrow

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_3)

CRYSTAL

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_3)

$M_r = 181.8800$		Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_3)											
		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$											
		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$					Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 1\text{ MPa}$						
		$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -1541.109 \pm 6.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -1550.590 \pm 6.3\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14\text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	C_p°	S°	$-[G^\circ - H^\circ(T,J)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	ΔH°	ΔG°	$\log K_r$	
$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 130.549 \pm 2.1\text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		0	0.000	0.000	31.000	31.000	31.000	INFINITE	-1541.109	-1541.109	INFINITE		
$T_{\text{fus}} = 943 \pm 10\text{ K}$		100	52.647	31.564	238.170	-20.661	-1548.302	-1506.895	787.121	787.121			
Enthalpy of Formation		200	101.123	84.203	141.649	-11.489	-1550.281	-1462.556	381.980	381.980			
A review ¹ of early experimental studies led to a value of 373 kcal·mol ⁻¹ for $\Delta H^\circ(V_2O_3, \text{cr}, 298.15\text{ K})$. More recent combustion studies on V(cr) have led to the following $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ values for $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$.		298.15	130.599	130.549	130.549	0.000	-1550.590	-1419.348	248.664	248.664			
		300	131.027	131.358	130.552	0.242	-1550.577	-1418.533	246.989	246.989			
		400	130.950	171.988	135.954	14.414	-1543.962	-1374.719	179.520	179.520			
		500	161.753	206.948	146.747	30.100	-1546.243	-1331.458	139.096	139.096			
		600	168.314	237.044	159.348	46.617	-1543.068	-1288.795	112.200	112.200			
		700	173.234	263.370	172.367	63.702	-1539.671	-1246.682	93.029	93.029			
		800	177.251	286.771	185.232	81.231	-1536.152	-1205.066	78.683	78.683			
		900	180.749	307.838	197.705	99.138	-1532.662	-1163.895	67.531	67.531			
		943.000	182.004	316.323	202.922	106.937	---	CRYSTAL	---	LIQUID	---	---	
		1000	183.678	327.054	209.694	117.359	-1528.939	-1123.126	58.666	58.666			
		1100	186.606	344.697	221.176	135.874	-1525.292	-1082.721	51.414	51.414			
		1200	189.535	361.600	232.159	154.681	-1521.624	-1042.649	45.385	45.385			
		1300	192.464	376.346	242.669	173.781	-1517.934	-1002.884	40.296	40.296			
		1400	195.393	390.717	252.736	193.173	-1514.230	-963.403	33.945	33.945			
		1500	198.322	404.297	262.391	212.859	-1510.509	-924.189	32.183	32.183			

We adopt $370.6 \pm 1\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ as the enthalpy of formation of $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ at 298.15 K. This value is the Mah and Kelley result⁴ but it is also in good agreement with the results of Goluvkin and Kozlovskaia⁵ and Volkova and Gel'd.⁶ The same value was recently adopted by NBS.⁶ The combustion of vanadium and its oxides, as reported by Mah and Kelley,⁴ led to two problems: (1) the oxide products liquefy before the pentoxide composition is obtained and (2) the oxide products are corrosive and cause a container problem. The combustion of vanadium led to varying mixtures of $V_2O_3(\text{nitile})$ and V_2O_5 . This was verified by x-ray diffraction. The enthalpy of formation values for V_2O_3 and V_2O_5 were derived from the same set of experiments.⁴

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Using a V_2O_3 sample with a reported purity of 99.5% or better, Anderson⁷ measured the heat capacity in the range 56.8–289.5 K. Using the combination of Debye and Einstein functions suggested by Anderson,⁷ we calculate $S^\circ(60\text{ K}) = 2.81\text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $H^\circ(60\text{ K}) = H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = 130.59\text{ cal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Cook⁸ measured the enthalpy of V_2O_3 in the range 372–1513 K. The enthalpy data are fit to a Kelley type equation with the constraint that the data join smoothly with a portion of the integrated data of Anderson. The enthalpy data appear to lie too high in comparison with the integrated data of Anderson. A better fit is obtained by neglecting the 289.5 data point of Anderson. The Anderson data show considerable scatter and deviate from our adopted C_p° values by $\pm 4\%$ below 65 K and $\pm 1.8\%$ between 65 and 280 K. The 289.5 K data point is 2.7% lower than the adopted value. The Cook data deviates from the adopted enthalpy values by roughly 8% (200 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) at 371.6 K with the difference decreasing to 2 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 754.4 K. In the range 771.1–921.1 K the enthalpy difference ranges from –121 to +139 $\text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

Fusion Data

The melting point of V_2O_3 is adopted as $T_{\text{fus}} = 943 \pm 10\text{ K}$ as derived from the enthalpy studies of Cook.⁸ The heat of melting is calculated to be $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 15.42 \pm 0.75\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ based on our analyses of Cook's enthalpy data. Refer to the heat capacity discussion for $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ and $V_2O_3(\text{l})$ for details. By way of comparison, Leitner⁹ reported $T_{\text{fus}} = 937.9\text{ K}$ and $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 14.5\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ while Pantony and Vasu¹⁰ reported $T_{\text{fus}} = 951.12\text{ K}$ and $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = 13.8\text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The latter two subcitations^{9,10} involved cryoscopic techniques. Murphy and West¹¹ reported $T_{\text{fus}} = 943\text{ K}$ based on DTA measurements and Holtzberg *et al.*¹² determined $T_{\text{fus}} = 947 \pm 5\text{ K}$ in their study of the phases in the K_2O – V_2O_3 system. The variance in the reported T_{fus} values is probably attributable to the presence of $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$. Refer to the discussion in the section on Sublimation Data in the $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ table and Decomposition Data in the $V_2O_3(\text{l})$ table.

Sublimation Data

Using the combination of Knudsen effusion and mass spectrometric techniques, Berkowitz *et al.*¹³ concluded that $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ did not "vaporize" invariantly. The temperature range investigated was not reported. Their conclusion was based on two observations: (1) some reduced vanadium oxide species were present in the gas phase, and (2) oxygen was also found to be effusing from the Knudsen cell. Chizhikov *et al.*¹⁴ studied the dissociation of V_2O_5 at temperatures below T_{fus} using mass spectrometry. They assumed reduced vanadium oxides, in addition to V_2O_{10} , were present in the vapor upon dissociation of $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$ in vacuum. We conclude that there is no invariant sublimation process for $V_2O_3(\text{cr})$ and thus we do not calculate a $\Delta_{\text{sub}}H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ value. For related discussion refer to $V_2O_3(\text{l})$ table.

References

- ¹ U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Circ. 500, 1268 pp. (1952).
- ² E. Vol'f and S. M. Artya, Zhur. Obschei Khim. 29, 2470 (1959).
- ³ Yu. M. Goluvkin and T. M. Kozlovskaia, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. 34, 1116 (1960).
- ⁴ A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. 18, 5838, (1901).
- ⁵ N. M. Volkova and P. V. Gel'd, Izv. Vses. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim. Nauk., No. 1, 1963; Chem. Abstr. 58, 3554f (1964).
- ⁶ U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-5, 37 pp. (1971).
- ⁷ CURRENT: June 1973
- ⁸ PREVIOUS:

Continued on page 1816

$O_5V_2(l)$ $M_r = 181.8880$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

LIQUID

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
	T/K	C_p°	$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T$
0						
100	298.15	130.599	191.956	191.956	0.000	-1491.209
200	300	131.027	192.765	191.959	0.242	-1491.195
300	400	150.950	233.396	197.362	1.414	-1489.580
400	500	161.753	268.355	208.154	30.100	-1486.861
500	600	168.314	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
600	600,000	168.314	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
600,000	600	190.790	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
700	800	190.790	327.887	234.015	65.711	-1478.280
800	900	190.790	353.364	247.737	84.790	-1473.211
900	943,000	190.790	375.336	260.426	103.859	-1468.449
943,000	1000	190.790	395.938	272.990	112.073	-1463.969
1000	1100	190.790	414.122	285.066	142.027	-1459.757
1100	1200	190.790	430.723	296.468	161.106	-1455.817
1200	1300	190.790	445.994	307.390	180.185	-1452.148
1300	1400	190.790	460.133	317.802	199.264	-1448.758
1400	1500	190.790	473.296	318.343	218.343	-1445.643
1500	1600	190.790	485.610	337.221	237.422	-1442.797
1600	1700	190.790	497.176	346.293	256.501	-1440.236
1700	1800	190.790	508.082	354.981	275.580	-1437.966
1800	1900	190.790	518.397	363.313	294.659	-1436.009
1900	2000	190.790	528.183	371.314	313.738	-1434.379
2000	2100	190.790	537.492	379.008	332.817	-1433.097
2100	2200	190.790	546.368	386.415	351.896	-1433.943
2200	2300	190.790	554.849	393.555	370.975	-1437.631
2300	2400	190.790	562.969	400.446	380.054	-1437.475
2400	2500	190.790	570.757	407.104	409.133	-1437.324
2500	2600	190.790	578.240	413.543	428.212	-1437.227
2600	2700	190.790	585.440	419.777	447.292	-1437.182
2700	2800	190.790	592.379	425.818	466.371	-1437.148
2800	2900	190.790	599.074	431.678	483.450	-1437.113
2900	3000	190.790	605.542	437.366	504.529	-1437.348

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(V_2O_5, l, 298.15\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of the crystal by adding $\Delta_{us}H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(943\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$ and $V_2O_5(l)$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

Cook¹ measured the enthalpy of V_2O_5 in the liquid region ($T > 943\text{ K}$). Cook¹ represented his data by a straight line with a slope of $C_p^\circ = 45.60 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. We adopt this value of $V_2O_5(l)$. A glass transition is assumed at 600 K. The heat capacity values used below 600 K are those of $V_2O_5(\text{cr})$. The entropy at 298.15 K is calculated in a manner analogous to that used in calculating the enthalpy of formation.

Decomposition Data

Polyakov² measured the weight loss of molten V_2O_5 in the range 700–1200°C for various oxygen flows. The oxygen pressure was greater than the dissociation pressure of V_2O_5 . The vapor pressure was calculated by extrapolating to zero oxygen flow and assuming the vapor was monatomic $V_2O_5(\text{g})$. Polyakov² assumed no loss of oxygen. Pak³ proposed a method of calculating vapor pressures from experimental results obtained by the entrainment method with diffusion. Using Polyakov's data and assuming that the vapor phase is the dimeric molecule $V_2O_4(\text{d}\text{g})$, Pak³ calculated a heat of vaporization $\Delta_{vp}H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ which is 1.4 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ more positive than Polyakov's reported value of 32.3 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ V_2O_5 . Semenov *et al.*⁴ determined the vapor pressure of $V_2O_5(\text{g})$ over $V_2O_5(\text{l})$ at 1215–1530 K by an improved transfer technique in an oxygen carrier stream. The reported heat of vaporization was calculated to be 3.5 $\text{kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ more positive than Polyakov's value. Pantony and Vasu⁵ stated that molten V_2O_5 attains a constant weight under fixed oxygen pressure and temperature in a reasonably short length of time while in pure nitrogen it is converted into $V_2O_4(\text{cr})$. Pantony and Vasu⁵ studied gravimetrically the dissociation equilibrium of $V_2O_5(\text{l})$ and confirmed its existence by cryoscopic methods. They concluded that the vapor pressure ascribed to $V_2O_5(\text{g})$ or $V_2O_4(\text{d}\text{g})$ and measured by a transpiration weight loss method is due to the loss of oxygen arising from the following dissociation $V_2O_5(\text{soln}) = V_2O_4(\text{soln}) + 1/2 O_2(\text{g})$.

An effusion mass spectrometric investigation of the vapor in equilibrium with V_2O_5 in the range 1000–1200 K led Farber *et al.*⁶ to the conclusion that the vapor contained not only $V_2O_5(\text{d}\text{g})$, but also other vanadium oxides. We conclude that there is decomposition upon heating $V_2O_5(\text{l})$ in an inert atmosphere or in vacuo. The use of an oxygen atmosphere suppresses decomposition in the transpiration weight loss experiment; it has not been verified that the weight loss is indeed $V_2O_5(\text{l}) = V_2O_4(\text{l}) + 1/2 O_2(\text{g})$.

References

- O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **69**, 331 (1947).
- A. Yu. Polyakov, J. Phys. Chem. (USSR) **20**, 1021 (1946).
- T. A. Pak, J. Phys. Chem., **46**, 1210 (1972).
- G. A. Semenov, K. E. Frantseva, and E. K. Shalkova, Vestn. Leningrad. Univ. Fiz. Khim. 1970, 82 (1970); Chem. Abstr. **74**, 34934a (1971).
- D. A. Pantony and I. I. Vasu, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. **30**, 433 (1968).
- M. Farber, O. M. Uy and R. D. Srivastava, J. Chem. Phys., **56**, 5312 (1972).

 $O_5V_2(l)$ $M_r = 181.8880$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

LIQUID

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Standard State Pressure = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$	
	T/K	C_p°	$J\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	S°	$-(G^\circ - H^\circ(T))/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)/T$
0						
100	298.15	130.599	191.956	191.956	0.000	-1491.209
200	300	131.027	192.765	191.959	0.242	-1491.195
300	400	150.950	233.396	197.362	1.414	-1489.580
400	500	161.753	268.355	208.154	30.100	-1486.861
500	600	168.314	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
600	600,000	168.314	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
600,000	600	190.790	298.477	220.757	46.632	-1483.672
700	800	190.790	327.887	247.737	65.711	-1478.280
800	900	190.790	353.364	274.737	84.790	-1473.211
900	943,000	190.790	375.336	290.426	103.859	-1468.449
943,000	1000	190.790	395.938	317.221	112.073	-1463.969
1000	1100	190.790	414.122	327.990	122.948	-1463.969
1100	1200	190.790	430.723	346.468	142.027	-1459.757
1200	1300	190.790	445.994	367.390	161.106	-1455.817
1300	1400	190.790	460.133	317.802	180.185	-1452.148
1400	1500	190.790	473.296	317.734	218.343	-1448.758
1500	1600	190.790	485.610	337.221	237.422	-1442.797
1600	1700	190.790	497.176	346.293	256.501	-1440.236
1700	1800	190.790	508.082	354.981	275.580	-1437.966
1800	1900	190.790	518.397	363.313	294.659	-1436.009
1900	2000	190.790	528.183	371.314	313.738	-1434.379
2000	2100	190.790	537.492	379.008	332.817	-1433.097
2100	2200	190.790	546.368	386.415	351.896	-1433.943
2200	2300	190.790	554.849	393.555	370.975	-1437.631
2300	2400	190.790	562.969	400.446	380.054	-1437.475
2400	2500	190.790	570.757	407.104	409.133	-1437.324
2500	2600	190.790	578.240	413.543	428.212	-1437.227
2600	2700	190.790	585.440	419.777	447.292	-1437.182
2700	2800	190.790	592.379	425.818	466.371	-1437.148
2800	2900	190.790	599.074	431.678	483.450	-1437.113
2900	3000	190.790	605.542	437.366	504.529	-1437.348

 $O_5V_2(l)$ $M_r = 181.8880$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

LIQUID

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$
0	298.15	64.517	298.15	0

 $O_5V_2(l)$ $M_r = 181.8880$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

LIQUID

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$
0	298.15	64.517	298.15	0

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$
0	298.15	64.517	298.15	0

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$
0	298.15	64.517	298.15	0

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$
0	298.15	64.517	298.15	0

	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [-1491.209] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{us}H^\circ = 64.517 \pm 3.14 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	T/K	$\log K_r$

<tbl_r cells="5" ix="1" maxcspan="

Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

CRYSTAL-LIQUID

 $M_r = 181.8800$ Vanadium Oxide (V_2O_5)

0 to 943 K crystal
above 943 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

T/K	C_p^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1\text{ MPa}$	
		$\text{J K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$	$(G^* - H^*(T))/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	ΔH^*
0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-21.506	-1541.109
100	52.647	31.564	238.170	-20.661	-1548.502
200	101.123	84.203	141.649	-11.489	-1550.281
298.15	130.599	130.549	0.000	-1550.590	-1419.348
300	131.027	131.358	130.552	0.242	-1550.577
400	150.950	171.988	135.954	14.414	-1548.962
500	161.753	206.948	146.147	30.100	-1546.243
600	168.314	237.044	159.348	46.617	-1543.068
700	173.234	263.370	172.367	63.702	-1288.795
800	177.251	286.771	185.232	81.231	-1246.682
900	180.749	307.858	197.705	99.138	-1205.066
943.000	182.004	316.323	202.922	106.937	-1163.893
943.000	190.790	384.740	202.922	171.455	67.551
1000	190.790	395.938	213.608	182.350	-1463.969
1100	190.790	414.122	231.023	201.409	-1459.757
1200	190.790	430.723	246.983	220.488	-1455.817
1300	190.790	445.994	261.712	229.567	-1452.148
1400	190.790	460.133	275.386	238.646	-1448.758
1500	190.790	473.266	288.146	277.725	-1445.643
1600	190.790	485.610	300.107	296.804	-1442.797
1700	190.790	497.176	311.363	315.883	-1440.236
1800	190.790	508.882	321.992	334.962	-1437.966
1900	190.790	518.597	332.060	354.041	-1436.009
2000	190.790	528.183	341.623	373.120	-1434.379
2100	190.790	537.492	350.731	392.199	-1433.097
2200	190.790	546.368	359.923	411.278	-1477.943
2300	190.790	554.849	367.737	430.357	-1477.681
2400	190.790	562.969	375.703	449.436	-1477.475
2500	190.790	570.757	383.351	468.515	-1477.324
2600	190.790	578.240	390.704	487.594	-1477.227
2700	190.790	585.440	397.784	506.673	-1477.182
2800	190.790	592.379	404.610	525.752	-1477.188
2900	190.790	599.074	411.201	544.831	-1477.243
3000	190.790	605.242	417.572	563.910	-1477.348

$\log K_r$

—

INFINITE

787.121

381.980

246.989

179.520

139.096

112.200

93.029

78.683

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_3)_2$)

IDEAL GAS

$$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -2189.97 \pm 3.35 \text{ kJ} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -2214.31 \pm 33.5 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 345.641 \pm 33.5 \text{ J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

ν, cm^{-1}	$\text{Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies}$
613 (1)	465 (2)
613 (1)	643 (3)
302 (3)	919 (3)
370 (3)	1029 (2)
407 (3)	636 (3)

$\sigma = 12$
Ground State Quantum Weight: 1
Point Group: T_d
Bond Distances: P-O = 1.65 ± 0.02 Å
Bond Angles: P-O-P = 127.5 ± 1.0°
Bond of the Moments of Inertia: $I_{A,B,C} = 4.838017 \times 10^{-12} \text{ g}^3 \cdot \text{cm}^6$

$\Delta H^\circ(P_2O_6, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ was measured by Koerner and Daniels.¹ The measurement was made by burning samples of red phosphorus in nitric oxide in a flow calorimeter. Calculation of the enthalpy of formation of the gas was made using $\Delta_{\text{vap}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 11.46 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Farr.²

Enthalpy of Formation

The vibrational levels are from the Raman data of Gerdig *et al.*,³ and infrared spectra data of Sidorov and Sobolev.⁴ Bond distances and angles are from electron diffraction data by Hampson and Stosick,⁵

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The vibrational levels are from the Raman data of Gerdig *et al.*,³ and infrared spectra data of Sidorov and Sobolev.⁴ Bond distances and angles are from electron diffraction data by Hampson and Stosick,⁵

$\Delta H^\circ(P_2O_6, l, 298.15 \text{ K})$ was measured by Koerner and Daniels,¹ The measurement was made by burning samples of red phosphorus in nitric oxide in a flow calorimeter. Calculation of the enthalpy of formation of the gas was made using $\Delta_{\text{vap}}H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 11.46 \text{ kcal} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ as reported by Farr.²

References

- ¹W. E. Koerner and F. Daniels, J. Chem. Phys., **20**, 113 (1952).
- ²T. D. Farr, Tenn. Valley Authority, Chem. Engr. Report No. 8 (1950).
- ³H. Gerdig, H. van Brederode and H. C. J. de Deker, Rec. Trav. Chim. **61**, 549 (1942).
- ⁴A. A. Sidorov and N. N. Sobolev, Optics and Spectr., **2**, 710 (1957).
- ⁵G. C. Hampson and A. J. Stosick, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **60**, 1814 (1938).

 $O_6P_4(g)$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$S^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r), \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta G^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\log K_r$$

$$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$\text{Standard State Pressure} = p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$$

$$C_p^\circ, \text{J} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$$

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₂

IDEAL GAS

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = [415.601] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [415.601] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies v, cm^{-1}		
[6001 (4)]	0	0
[300] (8)	100	81.358
[172] (6)	200	131.491
	250	144.838
	298.15	153.665
	300	153.946
	350	160.314
	400	164.881
	450	168.240
	500	170.688
	600	174.231
	700	176.420
	800	177.893
	900	178.907
	1000	179.649
	1200	180.630
	1400	181.229
	1500	181.444
	1600	181.621
	1700	181.767
	1800	181.890
	1900	181.995
	2000	182.084
	2100	182.161
	2200	182.238
	2400	182.338
	2500	182.383
	2600	182.423
	2700	182.459
	2800	182.491
	2900	182.520
	3000	182.546
	3100	182.569
	3200	182.590
	3400	182.610
	3500	182.644
	3700	182.659
	3800	182.683
	3900	182.697
	4000	182.708
	4100	182.718
	4200	182.727
	4300	182.736
	4400	182.744
	4500	182.752
	4600	182.759
	4700	182.765
	4800	182.772
	4900	182.778
	5000	182.783
	5900	182.821
	6000	182.824

$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 144.54 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 142.66 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 143.97 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -135 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
 $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -106 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
*2nd law value adopted in calculation

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value, $\Delta H^\circ(\text{W-O}_6, \text{g}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -278.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from $\Delta H^\circ(1450\text{ K}) = -272.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, reported by Ackermann and Rauth.¹ They have studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion, and X-ray diffraction, and also have determined $\Delta G^\circ(\text{W-O}_6, \text{g}) = 272.500 \pm 54.98\text{T}$ cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹ from partial pressure measurements over the W-WO₃(cr) system. Battles² has also studied the same system in the temperature range from 1418 to 1527 K. Third law calculation of the partial pressure data gives $\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = 140 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 3 WO₃(cr) = WO₃(g) + W(cr) which yields $\Delta H^\circ(\text{W-O}_6, \text{g}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -278.8 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ using all JANAF functions. This value is in good agreement with the value adopted.

Norman and Staley³ have obtained $\Delta H^\circ(1800\text{ K}) = -127 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 2 WO₃(g) = WO₂(g) + WO₄(g) by mass spectrometric study of the vapor over WO₃ dissolved in CaO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂. The value of ΔH° was determined by the 2nd law method from ion intensities and leads to $\Delta H^\circ(\text{W-O}_6, \text{g}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -275 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, using all JANAF functions (dated Sept. 30, 1966). The absolute pressure values reported by Norman and Staley appear to be quite inconsistent with the JANAF functions since they lead to $\Delta H^\circ(\text{W-O}_6, \text{g}, 298.15\text{ K}) = -246 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by the 3rd law method.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 600 cm⁻¹ (I), 300 cm⁻¹ (S), and 172 cm⁻¹ (G) in order to give the entropy at 1450 K, S[°](1450 K) = 164.66 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹, corresponding to $\Delta S^\circ(1450\text{ K}) = 54.98 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which was reported by Ackermann and Rauth.¹ The adopted value, S[°](W₂O₆, g, 298.15 K) = 99.3 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹, was reduced from the entropy at 1450 K, using JANAF functions. Second law calculation of the partial pressure data of Battles gives $\Delta_s^\circ(1470\text{ K}) = 63.5 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 3 WO₃(cr) = WO₃(g) + W(cr). This yields S[°](W₂O₆, g, 298.15 K) = 97.9 cal·K⁻¹·mol⁻¹.

The molecular configuration for W₂O₆(g) was estimated by assuming that the oxygen atoms are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, and two of these tetrahedra share a common oxygen edge to form a planar four-member ring. The bond distance W-O was estimated as 1.81 Å and the bond angle O-W-O = 109.47° and W-O₂-edge-W = 70.53°. The principal moments of inertia are, $I_x = 34.8158 \times 10^{-39}$, $I_y = 124.7049 \times 10^{-39}$, and $I_z = 136.3101 \times 10^{-39}$ g·cm².

References

- R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauth, J. Phys. Chem. 67, 2596 (1963).
- J. E. Battles, Ph.D. dissertation, "A Mass Spectrometric Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," the Ohio State University, (1964).
- J. H. Norman and H. G. Staley, J. Chem. Phys. 43, 3804 (1965).

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm)

CURRENT: September 1966 (1 bar)

Tungsten Oxide ((WO₃)₂)O₆W₂(g)

Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_f = 298.15\text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
T/K	C_p^*	S^*	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_f)/RT$	ΔH°	ΔG°
0	0	0	INFINITE	-29.966	-115.958
100	81.358	284.401	-25.111	-163.122	-117.638
200	131.491	358.417	-14.129	-164.889	-111.172
250	389.289	418.085	-7.199	-164.646	-107.564
298.15	153.665	415.601	0	-163.989	-104.931
300	153.946	416.532	0.285	-163.957	-104.441
350	160.314	440.789	8.150	-162.969	-107.263
400	164.881	462.511	16.266	-161.796	-108.240
450	168.240	482.134	21.477	-160.519	-105.372
500	170.688	499.997	43.805	-159.192	-103.649
1000	181.229	512.164	50.360	-156.521	-101.592
1100	180.205	519.211	51.496	-155.521	-101.592
1200	180.630	545.910	52.219	-154.429	-101.592
1400	181.229	582.982	54.503	-153.509	-101.592
1500	181.444	582.157	475.132	-151.527	-98.795
1600	181.621	603.171	488.213	-149.279	-94.754
1700	181.767	718.045	572.117	-147.203	-91.031
1800	181.890	728.438	580.516	-146.260	-87.507
1900	181.995	738.275	583.562	-145.454	-84.932
2000	182.084	747.612	592.283	-143.109	-81.732
2100	182.161	764.974	603.703	-140.519	-78.700
2200	182.238	773.076	617.721	-139.907	-75.822
2400	182.338	780.835	624.357	-137.316	-71.906
2500	182.383	788.279	630.766	-134.519	-67.405
2600	182.423	795.433	636.963	-132.023	-63.972
2700	182.459	802.319	642.960	-130.268	-60.756
2800	182.491	808.955	648.771	-128.507	-57.638
2900	182.520	815.359	654.405	-126.766	-54.507
3000	182.546	821.547	659.874	-125.019	-51.401
3100	182.569	827.533	663.187	-123.275	-48.482
3200	182.590	833.330	670.351	-121.533	-45.632
3400	182.610	844.401	680.267	-119.793	-42.889
3500	182.644	849.695	683.032	-118.052	-40.188
3700	182.673	854.840	689.678	-116.269	-37.487
3800	182.673	859.345	694.210	-114.516	-34.839
3900	182.697	869.462	702.705	-112.760	-32.239
4000	182.708	874.088	707.174	-111.007	-30.638
4100	182.718	878.599	711.300	-109.256	-29.038
4200	182.727	883.903	715.336	-107.406	-27.438
4300	182.736	887.302	719.285	-105.556	-25.838
4400	182.744	891.504	724.172	-103.706	-24.238
4500	182.752	895.610	726.939	-102.853	-22.638
4600	182.759	899.627	730.649	-102.009	-21.038
4700	182.765	903.558	735.574	-101.157	-20.278
4800	182.772	907.406	737.853	-100.307	-19.578
4900	182.778	911.174	741.352	-99.457	-18.878
5000	182.783	914.867	744.786	-98.607	-18.178
5900	182.821	945.123	773.101	-101.490	-17.389
6000	182.824	948.196	775.994	-103.212	-16.607

O₆W₂(g)

TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_4O_7) CRYSTAL $M_f = 303.5158$ TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_4O_7) $O_7Ti_4(cr)$

$$\begin{aligned} S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) &= 198.740 \pm 12.6 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \\ T_{\text{inl}} &= 130 \pm 8 \text{ K} \\ T_{\text{in2}} &= 150 \pm 3 \text{ K} \\ T_{\text{fin}} &= 1950 \pm 20 \text{ K} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -3404.521 \pm 6.3 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_m H^\circ = 95 \pm 5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{m2} H^\circ = 468 \pm 5 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_{\text{fin}} H^\circ = [225.936] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \Delta_fH^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = \text{Unknown} \\ \Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -34.16 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \text{ for } 4/3 \text{ } Ti_3O_5(B) + 1/6 \text{ } O_2(g) + Ti_4O_7(cr). \Delta_fH^\circ \text{ is} \\ \text{obtained by the 3rd law method from two concordant studies.}^{12} \text{ Merritt et al. obtained isothermal gravimetric} \\ \text{equilibrium over the two phase system } Ti_3O_5-Ti_4O_7 \text{ using } (H_2 + H_2O) \text{ gas mixtures of known oxygen potential. Integration yields} \\ \Delta_fG^\circ(1304 \text{ K}) = -20.29 \pm 0.16 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}. \text{ Suzuki and Samborg reported solid state emf data relative to the couple } Cr/Cr_2O_3 \text{ over a range} \\ \text{of } \sim 90^\circ\text{C. We convert their (graphical) emf data to oxygen potentials, using the authors' self consistent data for } Cr/Cr_2O_3, \text{ and integrate to} \\ \text{get } \Delta_fG^\circ. \text{ Vasil'eva and Shaulova reported an equation for the oxygen potential based on the Fe/FeO scale over a range} \\ \text{of } \sim 90^\circ\text{C. Equilibrium data of Porter are not considered because of the likelihood of oxidation during quenching of the composition.}^{14} \\ \text{3rd law analyses of the equilibria for } 4/3 \text{ } Ti_3O_5(B) + 1/6 \text{ } O_2(g) \rightarrow Ti_4O_7(cr) \text{ are summarized below. Merritt et al. agree closely with Suzuki} \\ \text{and Samborg, but the earlier emf study yields a } \Delta_fH^\circ \text{ which is } 1.9 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1} \text{ less negative. All three studies agree with the earlier conclusion} \\ \text{of Wahlbeck and Gilles}^{5} \text{ that } Ti_4O_7 \text{ is stable with respect to disproportionation into } Ti_3O_5(B) \text{ and } TiO_2 \text{ (rutile). We dismiss the } \Delta_fH^\circ \text{ derived} \\ \text{from Vasil'eva since it implies the contrary when combined with our adopted } S^\circ \text{ and } C_p^\circ. \text{ We adopt } \Delta_fH^\circ = -813.7 \pm 1.5 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}, \text{ where} \\ \text{the uncertainty includes the possibility that } \Delta_fH^\circ \text{ and } S^\circ \text{ of } Ti_3O_5(B) \text{ are biased.}^6 \end{array}$$

Source	Method	T/K	δS	$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol	$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol	$\Delta_fH^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15 \text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
							T/K	C_p°	S°	$J \cdot K^{-1} \cdot mol^{-1}$	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T_r)$
1	Gravimetric	1304	-	-34.10	-813.63		298.15	208.489	198.740	0.000	-3404.521	-3213.016
2	emf	~1273-1773	0.1	-34.40	-813.74		300	209.200	200.032	0.386	-3404.512	-3211.828
3	emf	1168-1257	2.0	-29.8	-32.31		400	239.911	264.765	22.961	-3402.790	-3147.798
							500	258.864	320.495	224.551	47.972	-3084.414
							600	271.165	348.848	74.511	-3395.268	-3021.790
							700	279.659	411.321	265.500	102.075	-2959.904
							800	285.976	449.097	286.132	130.372	-2898.703
							900	290.830	483.070	306.158	159.221	-2838.124
							1000	294.805	511.923	325.416	188.508	-2778.086
							1100	298.152	542.182	218.159	371.968	-2718.492
							1200	301.081	568.252	248.123	-3384.403	-2658.763
							1300	303.675	592.456	378.330	-3778.626	-2598.529
							1400	306.018	619.947	308.441	-3573.023	-2538.733
							1500	308.235	636.236	309.861	-3367.654	-2479.330
							1600	310.285	656.196	424.639	-3362.381	-2420.276
							1700	312.210	675.065	438.820	-3357.867	-2361.528
							1800	314.051	692.962	452.446	-3229.929	-2301.047
							1900	315.850	709.991	465.557	-349.758	-2244.790
							1950.000	316.729	718.207	471.930	480.239	-- CRYSTAL --> LIQUID -->
							2000	317.607	726.237	478.188	496.097	-3405.222
							2100	319.281	741.773	490.372	527.942	-2123.883
							2200	320.913	756.664	502.140	559.982	-2062.845
							2300	322.545	770.965	513.520	592.125	-2031.803
							2400	324.134	784.726	524.535	-3405.911	-1940.757

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C_p° is based on constrained fitting of enthalpy data (679-1937 K) of Slyusar et al.⁶ The constraints required that the enthalpy be zero at the reference temperature (298.15 K) and that $C_p^\circ = 50 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and $dC_p^\circ/dT = 0.09 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ at 300 K. The latter values are estimated by comparison with TiO_2 , Ti_3O_5 , Ti_4O_7 and TiO_3 . Deviations of the data from the resulting fit have a pattern similar to that found with the authors' data for $Ti_3O_5(B)$. Our constraints for Ti_4O_7 are less than satisfactory due to inconsistencies in H near 1200 K and in the reported values of C_p° . Our constraints for Ti_4O_7 are an attempt to minimize the effects of the inconsistencies. They lead to a reasonable variation of C_p° with temperature. We assume that there are no phase transitions above 298 K.

$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 47.5 \pm 3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ is derived from the emf data of Suzuki and Samborg.² The uncertainty includes the possibility that $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 42 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ and S° of $Ti_3O_5(B)$ are biased.⁶ These authors' derived $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 42 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ which is clearly too low. Unfortunately, the entropy derived from C_p° data (12-300 K) of Beregovskii et al.¹¹ is unpublished and not yet available. These workers also measured C_p° of the higher monologues Ti_3O_9 , Ti_2O_11 and Ti_3O_7 .

Transition Data and Phase Data

Transition temperatures near 130 K and 150 K were found by use of DTA,⁴ electrical conductivity,⁹ magnetic susceptibility⁹ and x-ray diffraction.⁴ The three crystalline phases are triclinic, the two transitions involve no change in symmetry but only rearrangements of atoms within the unit cell.¹⁰ There is obvious thermal hysteresis in the transition near 130 K. DTA endotherms suggest that $\Delta_fH^\circ(150 \text{ K})$ is considerably larger than $\Delta_fH^\circ(130 \text{ K})$. Δ_fH° values presumably were obtained with the C_p° data,¹¹ but these are not yet available.

Ti_4O_7 is the lowest stable phase in the homologous series of structures Ti_4O_{2n-1} related to rutile. Phases exist with $n = 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9$ and certain higher integer values. These were reviewed in detail by Bursill and Hyde.¹² In terms of the persistent phenomenon crystallographic shear. Equilibrium data² emphasize that Δ_fG° is negative, but were small in magnitude, for formation of Ti_4O_{2n-1} from its two nearest neighbors. Kinetic limitations can cause hysteresis in measured properties.¹

FusionData
Refer to the liquid table for details.

Sublimation Data
 $Ti_4O_7(cr)$ vaporizes incongruently such that the residue approaches the congruently vaporizing composition of $Ti_3O_5(B)$.

References
¹R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A 274, (1245), 627 (1973).
²K. Suzuki and K. Samborg, Tetsu To Hagane 58, 1579 (1972).

Continued on page 1816

PREVIOUS:
CURRENT: December 1973

O₂Ti₄(I)**Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)****Liquid****M_r = 303.5158 Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)**

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = \{291.066\} \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$T_{\text{fus}} = 1950 \pm 20 \text{ K}$$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_f H^\circ(\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_7, 1.298\text{ K})$ is calculated from that of Ti₄O₇(cr) by adding $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$ and the difference in enthalpy, $H^\circ(1950\text{ K}) - H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$, between the crystal and liquid.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

C[°] is estimated as 8 cal·K⁻¹ g-atoms⁻¹. Below the assumed glass transition at 1300 K, C[°] is taken to be the same as that of the crystal. S[°](298.15 K) is calculated in a manner analogous to that used for ΔH° .

Fusion Data

Hampson and Gilles¹ reported that $T_{\text{fus}} < 1943\text{ K}$, which is in reasonable agreement with $T_{\text{fus}} \sim 1955\text{ K}$ obtained from the liquidus curve of Brauer and Littke.² The value of 1993 K reported by Slyusar *et al.*³ is over 40° higher than our adopted value of $1950 \pm 20\text{ K}$. Ti₄O₇ probably melts incongruently, but the data² are not completely conclusive on this point.

Vaporization Data

Studies of liquid samples⁴ showed that the congruently vaporizing composition is between Ti₄O₇ and Ti₄O₇. The principal products¹ of vaporization are TiO₂(g) and TiO(g).

References

- ¹P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **55**, 3712 (1971).
- ²G. Brauer and W. Little, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* **16**, 67 (1960).
- ³N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Krivorenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1973).
- ⁴P. W. Gilles, H. F. Franzen, G. D. Stone and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 1938 (1968).

Temperature = T, K	Enthalpy Reference		Temperature = T, K = 298.15 K		Standard State Pressure = p = 0.1 MPa	
	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = \{-3216.035\} \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ = [225.936] \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	C_p^*	$S^* - [G^\circ - HT(T)]/T$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$\Delta_f G^\circ$
0						
100						
200						
298.15	208.489	291.066	291.066	0.000	-3216.035	-3052.056
300	209.200	292.358	291.070	0.386	-3214.304	-3051.039
400	239.911	357.091	299.687	22.961	-2996.243	391.233
500	258.864	412.821	316.877	47.972	-2842.690	307.358
600	271.165	461.174	336.989	74.511	-2888.699	251.484
700	279.659	503.647	357.826	102.075	-3202.160	211.628
800	285.976	541.423	378.458	130.372	-3197.242	181.782
900	290.830	575.396	398.484	159.221	-3192.277	158.604
1000	294.805	606.249	417.742	188.508	-3187.591	140.089
1100	298.152	634.508	436.181	218.159	-2681.926	124.563
1200	301.081	660.809	453.809	248.123	-3183.482	112.351
1300	303.675	684.782	470.656	278.364	-3190.139	101.659
1300.000	303.675	684.782	470.656	278.364	GLASS $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ LIQUID	
1300.000	368.192	684.782	470.656	278.364	TRANSITION	
1400	368.192	712.068	486.937	315.183	-3178.202	-2479.742
1500	368.192	737.471	502.803	322.002	-2430.256	92.520
1600	368.192	761.233	518.220	338.821	-3155.763	62.629
1700	368.192	783.555	533.178	425.641	-3145.336	77.749
1800	368.192	804.600	547.158	462.450	-3135.557	71.698
1900	368.192	824.507	561.729	499.279	-3126.417	66.337
1950.000	368.192	834.071	568.590	517.689	-2239.030	61.535
2000	368.192	843.593	575.244	536.098	-2239.030	--
2100	368.192	861.357	588.539	572.917	-3176.735	57.216
2200	368.192	878.485	601.332	609.737	-3167.050	53.268
2300	368.192	894.852	613.741	645.556	-3167.465	49.684
2400	368.192	910.521	625.783	683.375	-2943.826	45.417
2500	368.192	925.553	637.475	720.194	-1995.365	43.426
2600	368.192	939.993	648.834	757.013	-1846.887	40.678
2700	368.192	953.889	659.877	793.833	-1850.638	35.803
2800	368.192	967.279	670.518	830.652	-1802.150	33.631
2900	368.192	980.200	681.072	867.471	-1755.012	31.611
3000	368.192	992.682	691.252	904.290	-1707.410	29.729
3100	368.192	1004.755	701.171	941.109	-1659.939	27.970
3200	368.192	1016.445	710.842	977.929	-1612.599	26.323
3300	368.192	1027.774	720.275	1014.748	-1565.377	24.778
3400	368.192	1038.766	729.482	1051.567	-1518.037	23.325
3500	368.192	1049.439	738.472	1088.386	-1471.271	21.938
3600	368.192	1059.811	747.254	1125.205	-1424.377	20.667
3700	368.192	1069.899	755.839	1162.025	-1346.433	19.088
3800	368.192	1079.718	764.233	1198.844	-1254.732	17.247
3900	368.192	1089.282	772.446	1235.663	-4726.794	15.580
4000	368.192	1098.604	780.484	1272.482	-4718.345	13.999

PREVIOUS: [J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Monograph 9](#) CURRENT: December 1973

O₂Ti₄(I)**Titanium Oxide (Ti₄O₇)**

TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_4O_7) $T_f = 303.5158$ TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_4O_7)

0 to 130 K crystal, I
130 to 150 K crystal, II
150 to 1950 K crystal, III
above 1950 K liquid

Refer to the individual tables for details.

 $O_7Ti_4(cr,I)$

T/K	C_p^*	S^*	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$			Standard State Pressure = $p = 0.1\text{ MPa}$		
			$\text{J K}^{-1}\text{ mol}^{-1}$	$-\text{G}^{\circ}-H^{\circ}(T_r)/T$	kJ mol^{-1}	$H^{\circ}-H^{\circ}(T_r)$	Δ_H°	$\log K_r$
0								
100								
200	298.15	208.489	198.740	198.740	0.000	-3404.521	-313.016	562.907
300	300	209.200	198.744	200.032	3.386	-3404.512	-311.828	559.229
400	400	239.911	207.365	207.361	22.961	-3402.790	-3147.798	411.060
500	500	258.664	224.551	320.495	47.972	-3399.447	-3084.414	322.226
600	600	271.165	244.663	368.348	74.511	-3395.268	-3021.790	263.070
700	700	279.659	411.321	265.630	102.075	-3390.647	-2959.904	220.871
800	800	285.976	449.097	286.132	130.372	-3385.729	-2898.703	189.266
900	900	290.830	483.070	306.158	159.221	-3380.763	-2838.124	164.720
1000	1000	294.805	513.973	325.416	188.508	-3376.077	-2778.086	145.112
1100	1100	298.152	542.182	343.855	218.159	-3371.968	-2718.492	129.090
1200	1200	301.081	568.252	361.483	248.123	-3384.403	-2658.763	115.733
1300	1300	303.675	592.456	378.330	278.363	-3378.626	-2598.529	104.410
1400	1400	306.018	615.047	394.441	308.849	-3373.023	-2538.733	94.721
1500	1500	308.235	636.236	409.861	339.563	-3367.654	-2479.330	86.338
1600	1600	310.285	656.196	424.639	370.490	-3362.581	-2420.276	79.014
1700	1700	312.210	675.065	438.820	401.615	-3357.867	-2361.528	72.261
1800	1800	314.051	692.962	452.446	432.979	-3353.574	-2303.047	66.833
1900	1900	315.850	709.991	465.557	464.474	-3349.798	-2244.790	61.714
1950,000	1950,000	316.729	718.207	471.930	480.239	CRYSTAL \longleftrightarrow LIQUID		
					706.175			
2000	2000	368.192	843.071	481.101	724.584	-3176.735	-2190.732	57.216
2100	2100	368.192	861.357	498.784	761.404	-3172.060	-2141.548	53.268
2200	2200	368.192	878.485	515.657	789.223	-3167.465	-2092.582	49.684
2300	2300	368.192	894.852	531.790	815.042	-3162.948	-2043.876	46.417
2400	2400	368.192	910.522	547.247	821.861	-3158.509	-1993.265	43.426
2500	2500	368.192	925.533	562.080	908.680	-3154.147	-1946.837	40.678
2600	2600	368.192	939.993	576.340	945.500	-3149.839	-1898.681	38.145
2700	2700	368.192	953.889	590.067	982.319	-3145.645	-1850.638	35.803
2800	2800	368.192	967.279	603.301	1019.138	-3141.503	-1802.750	33.631
2900	2900	368.192	980.200	616.076	1055.937	-3137.450	-1755.012	31.611
3000	3000	368.192	992.682	628.423	1092.776	-3133.426	-1707.410	29.729
3100	3100	368.192	1004.755	640.369	1129.596	-3129.486	-1659.939	27.970
3200	3200	368.192	1016.445	651.940	1166.415	-3125.610	-1612.599	26.323
3300	3300	368.192	1027.774	663.158	1203.224	-3121.795	-1565.377	24.778
3400	3400	368.192	1038.766	674.044	1240.033	-3118.037	-1518.268	23.325
3500	3500	368.192	1049.439	684.618	1276.872	-3114.337	-1471.271	21.958
3600	3600	368.192	1059.811	694.897	1313.692	-3110.690	-1424.377	20.667
3700	3700	368.192	1069.899	704.896	1350.511	-3107.489	-1346.433	19.008
3800	3800	368.192	1079.718	714.632	1387.350	-3103.807	-1254.732	17.247
3900	3900	368.192	1089.282	724.116	1424.149	-3106.794	-1163.252	15.580
4000	4000	368.192	1098.604	733.562	1460.968	-3101.983	-1071.983	13.999

 $O_7Ti_4(cr,I)$

CURRENT: December 1973

TITANIUM OXIDE (Ti_4O_7)

PREVIOUS:

Tungsten Oxide (W_3O_8)

$$S^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = [494.013] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

DEAL GAS

T/K	Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^* = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$		
	C_v^*	S^* - $[G^*(H^*/T)]/T$	$H^* - H^*(T_r)$	Δ_H^*	Δ_G^*
J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹ mol ⁻¹	J K ⁻¹
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	112.720	315.839	65.406	-39.954	-1700.312
200	177.022	417.309	512.062	-13.935	-1671.258
250	194.050	458.740	497.345	-18.951	-1710.541
298.15	206.277	494.013	494.013	-9.631	-1710.544
300	206.684	495.291	494.017	0.	1710.001
350	223.618	557.267	496.571	0.332	-1709.971
400	223.618	557.904	502.354	19.957	-1708.965
450	229.316	583.965	509.963	21.972	-1707.967
500	233.716	608.366	518.501	13.301	-1706.151
600	240.175	651.597	537.450	68.604	-1701.114
700	244.386	688.938	556.321	92.846	-1697.693
800	247.741	721.792	574.955	117.438	-1694.324
900	249.344	751.043	592.960	162.255	-1691.235
1000	250.861	777.396	610.108	126.188	-1688.420
1100	252.006	801.823	626.162	192.434	-1685.499
1200	253.329	823.329	641.928	217.681	-1682.500
1300	253.588	843.600	656.572	203.006	-1680.538
1400	254.146	862.414	670.704	288.394	-1678.532
1500	254.599	879.964	684.076	293.832	-1676.367
1600	254.973	896.682	696.838	319.311	-1674.366
1700	255.284	911.875	709.037	443.824	-1673.011
1800	255.546	926.544	720.715	370.366	-1671.546
1900	255.758	940.297	731.914	395.922	-1670.495
2000	256.123	965.913	752.998	447.123	-1668.849
2200	256.265	977.831	762.248	472.713	-1668.359
2300	256.390	989.520	772.541	498.376	-1668.933
2400	256.500	1000.140	781.792	524.020	-1668.057
2500	256.597	1010.613	790.743	567.973	-1668.247
2600	256.683	1020.783	799.394	575.339	-1668.664
2700	256.750	1030.367	807.770	601.011	-1669.359
2800	256.829	1039.706	815.588	610.466	-1670.466
2900	256.890	1048.720	823.762	632.577	-1672.090
3000	256.947	1057.430	831.407	678.059	-1674.311
3100	256.997	1065.556	838.334	703.766	-1677.856
3200	257.043	1074.016	846.537	729.486	-1681.020
3300	257.084	1081.526	853.195	809.486	-1685.674
3400	257.123	1089.601	859.926	780.835	-1691.214
3500	257.158	1097.055	866.598	806.599	-1698.154
3600	257.190	1104.300	873.300	823.316	-1706.457
3700	257.219	1111.347	879.445	838.037	-1674.311
3800	257.247	1118.567	885.639	833.760	-1670.526
3900	257.272	1124.850	891.688	823.639	-1677.730
4000	257.301	1131.403	897.150	935.214	-1685.027
4100	257.315	1137.757	903.380	926.555	-1682.655
4200	257.337	1143.958	909.035	986.678	-1682.236
4300	257.353	1150.013	914.369	1012.412	-1682.865
4400	257.373	1155.930	919.987	1038.149	-1683.542
4500	257.390	1161.714	925.295	1063.837	-1683.265
4600	257.405	1167.372	930.496	1089.627	-1683.035
4700	257.419	1172.908	935.496	1115.368	-1683.035
4800	257.433	1178.377	940.396	1141.111	-1683.720
4900	257.446	1183.635	945.502	1165.834	-1680.637
5000	257.457	1188.837	950.317	1192.600	-1842.604
5100	257.469	1193.920	959.046	1183.499	-1844.625
5200	257.480	1198.935	959.046	1244.033	-1846.700
5300	257.499	1203.839	964.247	1289.842	-1848.832
5400	257.509	1208.652	968.728	1295.591	-1851.026
5500	257.508	1213.377	973.134	1831.341	-1853.281
5600	257.516	1218.017	977.465	1840.637	-1855.605
5700	257.524	1222.554	981.725	1829.286	-1859.063
5800	257.532	1227.054	985.917	1872.998	-1861.487
5900	257.539	1231.409	989.041	1874.351	-1863.099
6000	257.546	1235.785	994.101	1450.105	-1865.636

$$M_r = 679.5452 \text{ Tunstall Oxide (W.O.)}$$

Enthalpy Reference Temperature			
T/K	C_p^*	$S^*/J\cdot K^{-1}\cdot mol^{-1}$	$\Delta_f H^\circ(0K) = -1700.31 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
0	0	0	$\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15K) = -1710.00 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
100	117.220	313.855	
200	177.022	417.304	
250	194.050	458.744	
298.15	206.277	494.015	
300	206.684	495.291	
350	216.267	527.904	
400	223.618	557.284	
450	229.316	583.956	
500	233.184	608.366	
600	240.175	651.597	
700	244.386	688.958	
800	247.281	721.792	
900	249.344	751.043	

Enthalpy of Formation

Ackermann and Rauh¹ have studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffracton, and also have determined the $\Delta_f G^\circ(T,W_2O_3, g) = -400.900 + 9054 T$ cal-K⁻¹mol⁻¹ from partial pressure measurements over W₂O₃(cr). The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 298.15 K) = -408.7$ kcal-mol⁻¹, was reduced from $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 1450 K) = -400.9$ kcal-mol⁻¹, using JANAF functions.

We studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1450 K, by mass effusion and x-ray diffraction, and also have determined the ΔG° (W_3O_9 , g) = -400,900 + 9054 T, and the pressure measurements over W-W₂O₅(cr). The adopted value, ΔH° (W_3O_9 , g, 298.15 K) = -408.7 kcal·mol⁻¹, using JANAF functions, is 1450 K) = -409.9 kcal·mol⁻¹, using JANAF functions.

T/K	ΔH°(298.15 K), kcal·mol ⁻¹	Drift ΔH°(298.15 K)
1300–1600	155.05	155.09
1300–1600	155.05	-0.04
(cr) = W_3O_9 (g) + W(cr)	155.09	-408.7

PY approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 800 cm⁻¹(6), 350 cm⁻¹(4), 242 cm⁻¹(8), and 170 cm⁻¹(6), in order to give the entropy at 1450 K, $S^\circ(1450 \text{ K}) = 2018.18 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $K^\circ(1450 \text{ K}) = 1.00 \text{ mol}^{-1}$, which was reported by Ackermann and Rauth.¹ The value for W_3O_9 (g) was estimated by assuming that the oxygens are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, connected by two common edges, and also the three tungsten atoms are in the same axis. The bond distance W–O and the bond angle <WO₆ = 109.47°. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_x = 46.4211 \times 10^{-39}$ and

Enthalpy of Formation

Ackermann and Rauh¹ have studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffracton, and also have determined the $\Delta_f G^\circ(T,W_2O_3, g) = -400.900 + 9054 T$ cal-K⁻¹mol⁻¹ from partial pressure measurements over W₂O₃(cr). The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 298.15 K) = -408.7$ kcal-mol⁻¹, was reduced from $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 1450 K) = -400.9$ kcal-mol⁻¹, using JANAF functions.

Ackermann and Rauh¹ have studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten-oxygen system from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffracton, and also have determined the $\Delta_f G^\circ(T,W_2O_3, g) = -400.900 + 9054 T$ cal/K⁻¹mol⁻¹ from partial pressure measurements over W₂O₃(cr). The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 298.15 K) = -408.7$ kcal/mol⁻¹, was reduced from $\Delta_f H^\circ(W_2O_3, g, 1450 K) = -400.9$ kcal/mol⁻¹, using JANAF functions.

26

Reference

Reference

R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rauh, *J. Phys. Chem.* **67**, 2596 (1963).

R. J. Ackermann and E. G. Rausch, *J. Phys. Chem.*, **67**, 2596 (1963).

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Tungsten Oxide ($(WO_3)_3$)

IDEAL GAS

$S^o(298.15\text{ K}) = [504.674] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f^oH^o(0\text{ K}) = -2011.05 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f^oH^o(298.15\text{ K}) = -2023.38 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
v, cm^{-1}	v, cm^{-1}
[800](6)	
[396](3)	
[150](9)	

$\sigma = [6]$

$\text{Point Group: } [D_{3h}]$

$\text{Bond Distance: W-O = } [109.47] \text{ \AA}$

$\text{Bond Angles: O-W-O = } [109.47^\circ] \quad \text{W-O}_{\text{edge}} = \text{W} = [130.53^\circ]$

$\text{Product of the Moments of Inertia: } I_{A,B,C} = [3.865176 \times 10^{16}] \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^6$

$\text{Ground State Quantum Weight: } [1]$

$\text{Enthalpy Reference Temperature} = T_r = 293.15 \text{ K}$

$\text{Standard State Pressure} = P^o = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$

T_K

C^*

S^o

$-[G^o - H^o(T)]/T$

$H^o - H^o(T)$

$\Delta_f H^o$

$\text{kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$

$\Delta_f G^o$

$\log K_r$

0	0	0	0	INFINITE	-41.659	-2011.047	-2011.047	INFINITE
100	111.355	318.753	673.866	-35.711	-2020.127	-1971.131	-1971.131	1029.613
200	188.893	422.390	524.066	-10.393	-2023.334	-1920.252	-1920.252	505.518
250	208.026	466.694	508.266	0.	-2022.962	-1894.323	-1894.323	395.797
298.15	222.942	504.674	504.674	0.	-2023.382	-1869.398	-1869.398	327.511
300	223.433	506.055	504.678	0.413	-2023.349	-1868.443	-1868.443	322.325
350	234.911	541.401	507.443	11.885	-2022.194	-1842.710	-1842.710	275.009
400	243.591	573.362	513.718	36.211	-2020.665	-1817.170	-1817.170	237.298
450	250.250	602.554	521.986	48.838	-2018.894	-1791.857	-1791.857	207.591
500	255.430	629.100	531.884	51.838	-2016.934	-1766.710	-1766.710	184.367
600	267.784	676.370	551.710	74.796	-2012.925	-1717.036	-1717.036	149.481
700	267.594	717.264	572.506	101.331	-2008.339	-1668.045	-1668.045	124.471
800	270.884	753.225	592.894	128.765	-2004.456	-1619.634	-1619.634	105.751
900	273.223	782.273	612.521	155.476	-2001.036	-1571.712	-1571.712	91.226
1000	274.939	814.153	631.664	182.889	-1997.404	-1524.206	-1524.206	79.816

Enthalpy of Formation
The adopted value, $\Delta_f^oH^o(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -483.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from $\Delta_f^oH^o(WO_3, g, 1450\text{ K}) = -474.1 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ of Ackermann and Rauth,¹ who studied the sublimation behavior of the tungsten–oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffraction, and determined $\Delta_f^oG^o(WO_3, g, 2) = -474.100 + 110.267 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from partial pressure measurements over $W-WO_3(\text{cr})$. They reviewed the previous determinations² of the thermodynamic properties of sublimation of WO_3 and pointed out that it was not possible to make quantitative observations on stoichiometric WO_3 in *vacuo* since it is a ‘‘bivarient’’ system and the ion current is not constant until the composition of the sample reaches $WO_2\text{--}WO_3$. This is probably the cause of previous discrepancies in sublimation studies.

Battelle² also studied that the partial pressure of $WO_3(g)$ over $W-WO_3(\text{cr})$ in the temperature range from 1389 to 1527 K. 3rd law calculation of the partial pressure data gives $\Delta_f^oH^o(298.15\text{ K}) = 482.2 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 4.5 $WO_3(\text{cr})$ which yields $\Delta_f^oH^o(WO_3, g, 298.15\text{ K}) = -486.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ using all JANAF functions.

Normand and Staley³ have obtained $\Delta_f^oH^o(1800\text{ K}) = -240 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 3 $WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$ by mass spectrometric study of the vapor over WO_3 dissolved in $\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_5-\text{SiO}_2$. The value of $\Delta_f^oH^o$ was determined by the 2nd law method from ion intensities and leads to $\Delta_f^oH^o(WO_3, g, 2) = -463.4 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Using all JANAF functions (dated September 30, 1966), Normand and Staley also appear to be quite inconsistent with the JANAF functions since they lead to $-443 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by the 3rd law method.

*3rd law value adopted in calculation** 2nd law value adopted in calculation

3rd law value adopted in calculation 2nd law value adopted in calculation

Source Reaction

1 4.5 $WO_3(\text{cr}) = W_3O_9(g) + 1.5 W(\text{cr})$

2 4.5 $WO_3(\text{cr}) = W_3O_9(g) + 1.5 W(\text{cr})$

3 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

4 $WO_3(\text{cr}) = W_3O_9(g) + 1.5 W_2O_5(g)$

5 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

6 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

7 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

8 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

9 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

10 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

11 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

12 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

13 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

14 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

15 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

16 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

17 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

18 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

19 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

20 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

21 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

22 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

23 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

24 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

25 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

26 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

27 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

28 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

29 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

30 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

31 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

32 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

33 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

34 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

35 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

36 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

37 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

38 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

39 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

40 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

41 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

42 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

43 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

44 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

45 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

46 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

47 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

48 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

49 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

50 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

51 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

52 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

53 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

54 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

55 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

56 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

57 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

58 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

59 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

60 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

61 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

62 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

63 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

64 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

65 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

66 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

67 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

68 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

69 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

70 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

71 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

72 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

73 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

74 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

75 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

76 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

77 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

78 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

79 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

80 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

81 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

82 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

83 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

84 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

85 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

86 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

87 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

88 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

89 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

90 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

91 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

92 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

93 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

94 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

95 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

96 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

97 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

98 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

99 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

100 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

101 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

102 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

103 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

104 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

105 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

106 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

107 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

108 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

109 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

110 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

111 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

112 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

113 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

114 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

115 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

116 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

117 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

118 $3 WO_3(g) = W_3O_9(g)$

Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_5)_2$)

CRYSTAL

 $O_{10}P_4(\text{cr})$

$M_r = 283.88904$	Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_5)_2$)						
	$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = -2979.041 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -3009.936 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = 228.781 \pm 0.42 \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$T_{\text{sub}} = 631 \text{ K}$	$\Delta H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta H^\circ(0 \text{ K}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{cr}) - P_2O_5(\text{g})$	
Enthalpy of Formation							
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ value was derived from energy of combustion, $\Delta_c E = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	0	0.000	0.000	INFINITE	-33.962	-2979.041	
The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was determined as $713.2 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Holmes ² yielding $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -696.5 \pm 1.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ based on Pried, V, cr) as reference state. The enthalpy of formation of P_2O_5 from red phosphorous was reported to be $355 \pm 2 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ by Koerner and Daniels. ³ The product, P_2O_5 , was considered to be mixture of two forms, i.e., crystalline and amorphous. The other $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ values reported by early investigators were reviewed by Egan and Luff. ¹	100	77.613	77.530	-29.978	-2997.030	-1518.489	
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	200	154.557	155.896	246.521	-18.125	-3004.836	-733.693
The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was determined as $713.2 \pm 1.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ by Holmes ² yielding $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -696.5 \pm 1.3 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ based on Pried, V, cr) as reference state. The enthalpy of formation of P_2O_5 from red phosphorous was reported to be $355 \pm 2 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$ by Koerner and Daniels. ³ The product, P_2O_5 , was considered to be mixture of two forms, i.e., crystalline and amorphous. The other $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ values reported by early investigators were reviewed by Egan and Luff. ¹	298.15	211.710	228.781	0.000	-2723.335	-471.117	
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	300	212.673	230.094	228.785	0.393	-3009.992	-473.865
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	400	260.245	297.978	237.719	24.104	-3014.145	-2624.398
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	500	299.993	360.390	236.096	52.147	-3011.926	-2327.145
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	600	355.975	418.323	278.362	83.977	-3006.425	-2430.655
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	700	388.192	472.581	302.272	119.216	-2997.988	-2335.322
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	800	386.643	523.641	326.733	157.486	-2986.933	-2241.381
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	900	421.747	571.849	351.360	198.440	-2973.536	-2148.968
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1000	442.667	617.389	375.707	241.682	-2958.135	-2038.138
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1100	460.077	660.477	399.655	286.904	-2940.289	-1968.976
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1200	475.302	701.230	423.104	333.751	-3176.705	-1877.108
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1300	486.181	739.718	445.993	381.843	-3153.960	-1769.725
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1400	494.967	776.080	468.284	430.914	-3130.407	-1664.124
The enthalpy of formation, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ of $P_2O_{10}(\text{cr})$ has been reported by many investigators. The most recent value, $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -719.4 \pm 2.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for the reaction $P_2(\text{cr}, \text{white}, \text{cr}) + 5 O_2(\text{g}) = P_2O_{10}(\text{hex}, \text{cr})$ was determined by Egan and Luff. ¹ This $\Delta_f H^\circ(298.15 \text{ K}) = -716.397 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, which is an average value of many measurements using three different sample forms, i.e., uncoated phosphorous, lucite coated phosphorous and cellulose acetate coated phosphorous. The adopted $\Delta_f H^\circ(P_2O_{10}, \text{cr}, 298.15 \text{ K})$ value was recalculated based on the Pried, V, cr) as reference state.	1500	502.080	810.481	489.961	480.780	-3106.213	-1560.231

Sublimation Data

The heat capacities ($12-324 \text{ K}$) and $S^\circ(10 \text{ K}) = 0.36 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ were obtained by graphical extrapolation. The $S^\circ(298.15 \text{ K})$ value was calculated based on $S^\circ(10 \text{ K}) = 0.36 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. Heat capacities were also measured by Thermal Laboratory⁵ and Frandsen,⁶ respectively. The low temperature data were not adopted because they are less satisfactory than the data of Andon *et al.*⁷ The high temperature data were not used because the sample employed for enthalpy measurements was not explicitly reported as pure hexagonal form.

References

- E. P. Egan, Jr. and B. B. Luff, "Heats of Formation of Phosphorus Oxides," 1963, Tennessee Valley Authority, Office of Agriculture and Chemical Development, Fundamental Research Branch, Wilson Dam, Alabama, June 1, 1963 to (November 30, 1963).
- W. S. Holmes, Trans. Faraday Soc., **58**, 1916 (1962).
- W. E. Koerner and F. Daniels, J. Chem. Phys., **20**, 113 (1952).
- R. J. L. Andon, J. F. Counsell, H. McKerrell and J. P. Martin, Trans. Faraday Soc., **59**, 2702 (1963).
- Thermal Laboratory, The Dow Chemical Company, personal communication, (June 18, 1962).
- M. Frandsen, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand., **10**, 35 (1933).
- J. M. Hoeflaeck and M. F. Scheffer, Rec. Trav. Chim., **45**, 191 (1926).
- A. Smits, Z. Physik. Chem. A149, 337 (1930).
- A. Smits and A. J. Rutgers, J. Chem. Soc., **125**, 2573 (1924).

PREVIOUS, December 1962
CURRENT: December 1965

Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_5)_2$)

NIST-JANAF THERMOCHEMICAL TABLES

Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_5)_2$) $M_r = 283.88904$ Phosphorus Oxide ($(P_2O_5)_2$) $O_{10}P_4(g)$

$$\Delta H^\circ(0\text{ K}) = -2870.18 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}) = -2904.08 \pm 8.9 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies	
ν, cm^{-1}	ν, cm^{-1}
424(1) 650 (2)	750(3) 764(3)
712(1) 952 (2)	257(3) 1015(3)
1417(1) 1170(3)	329(3) 1390(3)
278(2) 470(3)	573(3)

Ground State Quantum Weight: [1] 7 α = 12Point Group: T_d Bond Distances: P-O_{spatial} = 1.40 ± 0.03 Å P-O = 1.60 ± 0.01 Å P-P = 2.83 ± 0.03 ÅBond Angles: O_{spatial}-P-O = 117 ± 1° O-P-O = 101 ± 1° P-O-P = 124°30' ± 1°Product of the Moments of Inertia: $I_A/I_B/c = 2.939188 \times 10^{-11} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^6$

Enthalpy of Formation

$\Delta_fH^\circ(P_2O_5)_2, 298.15\text{ K}$ was calculated from the enthalpies of formation and sublimation for P_2O_5 (hex, cr). The enthalpy of sublimation, $\Delta_sH^\circ(P_2O_5)_2, 298.15\text{ K}$, was derived from vapor pressure data by the second and third law methods. The results obtained are presented as follows.

Source	T/K	$\Delta_{ab}H^\circ(298.15\text{ K}), \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$		Drift
		2nd law	3rd law	
1	260.0-401.0	25.42 ± 0.07	25.33	-0.39 ± 0.13
2	216.2-300.4	25.59 ± 0.06	25.35	-0.18 ± 0.14
	283.6-389.3	25.45 ± 0.07	25.35	-0.10 ± 0.07

The value of $\Delta_{ab}H^\circ(298.15\text{ K})$ adopted was $25.34 \pm 0.08 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. There are many vapor pressure measurements reported but only the above two over P_2O_5 (hex, cr).

It has been shown that P_2O_5 has three solid phases and two liquid phases. The three solid phases are hexagonal, orthorhombic and tetragonal. As temperature increases, the thermal stability of P_2O_5 follows the same order. The metastable liquid, according to data of Hoeflack and Scheffler,¹ is from hexagonal form. The stable liquid is from tetragonal form. Hill *et al.*³ reported that molecules of P_2O_5 having the same structure as in the vapor are present in the hexagonal form of the solid. The vapor pressures of P_2O_5 to over different condensed phases have been measured by many investigators and reviewed by Fan.⁴ The complexity of the solid state of P_2O_5 has also been discussed by Smits⁵ and Rutgers,⁶ Smits,⁷ Smits *et al.*,⁸ and Smits.⁹

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The molecular structure and constants were obtained from Akishin *et al.*⁹ The molecular structure of $P_2O_5(g)$ has also been studied by the electron diffraction method by Maxwell *et al.*,¹⁰ and Hamilton and Stosick.¹¹ The model of the P_2O_5 molecule was later confirmed by the x-ray method reported by Decker and MacGillivray,¹² and spectroscopic studies reported by Gerling and DePecker,¹³ and Sidorov and Sobolev.¹⁴ All vibrational frequencies were obtained from Egan,¹⁵ except nine frequencies, i.e. 170(3), 470(3), and 750(3) cm⁻¹ which were estimated in order to make the second and third law values of inertia agree. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = I_B = I_c = 143.2430 \times 10^{-30} \text{ g} \cdot \text{cm}^2$. The heat capacities (549-1098°C or 822-1371 K) of $P_2O_5(g)$ have been determined by Frandsen.¹⁶ His results are in fair agreement with the calculated ones.

References

- J. M. A. Hoeflack and F. E. C. Scheffer, Rec. Trav. Chim. 45, 191 (1926).
- J. C. Soutard and R. A. Nelson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 59, 911 (1937).
- W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and S. B. Hendricks, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 65, 794 (1943).
- T. D. Fair, "Phosphorus, Properties of the Elements and Some of its Compounds," Tennessee Valley Authority, Wilson Dam, Alabama, (1950).
- A. Smits and A. J. Rutgers, J. Chem. Soc. 125, 2573 (1924).
- A. Smits, Z. Physik. Chem. A149, 337 (1930).
- A. Smits, J. A. A. Ketelaar and J. L. Meyerling, Z. physik. Chem., B41, 87 (1938).
- A. Smits, Z. Physik. Chem., B46, 43 (1940).
- P. A. Akishin, N. G. Rambudi and E. Z. Zasorin, Kristallografiya 4, 360 (1959).

Continued on page 1816

		Enthalpy Reference Temperature = $T_r = 298.15\text{ K}$		Standard State Pressure = $p^\circ = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$	
		C_p°	$S^\circ - [G^\circ - H^\circ(T)/T]$	$H^\circ - H^\circ(T)$	$k\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$
T/K		0	0.0	-20.951	-2870.176
100	70.439	269.420	534.866	-26.545	-2870.176
200	136.770	339.152	419.662	-16.102	-2897.007
250	165.183	372.796	406.944	-8.537	-2901.099
298.15	188.804	403.964	403.964	0.	-2904.081
300	189.639	405.134	403.967	0.350	-2904.179
350	210.273	435.963	406.355	10.363	-2668.257
400	227.511	411.902	411.902	21.321	-2688.464
500	253.807	492.833	419.373	33.066	-2911.072
600	272.134	566.965	428.039	45.467	-2912.751
700	285.128	609.946	467.494	57.188	-2912.729
800	294.543	648.667	487.761	99.717	-2911.633
900	301.519	683.781	507.621	138.544	-2904.280
1000	301.801	715.835	526.863	189.490	-2904.990
1100	310.877	745.276	545.399	218.864	-2902.173
1200	314.081	772.469	563.203	251.119	-2913.847
1300	316.638	797.713	580.283	282.659	-2917.447
1400	318.708	821.577	596.664	314.430	-2918.001
1500	320.406	843.305	612.380	346.388	-2913.750
1600	321.814	864.030	627.467	378.501	-163.426
1700	322.995	883.576	641.962	410.744	-153.426
1800	323.993	902.067	655.904	443.094	-149.426
1900	324.845	919.608	669.325	475.737	-138.898
2000	325.577	936.290	682.260	508.059	-131.449
2100	326.211	952.190	694.738	540.259	-104.988
2200	326.763	967.393	706.788	573.299	-104.988
2300	327.246	981.915	718.436	608.000	-19.331
2400	327.672	985.851	729.707	638.146	-3079.366
2500	328.030	1009.235	740.622	671.333	-3073.517
2600	328.385	1022.108	751.203	707.746	-3067.445
2700	328.685	1034.507	761.467	737.208	-3062.056
2800	329.954	1046.466	771.434	770.091	-3060.886
2900	329.196	1058.014	781.118	802.928	-3050.914
3000	329.415	1069.178	790.553	833.529	-3045.464
3100	329.613	1079.982	799.698	863.881	-3040.091
3200	329.793	1090.450	805.622	901.851	-3034.796
3300	329.957	1098.601	817.316	934.839	-3029.575
3400	330.100	1101.453	825.794	967.242	-3024.427
3500	330.245	1120.024	834.064	1000.860	-3019.532
3600	330.372	1129.379	842.138	1033.891	-3014.344
3700	330.488	1138.983	850.022	1066.934	-3009.405
3800	330.596	1147.986	857.777	1099.988	-3004.531
3900	330.689	1155.987	865.260	1133.053	-2997.720
4000	330.788	1164.160	872.629	1166.127	-2994.972
4100	330.873	1172.329	879.839	1199.210	-2990.286
4200	330.953	1180.094	886.898	1223.301	-2985.538
4300	331.027	1188.092	893.813	1265.400	-2981.091
4500	331.161	1203.144	907.129	1331.620	-2972.132
4600	331.221	1210.423	913.741	1364.739	-2967.742
4700	331.278	1217.547	920.130	1397.864	-2963.413
4800	331.331	1224.523	926.399	1430.994	-2959.145
4900	331.381	1231.555	932.553	1464.130	-2954.941
5000	331.429	1238.500	938.596	1497.270	-2950.801
5100	331.473	1244.614	944.532	150.416	-2946.730
5200	331.515	1251.051	953.565	1563.565	-2942.728
5300	331.554	1257.366	956.098	1596.718	-2938.801
5400	331.592	1263.564	961.735	1629.876	-2934.932
5500	331.627	1269.648	967.278	1663.037	-2931.182
5600	331.660	1275.624	972.731	1696.201	-2927.500
5700	331.692	1281.895	978.097	1729.369	-2923.907
5800	331.722	1287.054	983.378	1762.539	-2920.408
5900	331.751	1292.234	988.576	1795.713	-2917.010
6000	331.778	1298.510	993.696	1828.890	-2913.718

PREVIOUS: December 1965 (1 atm)

CURRENT: December 1965 (1 atm)

 $O_{10}P_4(g)$

Continued on page 1816

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

IDEAL GAS

$$S^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = [605.272] \text{ J}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(0 \text{ K}) = -2789.53 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = -2804.12 \pm 41.8 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$$

Vibrational Frequencies and Degeneracies $v, \text{ cm}^{-1}$	C_p^o	$J\text{-K}^{-1}\text{-mol}^{-1}$	$S^o - (G^o - H^o(T)) / T$	$H^o - H^o(T)$	$k\text{-J}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$	Standard State Pressure = $P = 0.1 \text{ MPa}$
0	0	0	0	-57.403	-2789.527	INFINITE
100	155.404	342.163	846.055	-50.369	-2802.550	1425.451
200	264.535	490.151	637.324	-28.395	-2806.033	692.977
250	290.904	552.391	610.266	-14.469	-2632.323	546.412
298.15	309.177	605.272	605.272	0	-2804.117	2615.182
300	309.778	607.186	605.277	0.573	-2804.051	451.767
350	656.092	1656.042	609.104	16.428	-2801.950	448.738
400	334.379	700.000	617.765	32.894	-2799.410	379.015
450	342.521	739.875	629.152	49.825	-2796.588	326.766
500	348.867	716.303	642.072	67.117	-2793.721	286.167
600	357.895	840.770	669.957	102.488	-2787.414	253.721
700	361.813	896.414	698.424	138.593	-2781.241	235.261
800	367.868	945.276	726.289	175.189	-2775.246	205.131
900	370.754	988.780	753.082	212.128	-2769.495	170.501
1000	378.873	1027.558	778.644	249.314	-2764.016	124.472
1100	374.471	1063.575	802.952	286.685	-2758.816	108.413
1200	375.705	1096.213	826.049	324.197	-2753.895	95.300
1300	376.676	1126.216	848.904	361.817	-2749.233	84.393
1400	377.453	1154.270	868.893	399.525	-2744.830	75.179
1500	378.083	1180.334	888.798	437.303	-2740.810	60.472
1600	378.605	1204.525	907.729	475.138	-2737.017	49.511
1700	379.038	1227.718	922.941	513.021	-2733.513	40.928
1800	379.402	1249.394	943.514	550.944	-2730.304	44.595
1900	379.712	1269.915	959.968	588.900	-2729.394	40.427
2000	379.976	1289.399	975.957	626.885	-2724.788	36.680
2100	380.205	1307.944	991.238	664.894	-2722.491	33.293
2200	380.404	1325.636	1006.124	702.925	-2720.506	30.216
2300	380.577	1342.549	1020.387	740.974	-2718.836	27.408
2400	380.730	1358.750	1034.150	779.039	-2717.481	24.836
2500	380.864	1374.294	1047.447	817.119	-2716.444	22.471
2600	380.984	1389.235	1060.507	855.212	-2715.773	20.288
2700	381.091	1403.535	1072.758	893.316	-2715.388	18.267
2800	381.187	1410.523	1084.523	931.430	-2715.614	16.391
2900	381.273	1430.854	1096.526	979.553	-2716.543	14.644
3000	381.350	1443.781	1107.887	1007.684	-2718.846	13.013
3100	381.420	1456.922	1118.925	1043.872	-2720.997	11.485
3200	381.484	1468.397	1129.958	1083.968	-2724.814	10.051
3300	381.542	1480.137	1140.101	1122.119	-2729.830	8.703
3400	381.595	1491.528	1150.271	1160.726	-2736.182	4.833
3500	381.644	1502.550	1160.180	1188.438	-2744.126	6.228
3600	381.689	1513.342	1169.841	1226.603	-2750.039	5.088
3700	381.730	1523.801	1179.267	1274.776	-2755.385	3.935
3800	381.768	1533.981	1188.468	1312.951	-2906.086	2.915
3900	381.803	1543.898	1197.455	1351.129	-2908.866	1.891
4000	381.833	1553.565	1206.257	1389.211	-2907.723	0.917
4100	381.866	1562.994	1212.374	1618.461	-2914.392	0.099
4200	381.894	1572.194	1223.224	1465.684	-2920.655	-0.891
4300	381.920	1581.183	1231.445	1503.875	-2916.737	-1.733
4400	381.944	1589.963	1239.493	1542.688	-2918.885	-2.537
4500	381.967	1598.547	1247.377	1580.264	-2913.103	-3.305
4600	381.988	1606.942	1255.103	1618.461	-2914.392	-4.040
4700	382.008	1615.158	1262.677	1656.661	-2915.754	-4.745
4800	382.027	1623.201	1270.104	1694.863	-2917.187	-5.420
4900	382.044	1631.076	1277.391	1733.076	-2918.696	-6.088
5000	382.061	1638.792	1284.542	1711.272	-2920.281	-6.690
5100	382.076	1646.362	1291.563	1809.479	-2921.947	-7.289
5200	382.091	1653.782	1298.457	1847.687	-2925.527	-8.144
5300	382.105	1660.200	1305.230	1883.897	-2925.527	-8.953
5400	382.118	1675.214	1318.429	1924.108	-2927.452	-9.468
5500	382.131	1682.100	1324.861	1962.320	-2929.471	-10.445
5600	382.142	1688.863	1331.188	2000.534	-2931.590	-10.965
5700	382.153	1695.510	1337.413	2038.749	-2933.815	-11.357
5800	382.164	1702.043	1343.537	2076.965	-2936.150	-12.111
5900	382.174	1708.466	1349.566	2115.182	-2938.602	-12.822
6000	382.184	1708.466	1349.566	2153.199	-2941.178	-13.549

O₁₂W₄(g)

CURRENT: September 1966 (1 atm)

Tungsten Oxide (WO_3)₄

PREVIOUS: September 1966 (1 atm)

Source	Reaction	T/K	$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol ⁻¹	Drift	$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol ⁻¹	$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol ⁻¹	$\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K})$, kcal/mol ⁻¹
1	$6 \text{WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{W}_4\text{O}_9(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2 \text{W}(\text{cr}) + 6 \text{WO}_3(\text{g}) + 2 \text{W}(\text{cr})$	1300–1600	175.41	0.01	-670.2		
2	$6 \text{WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{W}_4\text{O}_9(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2 \text{W}(\text{cr})$	1449–1257	176.16	-2.90 ± 0.39	-673.6		

Enthalpy of Formation

The adopted value, $\Delta_f H^o(\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}, \text{g}, 1450 \text{ K}) = -655.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ of the heat capacity of the tungsten-oxygen system over the temperature range from 1300 to 1600 K by mass spectrometry, mass effusion and x-ray diffraction, and determined $\Delta_f G^o(\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}, \text{g}) = -655.600 + 160.29 \text{ T} \cdot \text{cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ from partial pressure measurements over the $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{cr})$. They reviewed the previous determinations of the thermodynamic properties of sublimation of WO_3 and also pointed out that it was not possible to make quantitative observations of stoichiometric WO_3 in vacuo since it is a "bivarient" system and the ion current is not constant until the composition of the sample reaches $\text{WO}_{2.98}$. This is probably the cause of previous discrepancies in sublimation studies.

Battles² has also studied the partial pressure of $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g})$ over $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{cr})$ in the temperature range from 1449 to 1527 K. 3rd law calculation of the partial pressure data gives $\Delta_f H^o(298.15 \text{ K}) = 172.0 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 6 $\text{WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g}) + 2 \text{W}(\text{cr})$ which yields $\Delta_f H^o(\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = -673.6 \text{ kcal}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, using all JANAF functions.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The heat capacity was approximated by making a tentative choice of the vibrational frequencies of 800 cm^{-1} (8), 240 cm^{-1} (8), 200 cm^{-1} (18) in order to give the entropy at 1450 K, $S^o(1450 \text{ K}) = 278.9 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, corresponding to $\Delta_f S^o(1450 \text{ K}) = -160.29 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$. The adopted value, $S^o(\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 144.6 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$, was reduced from the entropy at 1450 K, using JANAF functions. 2nd law calculation of the partial pressure data of Battles gives $\Delta_f S^o(1487 \text{ K}) = 82.3 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$ for 6 $\text{WO}_2(\text{cr}) + \text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{g}) + 2 \text{W}(\text{cr})$. This yields $S^o(\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}, \text{g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 147.4 \text{ cal}\cdot\text{K}^{-1}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$.

The molecular configuration for $\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}(\text{cr})$ is estimated by assuming that the oxygens are tetrahedrally located around the tungsten atoms, and that each tetrahedra shares two oxygen atoms to form a planar eight-member ring. The bond distance $\text{W}-\text{O}$ is estimated as 1.81 Å and the bond angles O-W-O = 109.47° and $\text{W}-\text{O}_{\text{W}_4\text{O}_{12}}-\text{W} = 160.53^\circ$. The principal moments of inertia are: $I_A = I_B = 5.935 \times 10^{-37} \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^2$, $I_C = 1.094 \times 10^{-36} \text{ g}\cdot\text{cm}^2$.

References

- R.J. Ackermann and E.G. Rauh, J. Phys. Chem. 67, 2596 (1963).
- J. E. Battles, Ph.D. dissertation, "A Mass Spectroscopic Investigation of Tungsten Dioxide and Tungsten Trioxide," The Ohio State University, (1964).
- K. Ueno, J. Chem. Soc. Japan 62, 990 (1941).
- J. Berkowitz, W.A. Chupka, and M.G. Inghram, J. Chem. Phys. 27, 85 (1957).
- P.E. Blackburn, M. Hoch, and H.L. Johnston, J. Phys. Chem. 62, 769 (1958); P.E. Blackburn, WADC TR 59-575, part 1, March 1960; and part 2, (December 1960).
- G. Meyer, J.F. Oosterom and J.L. DeRoo, Rec. Trav. Chim. 78, 412 (1959).

Oxygen

Continued from page 1728

- ¹R. F. Porter, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, J. Chem. Phys., **23**, 216 (1955).
²N. C. Tombs and A. J. E. Welch, J. Iron Steel Inst., **172**, 69 (1952).
³H. Schäfer and R. Horne, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., **263**, 261 (1950).
⁴P. V. Gel'd and M. I. Kochnev, Zhur. Priklad. Khim., **21**, 1249 (1948).
⁵G. Grube and H. Speidel, Z. Elektrochem., **53**, 341 (1949).
⁶G. An, N. Nesmeyanov and L. P. Finsor, Russ. J. Phys. Chem., **34**, 906, 1232, 1279 (1960).
⁷L. Yang, C. L. McCabe and R. Miller, "Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking," pp. 63-4, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1958. Data given graphically.
⁸C. N. Cochran and L. M. Foster, Phys. Chem., **66**, 380 (1962).
⁹A. N. Gusatskii, K. M. Kolobova and S. A. Nemirov, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Materialy, **1**(6), 877 (1965).
¹⁰G. W. Brady, J. Phys. Chem., **63**, 1119 (1959).
¹¹R. F. Barrow and H. C. Rowlinson, Proc. Soc. (London) A**224**, 374 (1954).
¹²A. Lagerqvist and U. Uhler, Arkiv Fysik, **6**, 95 (1952).
¹³R. D. Verma and R. S. Mulliken, Can. J. Phys., **39**, 908 (1961).

Continued from page 1732

References

- ¹R. W. Field, J. Chem. Phys., **60**, 2400 (1974).
²R. Brewer and R. Haug, J. Mol. Spectrosc., **25**, 330 (1968).
³M. Kaufman, L. Wharton and W. Klemperer, J. Chem. Phys., **43**, 943 (1965).
⁴B. Rosen, "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, New York, p. 386, (1970).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables: SiO(cr, l), 12-31-72; SiO(g), BaO(g), 6-30-74; CaO(g), MgO(g), BeO(g), 12-31-74.
⁶J. Schamps and H. LeFebvre-Brion, J. Chem. Phys., **56**, 573 (1972).
⁷R. Colin, P. Goldfinger and M. Jeunehomme, Trans. Faraday Soc., **60**, 306 (1964).
⁸J. Drowart, G. Existen and G. Verhaegen, Trans. Faraday Soc., **60**, 1920 (1964).
⁹M. Asano, Y. Yamamoto, N. Sasaki and K. Kubo, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, **45**, 82 (1972).
¹⁰R. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, Adv. High Temp. Chem., **2**, 1 (1969).
¹¹K. Schofield, Chem. Rev., **67**, 707 (1967).
¹²C. Battali-Cosmovici and K. W. Michel, Chem. Phys. Letters, **16**, 77 (1972).
¹³P. J. Kaliff and C. Th. J. Alkemade, J. Chem. Phys., **59**, 2572 (1973); **60**, 1698 (1974).

Continued from page 1734

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Continued from page 1733
- Due to the large scatter in the mass spectrometric results, we prefer not to average the resulting ΔH°_f values but to rely on correlations with VO(g) and NbO(g). There has been good agreement for VO(g) and NbO(g) between the adopted JANAF $\Delta H^\circ_f(298, 15 \text{ K})$ value and the value derived from the Birge-Sponer result corrected for ionicity.² Thus we adopt $\Delta H^\circ_f(\text{TaO, g}, 298.15 \text{ K}) = 46.0 \pm 15.0 \text{ kcal mol}^{-1}$, which is a rounded value based on the adjusted Birge-Sponer result. This corresponds to $D_0^\infty = 8.65 \pm 0.65 \text{ eV}$.

Heat Capacity and Entropy

The band spectrum attributable to TaO(g) has been observed by many investigators.¹⁻¹³ Weller and McLeod¹⁴ studied TaO spectroscopically in the infrared, visible, and near-ultraviolet regions by means of matrix isolation techniques. Sixteen electronic transitions were observed from the $X^2\Delta_{1g}$ state, determined to be the ground state. Cheetah and Barrow¹⁵ characterized nineteen electronic states from a rotational analysis of the emission spectrum of TaO in the region 2740-9500 Å. The combination of the results of these latter two studies as given by Cheetah and Barrow¹⁵ provides the adopted vibrational and rotational constants as well as the electronic levels. Cheetah and Barrow¹⁵ indicated the possibility of other low lying states based on the early work by Kiess and Stowell.⁸ The electronic states listed by Cheetah and Barrow¹⁵ are actually sublevels as indicated by the value. The quantum weight of 4 is assigned if the two sublevels which are part of the same state are present (i.e., similar ω_e and $\omega_{e\cdot k}$ values of the same Δ state but different value). If the two sublevels of a particular Δ state are not accounted for, then a quantum weight of 4 is assigned to that sublevel which is tabulated.

References

- ¹D. L. Hildenbrand and E. Murad, J. Chem. Phys., **51**, 807 (1969).
²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: O(g), 6-30-62; ZO₂ and ZO(g), 12-31-65; Ta(cr, g), Ta₂O₃(cr, l), VO(g) and NbO(g), 12-31-73.

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

³N. G. Inghram, W. A. Chupka, and J. Berkowitz, J. Chem. Phys., **27**, 569 (1957).⁴O. H. Krikorian and J. H. Carpenter, J. Phys. Chem., **69**, 439 (1965).⁵J. W. Orvis and D. P. Stevenson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., **78**, 546 (1956).⁶E. D. Carter, E. R. Pianke, and P. W. Gilles, J. Chem. Phys., **32**, 1269 (1960).⁷H. W. Goldstein, P. N. Walsh and D. White, U. S. At. Energy Comm. AFOSR-TN-58-291, 1958 [Chem. Abstr., **55**, 18227h] (1961).⁸C. Kiess and E. Z. Stowell, J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand., **12**, 459 (1934).⁹S. G. Krishnamury and I. G. Fernando, Curr. Sci., **18**, 371 (1949).¹⁰D. Premaswarp, Nature, **175**, 1003 (1955).¹¹D. Premaswarp, Indian J. Phys., **29**, 109 (1955).¹²D. Premaswarp, Curr. Sci., **24**, 45 (1955).¹³D. Premaswarp and R. F. Barrow, Nature, **180**, 602 (1957).¹⁴W. Weltner Jr. and D. McLeod Jr., J. Chem. Phys., **42**, 882 (1965).¹⁵C. J. Cheetah and R. F. Barrow, Trans. Faraday Soc., **63**, 1835 (1967).¹⁶J. Drowart, A. Patore, S. Smoes, F. Degreve, and D. Dery in "Advances in Mass Spectrometry," Vol. 3, W. L. Mead, Ed., The Institute of Petroleum, London, pp. 931-943, (1966).¹⁷L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-83, (1969).

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

References – References are listed on liquid table.

- Recent C_v^o data (60-298 K) for TiO₁₀¹⁵ are larger at all temperatures with deviations of 2-3% at 110-250 K increasing to 5% at 298 K and 7% at 60 K. The new data yield $S^o(298, 15 \text{ K}) = 8.5 \text{ cal K}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ of TiO. We know nothing about the TiO sample,¹⁵ but it also may have been used to obtain enthalpies (700-2300 K) which are not yet published.¹⁶ Shonmate,¹² Nayor,¹³ and later Humphrey,¹⁷ (see ΔH°_f) all used the same sample, 99.2% pure, with Si and C as impurities. The (O/Ti) ratio was 0.994.¹⁷ Vacancy concentration is unknown and the phase is uncertain.

Transition Data and Phase Data – Refer to the β-crystal table for details.

Sublimation Data – This is the difference in ΔH°_f for TiO(g) and TiO(α).

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

- ¹⁵G. Baldacci, G. DeMaria, M. Guido and V. Piacente, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 3422 (1972).
¹⁶H. Y. Wu and P. G. Wahlbeck, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 4634 (1972).
¹⁷W. O. Groves, M. Hoch and H. L. Jonston, *J. Phys. Chem.* **59**, 127 (1955).
¹⁸J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Phys. Chem.* **61**, 1569 (1957).
¹⁹Q. D. Wheatley, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, 1954; quoted by (13, 21).
²⁰K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Tetsu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
²¹P. W. Gillies, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 4987 (1967); **46**, 2465 (1967).
²²S. Smets, J. Drowart and G. Verhaegen, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 732 (1965); *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 2140 (1967); **61**, 107 (1965).
²³G. Herzberg, "Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 2nd ed., D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, (1968).
²⁴V. S. Kushawaha, *J. Phys. Chem.* **77**, 2885 (1973).
- Continued from page 1739**
- ²⁵W. G. Mixter, *Amer. J. Sci.* **34**, 141 (1912).
²⁶S. S. Todd and K. R. Bonnickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 3894 (1951).
²⁷C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 564 (1936).
²⁸R. L. Orr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 857 (1954).
²⁹Y. S. Chernyaev, E. N. Shechenkov and P. V. Gel'd, *Tr. Ural. Politekh. Inst.*, No. 167, 151 (1968); *Chern. Abstr.* **70**, 51339v.
³⁰D. Adler, *Solid State Phys.* **21**, (1968).
³¹F. J. Morin, *Phys. Rev. Letters* **3**, 34 (1959).
³²B. W. Warren, Jr., G. A. Miranda and W. G. Clark, *Amer. Phys. Soc. Bull. Ser. 2*, **12**, 1117 (1967).
³³B. W. Warren, Jr., G. A. Miranda and W. G. Clark, *Amer. Phys. Soc. Solid State* **10**, 2914 (1969).
³⁴V. P. Zhizue, A. A. Andreev, and A. I. Shelykh, *Soviet Physics-Solid State* **10**, 2914 (1969).
³⁵G. J. Hyland, *J. Phys. C* **1**, 189 (1968).
³⁶S. Kawano, K. Kosuge, and S. Kachi, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **21**, 2744 (1966), *ibid.* **27**, 1076 (1969).
³⁷H. Takei and S. Koide, *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* **24**, 1394 (1968).
³⁸W. W. Warren, Jr., A. C. Grossard and M. D. Banus, *J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 881 (1970).
³⁹M. Neubenger, U. S. Natl. Tech. Inform. Serv., AD 734596, (1971).
⁴⁰J. Stringer, *J. Less-Common Metals* **8**, 1 (1965).
⁴¹D. G. Alexander and O. N. Carlson, *Met. Trans.* **2**, 2805 (1971).
⁴²V. S. Chernyaev, E. N. Shechenkov, G. P. Sheveikin, and P. V. Gel'd, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater.* **4**, 2117 (1968).

Continued from page 1742

- ⁴³D. L. Hildenbrand and E. Murad, *J. Chem. Phys.* **51**, 807 (1969).
⁴⁴JANAF Thermochemical Tables, V(g), 6-30-73; O(g), 6-30-62; Al(g), 12-31-65; AlO(g), 12-30-70; VO(cr) and VO(g), 12-31-73
⁴⁵J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka and M. G. Inghram, *J. Chem. Phys.* **27**, 87 (1957).
⁴⁶P. Coppens, S. Smets and J. Drowart, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 2140 (1967).
⁴⁷U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Tech. Note 270-3, (1968).
⁴⁸M. Farber, R. M. Uy and R. D. Srivastava, *J. Chem. Phys.* **56**, 5312 (1972).
⁴⁹M. Farber, R. D. Srivastava and O. M. Uy, *J. Chem. Soc. Faraday* **68**, 249 (1972).
⁵⁰K. E. Frantseva and G. A. Semenov, *High Temperature* **7**, 52 (1969).
⁵¹S. A. Shchukarev, G. A. Semenov, and K. E. Frantseva, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **4**, 1217 (1959).
⁵²B. Rosen, Ed., "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, New York, (1970).
⁵³W. Weltner, Jr. in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 85-105, (1967).
⁵⁴P. H. Kasai, *J. Chem. Phys.* **49**, 4979 (1968).
⁵⁵D. Richards and R. F. Barrow, *Nature* **219**, 1244 (1968).
⁵⁶L. Brewer and G. M. Rosenblatt, in "Advances in High Temperature Chemistry," Vol. 2, L. Eyring, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-83, (1967).

- Continued from page 1742**
- ⁵⁷J. D. Afanasevko and V. V. Klimov, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **46**, 878 (1972).
⁵⁸G. L. Humphrey and E. G. King, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **74**, 2041 (1952); **73**, 656 (1951). $\Delta_{\text{fus}}H^\circ$.
⁵⁹S. Matoba, K. Gujii and T. Kawana, *Tetsu to Hagané* **45**, 229 (1959); *Stahl Eisen* **80**, 299 (1960). *Kcp*.

Continued from page 1753

- ⁶⁰J. Berkowitz, "Silicate Science," Vol. III, pp. 135-8, Academic Press, New York, (1965). Si act. coeff.
⁶¹E. F. Westrum, Jr. et al., Univ. Michigan, personal comm., May 19, 1960, also *Phys. Chem. Glasses* **4**, 188 (1963); **C**(5-300 K).
⁶²C. T. Anderson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **58**, 568 (1936). C_p° (55-297 K).
⁶³M. A. Moseman and K. S. Pitzer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **63**, 2348 (1941); enthalpy(367-498 K).
⁶⁴W. P. White, *Amer. J. Sci.* **47**, 1 (1919). enthalpy(373 K).
⁶⁵V. G. Hill and R. Roy, *J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.* **41**, 532-7 (1958). Transition data.
⁶⁶R. F. Lucuard-Walter, S. Zarfoes, S. F. Holley and L. J. Gross, *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.* **61**, 251 (1958). T_{fr} .
⁶⁷C. Berger, M. Richard and L. Eyrard, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France* **1955**, 1491 (1965). $\Delta_{\text{m}}H^\circ$.
⁶⁸A. J. Majumdar, H. A. McKinstry and R. Roy, *J. Phys. Chem. Solids* **25**, 1487 (1964). $\Delta_{\text{m}}H^\circ$.
⁶⁹G. Sabatier, *Bull. Soc. Franc. Mineral. Cristal.* **80**, 444 (1957). $\Delta_{\text{m}}H^\circ$.

Continued from page 1758

- ⁷⁰F. C. Kracke, Ann. Rep. Director of the Geophysical Laboratory, No. 1215, 69 (1953). $\Delta_{\text{m}}H^\circ$.
⁷¹D. A. R. Kay and J. Taylor, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **56**, 1372 (1960). K_p° .
⁷²J. D. Baird and J. Taylor, *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **54**, 526 (1958). K_p° .
⁷³W. Eiel, "Silicate Science," Vol. III, pp. 135-8, Academic Press, New York, (1965). Si act. coeff.
⁷⁴J. Berkowitz, Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, 1954; quoted by (13, 21).
⁷⁵P. W. Gillies, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 4987 (1967); **46**, 2465 (1967).
⁷⁶S. Smets, J. Drowart and G. Verhaegen, *J. Chem. Phys.* **43**, 732 (1965); *Trans. Faraday Soc.* **63**, 2140 (1967); **61**, 107 (1965).
⁷⁷G. Herzberg, "Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," 2nd ed., D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, (1968).
⁷⁸V. S. Kushawaha, *J. Phys. Chem.* **77**, 2885 (1973).

Continued from page 1752

- ⁷⁹J. D. Afanasevko and V. V. Klimov, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **46**, 878 (1972).
⁸⁰E. N. Bunting, *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.* **11**, 719 (1933).
⁸¹A. Schroder, *Z. Kryst.* **66**, 493 (1928), 67, 485 (1928).

Oxygen

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

- ¹²P. D. Schuiling and B. W. Vink, Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta **31**, 2399 (1967).
¹³K. V. Krishna Rao, S. V. Nagender Naidu and L. Iyengar, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc. **53**, 124 (1970).
¹⁴W. F. Sullivan and S. S. Cole, J. Amer. Ceram. Soc. **42**, 127 (1959).
¹⁵M. N. Darchevskaya *et al.*, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. **43**, 444 (1969); I. A. Bondar *et al.*, Inorganic Materials (USSR) **7**, 1183 (1971).

Continued from page 1759

- ¹⁶T. R. Sandin and P. H. Keessom, Phys. Rev. **177**, 1370 (1969).
¹⁷S. Dugdale, J. A. Morrison and D. Patterson, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **A224**, 228 (1954).
¹⁸C. H. Shomate, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 218 (1947).
¹⁹H. J. McDonald and H. Seltz, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **61**, 2405 (1939).
²⁰J. S. Arthur, J. Appl. Phys. **21**, 732 (1950).
²¹N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Kivorontseko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, Teplofiz. Vys. Temp. **11**, 213 (1973).
²²J. Liez, Hamburger Beitr. Angew. Mineral. u. Kristalphys. **1**, 229 (1956).
²³A. Navrotsky, J. C. Jamieson and O. J. Kleppa, Science **158**, 388 (1967).
²⁴J. S. Arthur, J. Appl. Phys. **21**, 732 (1950).
²⁵M. S. Erofeeva, N. I. Lukinikh and S. M. Ariya, Russ. J. Phys. Chem. **35**, 375 (1961).
²⁶L. F. Nilson and O. Pettersson, Z. Phys. Chem. **1**, 27 (1887).

Continued from page 1762

The bending frequency is estimated as $270 \pm 80 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ from the following information. A value of 272 cm^{-1} derived from the three-constant valence-force field¹⁷ using ν_1 , ν_3 and $(t\delta/t)\kappa_1 = 0.040$ transferred from iso-electronic CaF_4 ,¹⁸ The resulting value of $k_{12}\kappa_1$ is similar to that of CaF_2 . The inferior two-constant central-force field gives $\nu_2 = 325 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. Bending modes have been observed¹⁹ for electronic states of TaO_2 (285 cm^{-1}) and WO_3 (300 cm^{-1}). These molecules have stretching frequencies similar to TiO_2 , but the excited states may be linear rather than bent as are the ground states. We estimate that $S^*(298.15 \text{ K})$ is uncertain by about 0.7 and $0.3 \text{ cal} \cdot \text{K}^{-1} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$ due to uncertainties in ν_2 and the geometry, respectively.

References

- P. J. Hampson and P. W. Gilles, J. Chem. Phys. **55**, 3712 (1971).
¹⁷G. Baducci, G. DeMaria, M. Guido and V. Piacente, J. Chem. Phys. **56**, 3422 (1972).
¹⁸J. Berkouki, G. A. Chupka, and M. G. Inghram, J. Phys. Chem. **61**, 1569 (1957).
¹⁹P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, J. Chem. Phys. **46**, 2465 (1967).
²⁰W. O. Groves, M. Hoch and H. L. Johnston, J. Phys. Chem. **59**, 127 (1955).
²¹G. A. Semenov, Inorganic Materials (USSR) **5**, 54 (1969).
²²JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO_2 , TiO_2 (anhydite and β), $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3(\alpha, \beta)$, $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$, $12\text{-}31\text{-}73$; O_2 , 6-30-62.
²³JANAF Thermochemical Tables, 2nd ed., NBS-NBS-NBS **37**, (1971).
²⁴K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, Tetsu To Hagane **58**, 1579 (1972).
²⁵R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A **274**, 627 (1973).
²⁶J. Drowart, P. Coppens and S. Smoes, J. Chem. Phys. **50**, 1046 (1969).
²⁷B. R. Conard and P. W. Gilles, presented at 162nd Natl. Meet. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington, D.C., (1971).
²⁸E. G. Rauh and R. J. Ackermann, J. Chem. Phys. **60**, 1396 (1974).
²⁹N. S. McIntyre, K. R. Thompson and W. Weltner, J. Phys. Chem. **75**, 3243 (1971); **69**, 3488 (1965).
³⁰R. L. DeKock and W. Weltner, J. Phys. Chem. **75**, 514 (1971).
³¹M. Kaufman, J. Muenker and W. Klemperer, J. Chem. Phys. **47**, 3365 (1967).
³²G. Herzberg, "Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules," D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, pp. 186-187, (1962).
³³V. Calder, D. E. Mann, K. S. Seshadri, M. Allavena and D. White, J. Chem. Phys. **51**, 2093 (1969).
³⁴W. Weltner and D. McLeod, J. Chem. Phys. **42**, 882 (1965); J. Mol. Spectrosc. **17**, 276 (1965).

Continued from page 1763

- ¹A. Reisman and F. Holtzberg, High Temperature Oxides **2**, 217 (1970).
²W. Muthmann, L. Weiss, and R. Riedelbach, Ann. Chem. **55**, 67, 82 (1907).
³J. E. Moose and S. W. Parr, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **46**, 2656 (1924).
⁴A. Sieverts, A. Gotta and S. Halberstadt, Z. Anorg. Chem. **187**, 159 (1930).
⁵G. Becker and W. A. Roth, Z. Phys. Chem. **167A**, 16 (1933).
⁶B. Neumann, C. Kruger and H. Kunz, Z. anorg. alg. Chem. **218**, 379 (1934).
⁷G. H. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **76**, 978 (1954).
⁸E. J. Huber, Jr., E. L. Head, C. E. Holly, Jr., and A. L. Bowman, J. Phys. Chem. **67**, 793 (1963).
⁹A. N. Koriliov, V. Ya. Leonidov and S. M. Skuratov, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **38**, 2008 (1964).
¹⁰V. I. Smirnova and B. F. Ormont, Russian J. Phys. Chem. **30**, 1327 (1956).
¹¹G. B. Barbi, J. Less Common Metals **22**, 487 (1970).
¹²J. Berkowitz, W. A. Chupka, and M. G. Inghram, J. Chem. Phys. **27**, 87 (1957).
¹³S. A. Shchukarev, G. A. Semenov and K. E. Frantsjeva, Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. **4**, 1217 (1959).
¹⁴K. E. Frantsjeva and G. A. Semenov, High Temp. **7**, 52 (1965).

Continued from page 1779

- ¹T. R. Sandin and K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
²A. D. Mah and K. K. Kelley, U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5858, (1961).
³JANAF Thermochemical Tables: $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(\text{cr})$, $\text{VO}_2(\text{cr})$, $\text{VO}_3(\text{cr})$, $\text{TiO}_2(\text{cr})$, and $\text{TiO}_2(\text{g})$, 12-31-73.
⁴F. V. Charla and O. J. Kleppa, High Temp. Sci. **5**, 260 (1973).
⁵H. Siemonsen and H. Ulrich, Z. Electrochem. **46**, 141 (1940).
⁶E. Volk and S. M. Ariya, Zhur. Obshchei Khim. **29**, 2470 (1959).
⁷W. G. Mixter, Amer. J. Sci. **34**, 141 (1912).
⁸O. Ruff and L. Friedlich, Z. Anorg. Chem. **89**, 279 (1914).
⁹M. Kobayashi, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan **8**, 231 (1933).
¹⁰H. Muller, W. Blitz's Festchrift, Hannover, 1927; quoted by J. W. Mellor, "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry," Vol. IX, Longman, Green and Co., London, (1929).
¹¹H. M. Spencer, A. Yu. Polyakov and A. M. Samarin, Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR **85**, 1313 (1952).
¹²H. M. Spencer and J. L. Justice, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **56**, 2306 (1934).
¹³C. T. Anderson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **58**, 564 (1936).
¹⁴O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 331 (1947).
¹⁵V. G. Khlyustov, A. S. Borodkin, and V. A. Perelyaev, Soviet Physics Solid State **14**, 1848 (1973).
¹⁶J. Jaffray and R. Lyand, Comp. rend. **233**, 133 (1951).
¹⁷M. Focci, S. Goldztaub, R. Wey, J. Jeffray, and J. Wucher, J. recherches centre natl. recherche sci., Lab. Bellevue (Paris) **21**, 237 (1952); Chem. Abstr. **47**, 9080i (1953).
¹⁸J. Jaffray and A. Dumas, J. recherches centre natl. recherche sci., Lab. Bellevue (Paris) **5**, 360 (1954); Chem. Abstr. **49**, 6759d (1955).
¹⁹J. Stringer, J. Less. Common Metals **8**, 1 (1965).
²⁰D. Adler, Solid State Phys. **21**, 1 (1968).
²¹S. Minomura and H. Nagasaki, J. Phys. Soc. Japan **19**, 131 (1964).
²²I. G. Austin, Phil. Mag. **7**, 961 (1962).
²³J. Feinleib and W. Paul, Phys. Rev. **155**, 841 (1967).
²⁴M. T. Anderson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **56**, 5312 (1932).
²⁵O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 331 (1947).

Continued from page 1790

- ¹H. Muller, W. Blitz's Festchrift, Hannover, 1927, quoted by J. W. Mellor, "Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry," Vol. IX, Longman, Green and Co., London, (1929).
²H. M. Spencer and J. L. Justice, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **56**, 2306 (1934).
³H. Flood and O. J. Kleppa, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 998 (1947).
⁴C. T. Anderson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **58**, 564 (1936).
⁵O. A. Cook, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **69**, 331 (1947).

Continued from page 1793

References

- ¹A. Reisman and F. Holtzberg, High Temperature Oxides **2**, 217 (1970).
²W. Muthmann, L. Weiss, and R. Riedelbach, Ann. Chem. **55**, 67, 82 (1907).
³J. E. Moose and S. W. Parr, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **46**, 2656 (1924).
⁴A. Sieverts, A. Gotta and S. Halberstadt, Z. Anorg. Chem. **187**, 159 (1930).
⁵G. Becker and W. A. Roth, Z. Phys. Chem. **167A**, 16 (1933).
⁶B. Neumann, C. Kruger and H. Kunz, Z. anorg. alg. Chem. **218**, 379 (1934).
⁷G. H. Humphrey, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. **76**, 978 (1954).
⁸E. J. Huber, Jr., E. L. Head, C. E. Holly, Jr., and A. L. Bowman, J. Phys. Chem. **67**, 793 (1963).
⁹A. N. Koriliov, V. Ya. Leonidov and S. M. Skuratov, Zh. Fiz. Khim. **38**, 2008 (1964).

Continuation of discussions of selected O species

Oxygen

- ¹²S. Ignatowicz and M. W. Davies, *J. Less Common Metals* **15**, 100 (1968).
¹³G. B. Barbi, *Z. Naturforsch.* **25A**, 1515 (1970).
¹⁴K. Kelley, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **62**, 848 (1940).
¹⁵R. L. Orr, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **75**, 2808 (1953).
¹⁶T. N. Reznikhina and L. I. Kravchenko, *J. Chem. Thermodyn.* **4**, 655 (1972).
¹⁷W. L. Worell, in "Thermodynamics," Vol. 1, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, (1966).

Continued from page 1796

References

- ¹G. L. Humphrey, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 1587 (1951).
²S. M. Artya, M. P. Morozova, and E. Voi'f, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2**, 16 (1957).
³R. R. Merritt, B. G. Hyde, L. A. Bursill and D. K. Philip, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Ser. A* **274**, (1245), 627 (1973).
⁴K. Suzuki and K. Sambongi, *Tetsu To Hagane* **58**, 1579 (1972).
⁵JANAF Thermochemical Tables TiO_2 (nitrile), 12-31-73; Ti_2O_5 , 6-30-73.
⁶C. H. Shonate, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 310 (1946).
⁷G. T. Funkhawa and M. L. Kelly, U. S. Natl. Bur. Stand. Report 7093, 177, (1961).
⁸B. F. Naylor, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **68**, 1077 (1946).
⁹T. V. Cigard, O. J. Kleppa, and T. B. Reed, submitted for publication in *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*
¹⁰G. A. Berezhovskii, V. A. Ganenko and I. E. Paukov, *Bulletin of Thermodynamics and Thermochemistry*, No. 14, 39 (1971).

Continued from page 1800

- ¹¹F. Holzberg, A. Reisman, M. Berry and M. Birnblit, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **78**, 1536 (1956).
¹²S. Ignatowicz, J. Amer. Chem. Phys., 27, 87 (1957).
¹³D. M. Chirkov, Yu. A. Pavlov, Yu. V. Tsvetkov, E. K. Kazens, and P. A. Nesterenko, *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved.* Chem. Met. **13**, 5 (1970); *Chem. Abstr.* **74**, 6712h (1971).

Continued from page 1805

- ¹⁴A. Vasileva and E. Yu. Shaulova, *Russ. J. Phys. Chem.* **43**, 1713 (1969).
¹⁵V. R. Porter, Thesis, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1965; *Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.* **43** (4), 263 (1964).
¹⁶P. G. Wahlbeck and P. W. Gilles, *J. Chem. Phys.* **46**, 2465 (1967).
¹⁷JANAF Thermochemical Tables: TiO_2 (quile and anatase), $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_5(\alpha, \beta)$, $\text{TiO}(c)$, 12-31-73; Ti_2O_5 , 6-30-73.
¹⁸N. P. Slyusar, A. D. Kiryutenko, E. N. Fomichev, A. A. Kalashnik and V. P. Bondarenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.* **11**, 213 (1978).
¹⁹R. F. Bartholomew and D. R. Frankl, *Phys. Rev.* **187**, 828 (1969).
²⁰W. J. Danley and L. N. Mulay, *Mat. Res. Bull.* **7**, 739 (1972); *J. Appl. Phys.* **41**, 877 (1970).
²¹M. Marezio, D. B. McWhan, P. D. Demier and J. P. Remick, *J. Solid State Chem.* **6**, 213 (1973).
²²G. A. Berezhovskii, V. E. Ganenko and I. E. Paukov, *Bulletin of Thermodynamics and Thermochemistry*, No. 14, 19 (1971); No. 16, 75 (1973).
²³L. A. Bursill and B. G. Hyde, *Prog. Solid State Chem.* **7**, 177 (1972).

Continued from page 1811

- ²⁴L. R. Maxwell, S. B. Hendricks and L. S. Denning, *J. Chem. Phys.* **5**, 626 (1937).
²⁵G. C. Hampson and A. J. Stosick, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **60**, 1814 (1938).
²⁶H. C. J. Decker and C. H. MacGillavry, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **60**, 153 (1941).
²⁷H. C. J. Decker and H. C. J. MacGillavry, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **64**, 191 (1945).
²⁸H. Gerling and H. C. J. Decker, *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **64**, 191 (1945).
²⁹T. A. Sidorov and N. N. Sobolev, *Opt. Spectr. (USSR)* **2**, 717 (1957).
³⁰E. P. Egan, Jr., Tennessee Valley Authority personal communication, (February 23, 1960).
³¹M. Frandzen, *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stand.* **10**, 35 (1933).